2667
1

SCIENCE ABSTRACTS.

SECTION A.—PHYSICS.

VOL. XXXV.

1932.

EDITED AND ISSUED BY
THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,
SAVOY PLACE, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, LONDON, W.C. 2.
IN ASSOCIATION WITH
THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY,
THE AMERICAN PHYSICAL SOCIETY,
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
AND L'ASSOCIAZIONE ELETTROTECNICA ITALIANA.

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
RESEARCH LIBRARY
KODAK PARK

LONDON:
E. & F. N. SPON, LIMITED, 57, HAYMARKET, S.W.1.
NEW YORK:
SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, 120, LIBERTY STREET.

ERRATA.

Section A.—PHYSICS.

Abstract No. 39, line 13; *for* isobars, *read* isobares.
Abstract No. 64, lines 4 and 6; *for* election, *read* electron.
Abstract No. 426, line 2; *for* Shellow, *read* Shelow.
Abstract No. 1453, line 2; *for* R. Bružs, *read* B. Bružs.
Abstract No. 1542, line 1; *for* Hydrometeors, *read* Hydrometeorology.
Abstract No. 2477, line 8; *for* $\frac{\partial V}{dt}$ *read* $\frac{\partial V}{\partial t}$.
Abstract No. 2489, line 2; *for* Calorimeter, *read* Microcalorimeter.
Abstract No. 2662, line 5; *for* not, *read* most.
Abstract No. 2779, line 2; *for* R. Yamamura, *read* K. Yamamura.
Abstract No. 2801, line 1; *for* W. H. Hamilton, *read* W. F. Hamilton.
Abstract No. 4024, line 1; *for* Vortices near, *read* Motion near.
Abstract No. 4291, line 16; *for* 3·9 cm. and 28 cm., *read* 3, 9 and 28 cm.
Abstract No. 4647, line 2; *for* R. Wesolowski, *read* K. Wesolawski.

ACCESSION
No. A4378

V. 35

KEY

TO

SUBJECT INDEX.

The Domain of Physics is divided into eight Main Classes (Ex. gr. **GENERAL PHYSICS**). Each of these Classes is, in general, divided into a number of Sections the titles of which are known as Key-Headings (Ex. gr. **Elasticity and Plasticity**). The Key-Headings are shown arranged in alphabetical order in their classes in the Key which follows below; and the papers in the Index are collected under their appropriate Key-Headings, these Key-Headings being arranged in alphabetical order throughout the whole Index.

Each group of papers under a Key-Heading is divided into a number of sub-groups which are characterised by Sub-Headings (Ex. gr. under the Key-Heading **Elasticity and Plasticity**, one sub-group of papers appears under the Sub-Heading "Elasticity of Crystals"). The list of Sub-Headings is given immediately under its Key-Heading in the main body of the Index, thus providing a conspectus of the manner of subdivision of each key-group of papers.

The general form of entry of a paper consists of its full Title, the Author's Name and the Abstract Number assigned to the paper, the sequence of the entries under any Sub-Heading being the order of publication of the Abstracts as indicated by their Abstract Numbers.

For electrical papers of essentially technical interest the reader should refer to "Science Abstracts, Section B (Electrical Engineering)."

GENERAL PHYSICS.

Adsorption.
Atomic and Molecular Structure.
Colloids.
Crystal Structure and Properties.
Density.
Diffusion and Osmosis.
Elasticity and Plasticity.
Gravitation.
Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics.
Kinetic Theory of Matter.
Length (Standards, Measurements, Apparatus).
Mass (Standards, Measurements, Apparatus).
Mathematical Methods. Theory of Measurements. Units and Dimensions.
Mechanics, Classical.
Mechanics, Quantum.
Relativity and Ether.
Solution.
Surface Tension and Cohesion.
Time (Standards, Measurements, Apparatus).
Vacua, High.
Viscosity. Friction and Lubrication.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROPHYSICS.

Astronomical Apparatus and Observatory Equipment.
Comets and Meteors.
Cosmogony.
Dynamical Problems (Astronomical).
Latitude and Longitude.
Nebulæ.
Planets.
Stars.
Sun.
Zodiacal Light and Gegenschein.

GEOPHYSICS.

Geodesy.
Geophysics, Applied.
Hydrosphere, Physics of the.
Land, Physics of the.
Meteorology. 1520
Seismology.
Terrestrial Electricity and Magnetism.

RADIOACTIVITY.

All Abstracts relating to this subject are indexed under Radioactivity.

RADIATION.

Absorption and Transmission.
Colorimetry.
Electro-Optical and Magneto-Optical Effects.
Fluorescence and Phosphorescence. Luminescence and Afterglow.
Interference. Diffraction and Scattering.
Photochemistry (including Photography). 1521
Photometry.
Polarisation.
Radiation, Emission.
Radiation, General Theory.
Radiation, Mechanical Effects.
Reflection. Refraction and Dispersion. Optics 1551
Spectroscopy. 1561
Velocity of Light.
Vision.
X-Rays.

HEAT.

Calorimetry.
Conduction.
Convection.
Dilatation.
Evaporation.
Melting and Boiling Points.
Temperature, Measurement of.
Thermochemistry.
Thermodynamics.
Vapour Pressure.

ACOUSTICS.

All Abstracts relating to this subject are indexed under Acoustics.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

Alternating-Current Networks.
Conduction and Discharge in Gases.
Conduction in Solids and Liquids.
Dielectrics and Capacitance.
Electrochemistry.
Electrons and Protons.
Electrostatics.
Galvanomagnetic and Thermomagnetic Effects.
Magnetism and Electromagnetism.
Medical Radiology and Electrology.
Oscillations.
Photoelectricity.
Piezoelectricity.
Thermionics.
Thermoelectricity.

Absorption and Transmission (Radiation).

1. Visible Region. Dichroism.
2. Infra-Red Region.
3. Ultra-Violet Region.
4. Apparatus and Technique.
5. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Absorption Spectra, *see* Spectroscopy.

Cross-References (contd.):
Cosmic Rays, *see* Radiation, Emission (No. 4).
γ-Rays, *see* Radioactivity (No. 6).
Meteorological Optics, *see* Meteorology (No. 2).
X-Ray Absorption, *see* X-Rays (Nos. 3 and 8).

1. Visible Region. Dichroism.

Abstract Nos.
Copper Salts as Light Filters. W. V. Bhagwat and N. R. Dhar 77
Light Absorption in Copper Glycocoll Solutions. R. Luther and W. Eichler . 78
Spectrographic Study of Compounds of Tartaric Acid with Copper. J. Giuntini 79
Photodichroism and Photoanisotropy. Photographic Investigations with Polarised Light. Parts I and II. F. Weigert and F. Stiebel 89
Influence of Adsorbed Gas Layers on the Optical Constants of Mercury. Elsbeth Herschkowitsch 249
Absorption of Light in Simple Crystals. R. Hilsch and R. W. Pohl 379
Propagation of Light in Non-Homogeneous Media. K. Försterling 464
Fading Effect Produced by Becquerel and Kathode Rays on Sodium Chloride. H. Pauli 497
Constitution of Solutions deduced from Measurements of Absorption. P. Vaillant 783
Transmission Factors of Coloured Signal Lenses. H. Buckley 785
Reflection Characteristics of Paints. P. Kubelka and F. Munk 1179
Decrease in Visible and Infra-Red Radiation Produced by Artificial Mists and Their Effect on Visibility. W. Külb 1188
Transparency in Silver Films. A. Jagersberger 1581
Crystals Produced by Solidification of a Fused Substance Containing Dyes in Solution. P. Gaubert 1847
Circular Dichroism and Chemical Bonds. J. P. Mathieu 1926
Optically Active Properties of Inorganic Compounds. W. Kuhn and A. Szabo 1927
New Method for the Determination of Nitrogen Peroxide. E. J. B. Willey and S. G. Foord 2361
Reflection and Transmission Factors for Certain Metals obtained by Sputtering. A. de Gramont 2364
Photodichroism and Photoanisotropy. Part XI. F. Weigert and F. Stiebel. Part XII. F. Weigert 2816, 4904
Light-Sensitive Surface Films. F. Weigert and E. Eberius 2817, 4267
Emission Spectrum and Transmission of Metallic Silver. F. L. Mohler 2842
Theory of the Cold Frame. G. W. Todd 2906
Validity of Lambert's and Beer's Laws for Colloids. B. Lange 3206
Transmission of Visible Light by Clouds of Particles. A. Kobayasi and D. Nukiyama 3220
Hyperfine Structure and Selective Absorption. B. Venkatesachar 3274
Light Absorption of Liquid Crystals. J. Fischer (with Vorländer) 3688
Transmission of Light in Diffusing Media. R. F. Hanstock 3689
Hiding Power of Diffusing Media. T. Smith 3690
Double and Complex Salts and Circular Dichroism. J. P. Mathieu 3696
Modification of Residual-Ray Method for the Visible and Ultra-Violet Regions of the Spectrum. C. Schaefer 3744
Lateral Radiation and the Nature of the Colouring Substance in Natural Blue Rock-Salt. Marya Kahanowicz 4098
Colours Due to Artificial Coloration of Crystals and Spherulites. P. Gaubert 4099
Plane Waves of Light. Part III. T. C. Fry 4207
Light Filter for Raman Spectra. R. Bär 4325
Influence of Intramolecular Vibrations on Optical Activity. W. Kuhn and H. L. Lehmann 4906
Optics of White Sols. Part I. Derivation of Absorption Coefficients. T. Casperson 4919
Transmission of Light through Cloud Particles. D. Nukiyama and A. Kobayasi 4920
Absorption Distribution in Solutions Containing Two Components. K. Weber 4963

Absorption and Transmission (Radiation), *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Effect of β- and γ-Rays on Alkali-Manganese Glasses. J. Hoffman 5076
Low-Temperature H.F. Conductivity of Metals. J. C. McLennan 5168
See also **5082** *under* **4.**

2. Infra-Red Region.

Heating of Wood Coated with Various Paints. C. Dorno 505
Measurements of Transmission through Sodium and Potassium Chlorides in the Region of their Infra-Red Characteristic Frequencies. R. B. Barnes and M. Czerny 787
Infra-Red Absorption of Quartz. F. E. McGinnety 842
Investigations in the Far Infra-Red by the Residual-Ray Method. J. Strong 1220
Infra-Red Characteristic Frequencies of Alkali-Halide Crystals. R. B. Barnes 3745
Absorption of Light and the Energy of Adsorption. J. H. de Boer 4644
See also **78, 1188, 2906** *under* **1; 5082** *under* **4.**

3. Ultra-Violet Region.

Experimental Test of a Possible Partial Absorption of Light Quanta. P. Kunze 76
Restoration of Solarised Ultra-Violet Transmitting Glasses by Heat Treatment. A. Q. Tool and R. Stair 83
Effect of Low Temperatures on the Ultra-Violet Transmission Band of Silver. J. C. McLennan, C. E. Smith and J. O. Wilhelm 786
Ultra-Violet Absorption and Chemical Reactivity of Certain Classes of Organic Compounds. Pauline Ramart-Lucas and J. Hoch 2181
Absorption of Ultra-Violet Light by Organic Substances. W. Goslawski and L. Marchlewski 2358
Absorption of Ultra-Violet Light by Organic Substances. A. Boryniec and L. Marchlewski 2359
Ultra-Violet Absorption of Solutions of Optically-Active Compounds. R. Lucas and M. Schwob 2360
Temperature Shift of the Transmission Band of Silver. J. V. Pennington ... 2843
Transmitting Power of Thin Platinum Films in the Range of Wave-Length $0{\cdot}25\,\mu$–$2{\cdot}5\,\mu$. E. Schuch 3210
Variation in the Ultra-Violet Transmission of Glasses due to Irradiation with "Quartz" Light. R. Lassé 3211
Luminescence of Glass and Fluorite. T. Lyman 3727
Structure Sensitivity of the Ultra-Violet Coloration and Excitation of Salt Crystals. H. J. Schröder 4100
Ultra-Violet Transmission of Thin-Blown Glass Windows. H. Klumb and T. Haase 4205
Shift of the Transmission Band of Silver by Cold Working. H. Margenau ... 4206
See also **77, 3744** *under* **1: 4644** *under* **2.**

4. Apparatus and Technique.

Alt Electric Light Spectral Actinometer System. H. Goldschmidt and R. Fleischer 350
Nephelometer Method for the Measurement of the Efficiency of Fog Filters. G. Stampe 398
Apparatus for Measuring the Scattering and Absorption of Light in Clouds and Smoke Gases. H. Sauer 399
Optical Spectro-Integrator. S. Rösch 400
Photoelectric Relay for the Infra-Red. F. Matossi 581
Improved Form of Michelson-Marten Bimetal Actinometer. W. Marten 713
Registration of Radiation from Sun and Sky with Cuprous Oxide Cells. A. Ångström 714
Transparency to Radiation of Moist Frosted Glass. A. Ångström 715
Relative Spectral Energy Distribution and Correlated Colour Temperature of the N.P.L. White-Light Standard. R. Davis and K. S. Gibson 1174
New Helio-Actinometer. Bordier 1555
Absorption Coefficient of a Weakly-Absorbing Crystal Plate. G. Szivessy and A. Dierkesmann 2366
"Spekker" Photometer for Ultra-Violet Spectrophotometry. F. Twyman.... 2393
New Photoelectric Spectrophotometer. F. C. Smith and E. R. Holiday 2394
Fuess-Robitzsch Bimetal Actinometer. M. Robitzsch 3158
Rapid Spectrophotometry with Bi-Multiple Spectra and a New Type of Wedge Cell. F. Twyman, L. J. Spencer and A. Harvey.................. 3229

Absorption and Transmission (Radiation), *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Visual Spectroscopic Method for Heterochromatic Photometry. L. S. Ornstein, J. G. Eymers and D. Vermeulen 3233
Light Filters for the Mercury Lamp. E. J. Bowen 4893
Absorptive Power of Blacks and Whites of Radiometers. E. Hasché 5082
See also 77, 379, 1581 *under* 1; 1220 *under* 2; 2360, 3210 *under* 3.

5. Unclassified.

Behaviour of Electric Waves in Passage Through an Ionised Gas. W. Hasselbeck 2112
Constitution of Dyes and their Colour Intensity. A. R. Peterson and W. C. Holmes 2362
Detection of High Photoelectric Absorption in Cæsium Vapour at Double the Series Limit. E. T. S. Appleyard 2563
Light Absorption and Selective Photoelectric Effect. H. Fröhlich 3424
Nature of Light Absorption by Crystals and an Optical Method of Determining the Heat of Sublimation. M. Kimura 3737
Solubility and Light Absorption of Colloidal Vanadium Pentoxide. B. Lange 3966
Penetration of Daylight into the Sea. E. O. Hulburt 4208
Absorption of Short Electric Waves in Ionised Gases: Attempt to Prove the Existence of Long-Wave Transitions in the Spectrum of the Hydrogen Atom. H. Klumb 4291

Acoustics.

1. Theory of Waves and Vibrations.
2. Plates, Rods and Membranes.
3. Vibrating Columns of Air or other Gases.
4. Strings.
5. Velocity, Measurement of.
6. Propagation in the Atmosphere.
7. Supersonic Vibrations.
8. Architectural Acoustics.
9. Receivers and Reproducers.
10. Speech and Hearing. Noise.
11. Measurements of Amplitude, Intensity, Frequency, Wave-Form, Radiation Pressure.
12. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Filter Circuits, *see* Alternating-current Networks (No. 2).

1. Theory of Waves and Vibrations.

Pressure in Air-Shock Waves. W. Schneider 2507
Maintained Vibration of the Harmonium-Reed. P. Das 2930
Sound Diffraction by Various Shaped Screens. L. J. Sivian and H. T. O'Neil.. 3831
Interference Elimination with the Warble Tone. W. L. Barrow 3835
Period of Adjustment of Vibrational Energy in CO_2 and N_2O. H. O. Kneser and J. Zühlke 5124
See also 3355 *under* 11.

2. Plates, Rods and Membranes.

Propagation of Longitudinal Waves in Cylindrical Rods. R. Ruedy 168
Vibrations of Membranes and Plates. R. C. Colwell 169
Sound Field near an Oscillating Plane Disc. R. Ruedy 919
Strike Note of Bells. A. T. Jones and G. W. Alderman 922
Interferometer Method of Studying the Vibrations of an Oscillating Quartz Plate. H. Osterberg 2514
Vibrations of an Annular Plate of Variable Thickness. J. Ghosh 2515
Vibrations of a Circular Plate. R. C. Colwell 3352
Forced Vibrations of a Circular Plate. W. Flügge 3353
Theory of Vibrating Membranes and Plates. R. C. Colwell and J. K. Stewart.. 3836
Torsional Vibrations of Conical Rods. B. Sen 4044
Longitudinal Vibration of a Bar Excited by Impact of an Elastic Load. M. Ghosh 4045
Reflection of Sound Waves in Thin Anisotropic Plates. A. Seiffert 4444
Vibrations of Quartz Plates. R. C. Colwell 4452
Vibrations of Rods and Plates. R. C. Colwell 5120
See also 5110 *under* 5; 2513, 4459 *under* 7.

3. Vibrating Columns of Air or other Gases.

Experimental Investigation of Edge Tones. H. Klug 527
Organ Pipes. L. N. Leet 921
Propagation of Air Waves in a Long Pipe. T. Vautier, R. de la Boulaye and G. Balme 1300

Acoustics, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Circulations Caused by the Vibration of Air in a Tube. E. N. da C. Andrade . 1678
Groupings and General Behaviour of Solid Particles under the Influence of Air Vibrations in Tubes. E. N. da C. Andrade 2054
Pressure Equalisation Phenomena in Tubes. H. Schardin 2506
Theory of Plane Periodic Flow Characterised by a Boundary Layer. H. Schlichting 3089
Transverse Vibrations in Tubes. H. Kröncke 3361
Natural Frequencies of Open Pipes. H. P. Leopold 3362
Coefficient of Absorption of Sound in Tubes. F. Canac 5113
Absorption of Sound in Tubes and Huts. Y. Rocard 5114
Electro-Acoustic Lissajous Curves. Z. Carrière 5118
See also 5124 *under* 1.

4. Strings.

Struck String Theory. K. C. Kar and M. Ghosh 920
Struck String. M. Ghosh 2931
String Oscillator. J. Zahradniček and Z. Žák 2932
Doppler Effect in Transversely Vibrating Cords. R. Serini 3351
Loaded String. K. C. Kar 4453
Magnetoelastic Effect of a Vibrating String. O. v. Auwers 5121

5. Velocity, Measurement of.

Speed of Propagation of Musical Sounds. R. de la Boulaye and G. Balme 171
Velocity of Sound in Hydrogen Gas at Liquid Hydrogen Temperatures. A. van Itterbeek and W. H. Keesom 523
Velocity of Sound in Oxygen Gas. W. H. Keesom, A. van Itterbeek and J. A. van Lammeren 524
Ratio of Specific Heats of Gases by Kundt's Tube Method. A. K. Shaha ... 1291
Thermodynamic Properties of Dichlorodifluoromethane, a New Refrigerant. R. M. Buffington and J. Fleischer 1296
Theory of Dispersion of Sound and Dispersion of H.F. Sound-Waves in Carbon Dioxide. H. O. Kneser 1675
Velocity of Longitudinal Vibration in Solid Rods (Ultrasonic Method) with Special Reference to the Elasticity of Ice. R. W. Boyle and D. O. Sproule 1676
Velocity of Sound in Cylindrical Rods. G. S. Field 1677
Velocity of Sound in Carbon Dioxide. O. Heil 2509
Ultrasonic Velocity Measurements. C. R. Randall 2510
Asymmetry of Sound Velocity in Stratified Formations. B. McCollum and F. A. Snell 2764
Velocity of Sound in Tubes at Audible and Ultrasonic Frequencies. C. B. Vance 2927
Velocity of Sound in N-Heptane Solutions. E. B. Wilson, Jr., and W. T. Richards 3347
Elastic Measurements in Solid and Molten Metals. O. Stierstadt 3354
Sound Velocity in Reactive Mixtures of Real Gases. D. G. C. Luck 3830
Velocity of Sound in Nitrogen Gas. W. H. Keesom and J. A. v. Lammeren .. 5109
Velocity of Sound in Paper. D. A. Oliver 5110
Propagation of Elastic Waves in Materials under High Hydrostatic Pressure. H. Hencky 5111
See also 5124 *under* 1; 1300 *under* 3; 2508 *under* 6; 526, 3348, 5123 *under* 7.

6. Propagation in the Atmosphere.

Estimation of Heights Reached by Air-Waves which Descend in Zones of Abnormal Audibility. F. J. W. Whipple 160
Influence of Atmospheric Conditions upon the Audibility of Sound Signals. B. R. Hubbard 161
Dispersion of Explosion Waves in the Atmosphere. P. Duckert 1298
Plane Sound Waves of Finite Amplitude. R. D. Fay 1299
Velocity of Sound in the Stratosphere. B. Gutenberg 2508
Sound Field of Parabolic Reflectors. K. Satô and M. Sasao 4445
See also 3831 *under* 1.

7. Supersonic Vibrations.

Acoustic Resonator Interferometer. Parts I and II. J. C. Hubbard.... 167, 5122
Supersonic Satellites and Velocity. W. H. Pielemeier 526

Acoustics, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Ultrasonic Waves and Properties of Inaudible Sound. F. L. Hopwood 1306
Heating of Liquids by the Absorption of Sound and its Relation to the Energy of Intense H.F. Sound Waves. W. T. Richards 1307
Theory of Supersonic Interferometers. W. D. Hershberger 1311
Velocity of Ultrasonic Vibrations in Cylindrical Bars. K. Röhrich 2513
Effect of Ultrasonic Radiation on Indicators. S. C. Liu and H. Wu 2641
Investigation of γ in a Mixture of Gases. G. F. Barnes 3342
Speed of Propagation of Ultrasonic Waves. P. T. Kao 3348
Multiple Peaks in Supersonic Interferometry. W. D. Hershberger 3349
Scattering of Light by Supersonic Waves. P. Debye and F. W. Sears 4457
New Optical Properties Produced in Liquids by H.F. Sound Waves. R. Lucas and P. Biquard 4458
Propagation of Ultrasound in Solid Cylinders (Transverse Waves). R. Ruedy 4459
Supersonic Dispersion and Absorption in CO_2. W. H. Pielemeier 5123
Effect of Supersonic Radiation on Brom-Thymol Blue. A. R. Olson and N. B. Garden 5357
See also 1675, 1676, 2510 *under* 5; 3834 *under* 11.

8. Architectural Acoustics.

Effect of Humidity upon Absorption of Sound in a Room. Determination of Coefficients of Absorption. V. O. Knudsen 162
Sound Insulation of Materials and Buildings. J. F. Cellerier 163
Reverberation Bridge. H. E. Hollmann and T. Schultes 530
Reverberation Time Measurements in Coupled Rooms. C. F. Eyring 1304
Regulating the Acoustics of Large Rooms. E. Petzold 1305
Architectural Acoustics. P. R. Heyl 2053
Transmission of Sound through Apertures. E. Ritchie 2503
Transmission of Sound through Partitions. A. H. Davis 2926
Measurement of the Natural Frequency, Damping and Modulus of Elasticity of Walls. J. Weishaupt 3547
Effect of Position on the Absorption of Materials for the Case of a Cubical Room. C. A. Andree 3833
Room Acoustics. A. Hirayama 4443
Absorption Coefficients of Indian Materials. S. Kalyanaraman 4448
Acoustic Reverberation Measurements with a Completely Automatic Apparatus. M. J. O. Strutt 4450
Passage of Sound through Small Openings. E. Wintergerst and W. Knecht.. 5112
Weight as a Determining Factor in Sound Transmission. P. E. Sabine 5116
Acoustical Properties of Parabolic Mirrors. K. Sato and M. Sasao 5117
Resonance in Small Rooms. V. O. Knudsen 5127
Combined Reverberation Time of Electrically Coupled Rooms. A. P. Hill... 5128
Modified Reverberation Formula. G. Millington 5129
Articulation and Optimum Reverberation in Auditoria. A. Hirayama 5130
New Method of Sound-Pulse Photography. S. Kalyanaraman 5131
See also 5114 *under* 3; 1306 *under* 7; 164 *under* 10; 1308, 2929 *under* 11.

9. Receivers and Reproducers.

Sensitometry in the Modern Film Laboratory. C. R. Keith 1606
Photoelectric Cells for Sound Films. W. Kluge 1730
Optical Sound Recording. J. Eggert, A. Küster, R. Schmidt 2051
Non-Linear Distortions in Sound Films. A. Narath 2518
Physics in Sound Recording. A. Whitaker 2933
Distortions in Sound Films. F. Fischer 2934
Power Requirements of Electric Carillons. A. N. Curtiss and I. Wolff 3364
Modern Theories and New Experiments on Acoustic Trumpets. A. Bernini... 4449
Motion of an Organ-Pipe Reed. L. Auger 5119
Sound Receivers. J. Perrin 5125
Pressure-Receivers and Displacement-Receivers. K. Schuster 5126
Gramophone Tracking. F. Record 5132
See also 3361 *under* 3; 5117 *under* 8; 164 *under* 10; 2042 *under* 11.

10. Speech and Hearing. Noise.

Recent Progress in Acoustics. F. Trendelenburg 164
Physical Characteristics of Speech and Music. H. Fletcher 165
Curves of the Vowels. A. Stefanini 166

Acoustics, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Relation between Sound Perception and Sound Excitation and its Influence on the Audibility of Distorted Sounds. W. Janovsky 1301
Acoustic Insulation and the Cancellation Effect at the Basilar Membrane. A. G. Pohlman 1302
Differential Pitch Sensitivity of the Ear. E. G. Shower and R. Biddulph 1303
Microphonic Action of the Cochlea. E. D. Adrian 2034
Auditory Mechanisms. R. T. Beatty 2035
High-Frequency Deafness. A. W. G. Ewing 2036
Perception of Intensity of Sound in Various States of Aural Sensitivity. F. Allen 2037
Dynamical Theory of the Ear. E. G. Richardson 2038
Artificial Production of Speech Sounds. R. A. S. Paget 2039
Nature of the Vowels. E. W. Scripture 2040
Analysis of Noise and Musical Sounds. E. Meyer 2041
Measurement of Noise. A. H. Davis 2044
Objective Measurement and Subjective Perception of Sound. F. Trendelenburg 2045
Measurement of the Threshold Sensitivity of the Ear. H. Waetzmann and H. Heisig 2046
Basis of Sound Localisation. H. Banister 2047
Localisation of Sound by Observations of Intensity. W. S. Tucker 2048
Time Theory of Sound Localisation. E. M. v. Hornbostel 2049
General Conditions of Auditory Experiments. F. C. Bartlett 2050
Apparent Reduction of Loudness. D. A. Laird, E. Taylor and H. H. Wille, Jr. 2502
Sound Generated by a Rotating Airscrew. E. T. Paris 2516
Japanese Vowels. M. Takahashi and G. Yamamoto 2519
Noise. K. W. Wagner 2928
Theory of Hearing by Reception on Bone Conductors. G. v. Békésy 3358
Sound Emitted by Airscrews. C. F. B. Kemp 3359
Tone Correction and Electric Music. F. Trautwein 3363
Loudness and Intensity Relations. L. B. Ham and J. S. Parkinson 3832
Use of Acoustic Filters for Noise-Damping. K. Schuster and M. Kipnis 4447
Nature of the Voice-Registers and the Vibrations of the Vocal Cords. J. Obata and C. Satta 4454
Rival Theories of Hearing. H. Hartridge 4455
Effect of the Head and Ear Passages upon Sound Fields. G. v. Békésy 4456
See also 5125 *under* 9.

11. Measurements of Amplitude, Intensity, Frequency, Wave-Form, Radiation Pressure.

Simplified Instrumental Method of Measuring Sound Absorption Coefficients. J. F. Mackell 525
Measurement of Amplitude of Oscillation of Solid Bodies. G. v. Békésy 529
Balance Method of Measuring Sound Transmission. A. E. Knowler 1308
Phonometry. A. Bernini 1309
Acoustic Measuring Instruments. C. V. Drysdale 2042
Absolute Measurement of Sound Amplitudes. E. N. da C. Andrade 2043
Sound Absorption Measurement. R. F. Norris 2501
Determination of Absorption Coefficients for Frequencies up to 8000 ~. F. L. Hopper 2504
Ultrasonic Dispersion and Selective Absorption in Liquids. R. W. Boyle, D. K. Froman and G. S. Field 2511
Ultrasonic Dispersion and Selective Absorption in Liquids. G. S. Field and R. W. Boyle 2512
Phonic Test for Measuring the Mechanical Intensity of Sound. J. F. Cellerier 2929
Doppler Effect with Piezoelectric Quartz. H. Müller and T. Kraefft 3350
Acoustic Filters. E. Waetzmann and F. Noether 3355
Acoustic Frequency Meter. E. Thielmann 3356
Spontaneous Frequency Regulation. H. Martin 3357
Absorption of Sound in Gases at High Frequencies. E. Grossmann 3834
Miniature Condenser Transmitter for Sound-Field Measurements. W. M. Hall 4446
Automatic Reverberation Meter for the Measurement of Sound Absorption. W. F. Snyder 4451
A.C. Wheatstone Bridge for Audio and Radio Frequency Measurements. A. Hemingway and J. F. McClendon 4617

Acoustics, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Factors which Affect the Measurement of Sound Absorption. V. L. Chrisler and Catherine E. Miller 5115
See also 1300, 1678, 5113 *under* 3; 4445 *under* 6; 1307, 1311, 5123 *under* 7; 4448, 5117 *under* 8; 3364, 5119 *under* 9; 2045, 2928, 3358 *under* 10.

12. Unclassified.

Theory of the Clarinet. P. Dass 170
Phonoscopic Devices. G. Panconcelli-Calzia 528
Numerical Relations of Musical Scales. H. Hofbauer 918
Electrical and Magnetic Effects in Metal Wires due to Thermal, Magnetic or Acoustic Influences on Their Structure. A. v. Hippel, O. Stierstadt and O. v. Auwers 981
Sound Analysis of a Japanese Hanging Fire-Bell. I. Aoki 1310
Vibration of the Violin Body. Part II. H. Backhaus 1312
Minimising Discrepancies of Intonation in Valve Instruments. J. Redfield ... 1679
Sound Spectra of Musical Instruments. E. Meyer 1680
Natural History of the Vibrato. C. E. Seashore 2052
Transmission of Sound through Sea-Water. H. G. Dorsey 2505
Sensitive Flames. G. B. Brown 2517
Tone Quality of Musical Instruments. E. Meyer and G. Buchmann 2520
Echo Sounding from Aircraft. C. Florrison 3360
Displacement of Water and the Nature of Waves Produced by Submarine Explosions. J. Ottenheimer 4026
Reciprocal Theorem in the Theory of Diffraction. F. D. Smith 4245
See also 164 *under* 10.

Adsorption.

1. Adsorption at Interfaces:
   (*a*) Liquid-Gas.
   (*b*) Liquid-Liquid.
   (*c*) Solid-Gas.
   (*d*) Solid-Liquid.
2. Electrical Phenomena at Interfaces.
3. Adsorption Isotherms.
4. Monomolecular Surfaces and Allied Phenomena.
5. Apparatus and Technique.
6. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
See also Surface Tension; Thermodynamics (No. 5).

1. Adsorption at Interfaces.

(*a*) *Liquid-Gas.*
Adsorption of Polar and Non-Polar Substances by Mercury. H. Cassel and F. Salditt 247
Sorption of Water Vapour by Cellulose and its Derivatives. Part III. Heat of Adsorption of Water Vapour by Cellulose Acetates. P. T. Newsome and S. E. Sheppard 3021
Liquid-Vapour Interface. J. L. Shereshefsky 3474
Conductance of Sodium Oleate Solutions in Relation to Interfacial Adsorption. R. F. Nickerson and P. Serex 3986
Vapour Pressures, Evaporation, Condensation and Adsorption. I. Langmuir 4428
Adsorption at the Surface of Solutions. J. A. V. Butler, A. Wightman and A. D. Lees 5315

(*b*) *Liquid-Liquid.*
Adsorption and Surface Energy at the Boundaries of Different Phases. B. Iliin 248
Adsorption Phenomena of Mercury. H. Cassel 613
Formation of Films at Liquid-Liquid Interfaces. J. A. Serrallach and G. Jones 618
Adsorption at Surface of a Solution. W. F. K. Wynne-Jones 1768
Adsorption of Organic Materials to the Silver Halides. S. E. Sheppard, R. H. Lambert and R. L. Keenan 2160
Monomolecular Films: Liquid-Liquid Interface and Stability of Emulsions. E. K. Fischer and W. D. Harkins 2164
Gibbs' Adsorption Equation for Binary Mixtures. R. K. Schofield and E. K. Rideal 3469
Interfacial Tensions and Orientation of Polar Molecules. Parts VII and VIII. A. Taubmann 4725
See also 5315 *under* 1 (*a*).

(*c*) *Solid-Gas.*
Condensation on Crystals. M. Volmer and W. Schultze 32
Adsorption of Nitrogen by Condensed Atomic Platinum. S. H. Bastow...... 245

For the **Key** to this Index see p. 1412.

Adsorption, ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

Gaseous Adsorption. Part I. Influence of Hydrogen Sulphide on the Rate of Adsorption of Hydrogen by Platinum. E. B. Maxted 246
Absorption of Metastable and Ionised Nitrogen by Magnesium. P. I. Lukirsky and S. W. Ptizyn 271
Adsorption and Capillary Condensation. P. Kubelka 612
Sorption of Hydrogen on Copper. A. F. H. Ward 996
Adsorption of Water and Ethyl Acetate Vapours by Silica Gels. A. L. Elder and O. L. Brandes 1412
Adsorption and Activation of Carbon Monoxide at Palladium Surfaces. H. S. Taylor and P. V. McKinney 1416
Sorption Process in the Zeolite Chalbazite. M. G. Evans 1771
Gas-Solid Equilibria. Parts III and IV. B. Lambert and A. G. Foster 1792
Adsorption of Gases and Gas Mixtures on Wood Charcoal. A. Magnus and A. Krauss 2157
Adsorption of Gases and Vapours on Plane Surfaces. C. E. H. Bawn 2158
Sorption of Carbon Disulphide at Low Pressures by Activated Charcoals. A. J. Allmand and J. L. Lizius 2159
Adsorption of Gases by Electrolytic Iron. F. Durau and C. H. Teckentrup .. 3022
Accommodation Coefficient of Hydrogen: A Sensitive Detector of Surface Films. Katharine B. Blodgett and I. Langmuir 3328
Adsorption of Gases by Solids. "General Introduction" by H. S. Taylor 3468
Adsorption of Gases by Solids. Section III. Theories of the Adsorption of Gases:—"Introductory Paper" by M. Polanyi; "Processes of Adsorption and Diffusion on Solid Surfaces" by J. E. Lennard-Jones; "Migration of Adsorbed Molecules on Surfaces of Solids" by M. Volmer; "Deviations from the Ideal Translational Motion of Adsorbed Molecules" by M. G. Evans; "Quantum Mechanics of the Reversible Electrolytic Cell and of Electrolysis" by R. H. Fowler; "Mechanism of Overvoltage and its Relation to the Combination of Hydrogen Atoms at Metal Electrodes" by J. A. V. Butler; "Theory of Heat Evolved in Capillary Condensation" by E. Hückel; "Electrical Theory of Gaseous Adsorption" by A. Magnus; "Interchange of Energy in Collisions between Gas Atoms and Solid Surfaces" by J. K. Roberts; "Suggested Existence of Activated Adsorption" by A. F. H. Ward; "Hydrogenation of Adsorbed Ethylenic Hydrocarbons" by C. Schuster; "Persorption and Monomolecular Sieves" by J. W. McBain 3468
Adsorption of Gases by Copper. A. F. Benton and T. A. White 3471
Sorption of Gases by Iron. A. F. Benton and T. A. White 3956
Reaction of Gases with Incandescent Tantalum. Mary R. Andrews 3974
Clean-up of Hydrogen in the Presence of Potassium or Lithium Ion Sources. C. H. Kunsman and R. A. Nelson 4637
Thermal Activation Effect in the Adsorption of Hydrogen on Platinum and Nickel. E. B. Maxted and N. Hassid 4638
Quantum Mechanics of Activated Adsorption. A. Sherman and H. Eyring .. 4640
Sorption Velocity of Gas by a Porous Solid. J. Sameshima 4641
Adsorption of Radon by Silica Gel in Relation to the Water Content of the Gel. M. Francis 4642
Analysis of the Adsorption Phenomena with Silica Gel at Low Temperatures. W. D. Urry 4643
Absorption of Light and the Energy of Adsorption. J. H. de Boer 4644
Adsorption of Argon by Amorphous Carbon. M. W. Travers 5317
Sorption of Condensible Vapours by Porous Solids. Part I. Capillary Theory. A. G. Foster 5318

(*d*) *Solid-Liquid.*

Applicability of the Traube Rule for Active Sugar Charcoal. E. Landt and W. Knop 614
Influence of Hydrogen-Ion Concentration upon Adsorption of Weak Electrolytes by Pure Charcoal. H. J. Phelps 995
Adsorption of Hydrogen by a Zinc Oxide-Chromium Oxide Catalyst. F. E. T. Kingman 1411
Adsorption of Iodine on Vacuum-Sublimed Barium Chloride Films and its Dependence on Temperature. J. H. de Boer 1769
Gas Content and Adsorption of Electrolytes by Active Charcoal. Part VII. B. Bruns and W. Pyschow 1770
Monomolecular Films. Solid-Liquid Interface and Sedimentation and Flocculation of Powders in Liquids. W. D. Harkins and D. M. Gans 2163

For the **Key** to this Index see p. **1412.**

Adsorption, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Capillary Activity of Normal Aliphatic Dicarboxylic Acids. B. Tamamushi 3521
Inversion of Traube's Rule by Adsorption. E. Heymann and E. Boye...... 3957
Effect of Oxygen Concentration on the Adsorption of Electrolytes by Active Charcoal. O. Bretschneider 3961
Active Charcoal. Part I. Adsorption Isotherms of Organic Acids on Ash-Free Charcoals. C. Ockrent 4639
Inner Adsorption in Crystals of Inorganic Salts. A. Koluschewa and P. Sewrugowa 5316
Adsorption of Kations from Ammoniacal Solution by Silica Gel. I. M. Kolthoff and V. A. Stenger 5319
See also 1412 *under* 1 (*c*).

2. Electrical Phenomena at Interfaces.

Free Electrical Charges on Droplets of Insoluble Liquids in Water. R. Dubois and A. H. Roberts 1313
Active Carbon. S. Roychoudhury and I. N. Mukherjee 2153
Active Carbon. A. Frumkin, R. Burstein and P. Lewin 2154
Electrokinetic Potentials. Part XI. The Effect of Sodium Soaps on the Electric Moment of the Double Layer at an Aqueous Cellulose Interface. H. B. Bull and R. A. Gortner 2207
Capillary Electrometer and Electrocapillary Curve. Part III. Temperature Variation of the Electrocapillary Curve. F. O. Koenig 2208
Electrocapillary Curves of Mixtures of Normal Alcohols with Water and Adsorption of the Alcohol Molecules at the Mercury Surface. C. Ockrent 2209
Active Carbon. E. Berl, K. Andress, L. Reinhardt and W. Herbert 2607
Rate of Adsorption from Solution. L. E. Swearingen and B. N. Dickinson ... 2612
Dielectric Behaviour of Disperse Systems. A. Piekara 3478
Experimental Support for Stern's Theory of the Electrolytic Double Layer. J. S. L. Philpot 3495
Selective Permeability and Polarisation of Membranes. (Miss) Choucroun .. 3514
Schaum Phenomenon. H. Reibstein 4660

3. Adsorption Isotherms.

Adsorption of Hydrogen Cyanide and of Carbon Dioxide at Low Pressures by Activated Charcoals. A. J. Allmand and R. Chaplin 244
Heat of Adsorption of Atomic Silver and Halogen on Silver Chloride, Bromide and Iodide from Photochemical, Thermochemical and Electrochemical Data. H. H. Schmidt 250
Discontinuities in Adsorption Isotherms. A. F. Benton and T. A. White 994
Coherer Method of Determining Heats of Adsorption. S. Lenher and G. H. Cameron 1413
Heat of Absorption of Hydrogen by Palladium Black. L. J. Gillespie and H. A. Ambrose 1414
Exceptional Isotherm at 0° C. of the System Palladium-Hydrogen. L. J. Gillespie and J. H. Perry 1415
Heat of Adsorption of Hydrogen on Platinum. E. B. Maxted and N. Hassid 1773
Attack of Platinum and Tungsten by Iodine. G. van Praagh and E. K. Rideal 1793
Heats of Adsorption of Oxygen on Nickel and Copper Catalysts. W. W. Russell and O. C. Bacon 2162
Measurement of Heats of Adsorption and Vaporisation with Adiabatic Calorimeter. W. Swietoslawski and (Miss) E. Bartoszewicz 2489
Langmuir's Adsorption Theory and Freundlich's Isotherm. A. Ganguli 2605
Selective Adsorption by Activated Charcoal from Solutions containing Two Organic Acids. C. Ockrent 2608
Activated Silica Gel. F. E. Bartell and E. G. Almy 2609
Anomalous Initial Heat of Adsorption. G. M. Schwab and W. Brennecke ... 2613
Influence of Particle Size on the Heat of Wetting of Powdered Adsorption Substances. F. Krczil 2614, 3473
Reversal of the Heat of Wetting Succession by Previous Treatment of the Wetted Powder. B. Iliin and S. Wassilieff 2615
Discontinuity of the Isothermals for the Adsorption of Phenol from Solution. R. Chaplin 3020
Vapour Pressure of Silica Gels. D. G. R. Bonnell 3968
Static Sorption Isothermals. Adsorption of Carbon Dioxide by Charcoal. L. J. Burrage 5320

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Adsorption, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Modification of the Freundlich Adsorption Isotherm. W. Rogers, Jr., and M. Sclar 5321

See also 3021 *under* 1 (*a*); 248, 4725 *under* 1 (*b*); 996, 1416, 1771, 2159, 3956, 4638, 4643, 5317, 5318 *under* 1 (*c*); 1769, 4639 *under* 1 (*d*); 1772 *under* 6.

4. Monomolecular Surfaces and Allied Phenomena.

Thin Films and Their Physical Properties. H. E. Devaux 3

Influence of Adsorbed Gas Layers on the Optical Constants of Mercury. Elsbeth Herschkowitsch 249

Adsorption Phenomena on Vacuum-Sublimed Barium Fluorine Layers. J. H. de Boer 616

Orientation of Surface Molecules in Neutralising Varnishes. P. Woog, J. Givaudon and Emilie Ganster 1067

Balanced-Layer Theory of Liquid Film Formation. C. W. Foulk and J. N. Miller 1068

Comparison of Methods for Determining Areas of Adsorbed Molecules in Interfacial Films. F. E. Bartell and G. L. Mack 2604

Rates of Condensation and Evaporation in Intensively Dried Systems. Effect of Intensive Drying on the Accommodation Coefficient of Liquid and Solid Surfaces for Molecules of Their Own Vapours. F. J. Wilkins...... 4427

See also 4428 *under* 1 (*a*); 1768, 2164, 4725 *under* 1 (*b*); 3022 *under* 1 (*c*); 2163 *under* 1 (*d*).

5. Apparatus and Technique.

Molecular Beams. J. B. Taylor 1111

Microtome Method of Determining the Absolute Amount of Adsorption. J. W. McBain and C. W. Humphreys 2161

Capillary Activity in Aqueous Solutions. H. Mills 2223

Adsorption of Binary Vapour Mixtures on Silica Gel. B. S. Rao 2611

Adsorption of Gases by Solids. Section I. Experimental Methods:—" Introductory Paper " by E. K. Rideal; " Use of Thermionics in the Study of Adsorption of Vapours and Gases " by J. A. Becker; " Adsorption of Saturated Vapours by Porous Substances. Experimental Methods " by F. G. Tryhorn and W. F. Wyatt; " Pressure Measurements for Investigating the Mutual Behaviour of Adsorbed Hydrogen Atoms " by M. C. Johnson; " Mixture Isotherms at Active Points " by H. Dohse and H. Mark; " Behaviour of Adsorbed Atoms " by J. Chariton, N. Semenoff and A. Schalnikoff; " Thickness of Adsorbed Films on Mercury " by H. Cassell; " Sorption of Gases by Glass " by F. P. Burt; " Rôle of Surface Absorption in Chain Reactions " by C. N. Hinshelwood; " Criticism of Experimental Evidence for Activated Adsorption " by L. J. Burrage.......... 3468

Methyl Red as an Adsorption Indicator. G. Batchelder and V. W. Meloche.. 3470

See also 1771, 3471 *under* 1 (*c*); 244, 1413, 2162 *under* 3.

6. Unclassified.

Part Played by Protons in Electrical Conduction in Metals. Part II. Measurements of Resistance. A. Coehn and H. Jürgens 189

Kinetics of Adsorption of Vapours in an Air Stream. J. K. Syrkin and A. J. Kondraschow 615

Diminution of the Hardness of Crystalline Surfaces on Adsorption of Surface-Active Substances. P. Rehbinder 997

Abnormality in Aqueous Solutions of Cadmium Salts. E. Tesche and P. J. van Rysselberghe 998

Relationship between Galvani Potential, Volta Potential and Adsorption of Ions which Define the Potential. M. Andauer and E. Lange 1039

Kinetics of Adsorption Processes. A. R. Ubbelohde and A. Egerton 1772

Phase-Boundary Surfaces, Lines and Points. W. Ostwald 2155

Adsorption of Ions of Radioelements and Dyestuffs. K. Fajans and T. Erdey-Grúz 2156

Adsorption of Gases by Solids. Section II. Kinetics and Energetics of Gas Adsorption:—" Introductory Paper " by H. Freundlich; " Adsorption and Solution of Gases by Metals " by A. F. Benton; " Discontinuities in Adsorption Processes " by A. J. Allmand, L. J. Burrage and R. Chaplin; " Possible Connection between Activated Adsorption and Gas Displacement Effects " by A. J. Allmand and R. Chaplin; " Kinetics of Adsorption in Relation to Reaction Velocity " by F. H. Constable; " New Experiments

Adsorption, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

on the Mechanism of the Catalysis of Ammonia on Tungsten" by W. Frankenburger and A. Hodler; "Adsorption and Reflective Processes in the Interaction of Hydrogen and Metals" by K. F. Bonhoeffer and A. Farkas; "Activated Adsorption of Hydrogen and the Para-Hydrogen Conversion" by H. S. Taylor and A. Sherman; "Kinetics of Adsorption of Hydrogen on Platinum and Nickel" by E. B. Maxted and N. J. Hassid; "Heats and Kinetics of Adsorption" by W. E. Garner; "Adsorption of Hydrogen by Charcoal" by F. E. T. Kingman; "Sorption of Hydrogen by Platinised Charcoal" by R. Burstein and A. Frumkin; "Occlusion of Hydrogen by Palladium. Part I" by A. R. Ubbelohde; "Occlusion of Hydrogen by Palladium. Part II" by A. R. Ubbelohde and A. Egerton; "Influence of Nuclear Spin on the Sorption of Hydrogen on Charcoal" by A. R. Ubbelohde; "Explosive Combination of Hydrogen and Oxygen-Function of Walls in Gaseous Reactions" by H. W. Thompson; "Oxidation of Phosphorus Vapour at Low Pressures" by H. W. Melville 3468
Orientation of Molecules in Relation to the Problem of Wetting. P. Woog .. 3472
Mechanism of Adsorption on the Surface of Heteropolar Crystals. B. Tezak 3958

Alternating-Current Networks.

1. Bridges for Measuring Capacitance, Inductance, Frequency and Power Factor.
2. Filter Circuits.
3. Analysis of Non-Electrical Systems into their Equivalent Electrical Circuits.
4. Unclassified.

Cross-References:

1. Bridges for Measuring Capacitance, Inductance, Frequency and Power Factor.

Ballistic and Perfect Balances in Bridges. A. T. Starr 196
Determination of the Impedance of Hot-Kathode Discharge Tubes. W. F. Westendorp 204
New Electric Arrangements for the Measurement of Small Displacements. S. Reisch 605
Two Precision Condenser Bridges. A. Campbell 607
Voltage Selective Non-Linear Bridge. C. G. Suits 608
Application of Deviation and Zero Methods to the Electromagnetic Measure of Small Deformations. A. Guillet 1402
H.F. Power Indicator. K. Heinrich 1763
Absorption of Dipole Liquids and of Electrolytes in the Region of Short Electric Waves. J. Malsch 2073
Apparatus for Measuring Small Deformations. A. Guillet 2147
Electrodynamic Arrangement to Measure Small Mutual Inductances. Application to Micrometers. A. Guillet 2593
New Method for Absorption Measurements in Pure Liquids and Electrolyte Solutions in the Region of Short Electric Waves. J. Malsch 2998
Dielectric Constant, Resistance and Phase Angle of Ice. H. Wintsch 3369
Measurement of a Mica Capacitor. H. L. Curtis, C. Matilda Sparks, L. Hartshorn and N. F. Astbury 3454
New A.C. Comparator. D. C. Gall 3455
Effective Resistance of a Condenser at Radio Frequencies. E. B. Moullin ... 4507
Nernst Bridge of High Precision. Jacqueline Hadamard 4616
A.C. Wheatstone Bridge for Audio- and Radio-Frequency Measurements. A. Hemingway and J. F. McClendon 4617
Valve-Bridge Theory and a New Compensated Valve-Voltmeter. A. S. McFarlane 4619

3. Analysis of Non-Electrical Systems into their Equivalent Electrical Circuits.

Acoustic Resonator Interferometer. Parts I and II. J. C. Hubbard .. 167, 5122

4. Unclassified.

Amplification of Photoelectric Currents. R. P. Lejay 216
Theory of Induction. M. Biot 239
New Method of Measuring Frequencies. A. J. Makower and W. Makower 609
New Galvanometer Relay. S. Reisch 1757
Reactance Theorem. W. Cauer 2587
New Algebraic Representation of A.C. and All Other Oscillatory Phenomena. A. Blondel 3430

For the **Key** to this Index see p. 1412.

Astronomical Apparatus and Observatory Equipment.

Abstract Nos.

Seasonal Variations in Adopted Clock Corrections. C. C. Smith 358
Potsdam Eclipse Expedition to Sumatra, 1929. Part V. Deflection of Light in the Sun's Gravitational Field. E. Freundlich, H. v. Klüber and A. v. Brunn 360
Coronal Brightness at Total Solar Eclipses of May 9, 1929, and October 21, 1930. H. T. Stetson, W. Arnold and J. Johnson 362
Application of Kinematograph to Celestial Photography. F. C. and R. C. McMath and H. S. Hulbert 366
Astronomical Conditions in the Balearic Islands. K. Graff 765
Objective Prism Radial Velocities. P. M. Millman 770
New Colorimeter for Stellar Measures. K. Graff 774
Spectrohelioscope and its Work. Part IV. Methods of Recording Observations. G. E. Hale 777
Plane Grating Spectrograph for Red and Infra-Red Regions of Stellar Spectra. P. W. Merrill 1152
Photoelectric Photometer of the Yerkes Observatory. J. Stebbins 1198
New Helio-Actinometer. Bordier 1555
Comparison Image Micrometer. F. J. Hargreaves 1592
Characteristics of Panchromatic Plates. N. G. Perrakis 1607
Photographic Plates for Use in Spectroscopy and Astronomy. C. E. K. Mees .. 1608
New Pyrheliometer for Absolute Measurements. C. Tingwaldt 1903
Heliostat without Clockwork. A. Bayle 1904
Arizona Expedition for the Study of Meteors. H. Shapley, E. J. Öpik and S. L. Boothroyd 1908
Photoelectric Microphotometer using Valve Amplification. C. S. Beals 1948
"Nautical Almanac" Office Burroughs Machine. L. J. Comrie 3076
Photographic Plates for Use in Spectroscopy and Astronomy. C. E. K. Mees .. 3238
Application of Hollerith Tabulating Machine to Brown's Lunar Tables. L. J. Comrie 3646
Eclipse Projector. J. Stokley 3648
Photoelectric Colours of Stars of Early Type in Cepheus. C. T. Elvey and T. G. Mehlin 3658
Photometric Observations with the Large Refractor at Vienna. C. Wirtz 3672
Absolute Personal Equation in Transit Observations. A. Lambert 4176
Infra-Red Sensitive Photoelectric Cells in Stellar Photometry. J. S. Hall ... 4189
Delay in Registration of Hourly Signals. R. Jouaust 4723
Measurement of the Personal Equation for a Meridian Instrument. A. Lambert 4855
Horizontal Camera and Coelostat for Astronomical Observations. H. v. Klüber 4856
Study of the Solar Corona out of Eclipse. B. Lyot 4868
Engineering Problems in Construction of Large Astronomical Telescopes. C. Young 4928

Atomic and Molecular Structure.

1. Atomic Structure.
2. Periodic System.
3. Isotopes and Isobares.
4. Valency.
5. Molecular Structure.
6. Association.
7. Atomic and Molecular Magnitudes.
8. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Atomic and Molecular States, *see* Spectroscopy (Nos. 2 and 3).
Atomic and Molecular Rays, *see* Kinetic Theory of Matter (No. 3).

Cross-References (contd.):
Critical Potentials, *see* Conduction and Discharge in Gases (No. 5).
Dipole Moments and Molecular Polarisation, *see* Dielectrics and Capacitance (No. 2).
Neutrons, *see* Radioactivity (No. 7).
Nuclear Moments, *see* Spectroscopy (No. 2*g*).
Nucleus(Synthesis and Disintegration), *see* Radioactivity (No. 7).
Packing Fraction, *see* Radioactivity (No. 7).
Ramsauer Effect, *see* Electrons and Protons (No. 3).

1. Atomic Structure.

Periodic Arrangement of Atomic Nuclei. Prediction of Isotopes. H. L. Johnston 38
Natural System of Atomic Nuclei. H. C. Urey 39
Electron Cloud. S. C. Kar 345
Stability of Atoms. G. Kirsch 1107
Estimation of Lattice Spacings from Resonance Forces. E. Cremer and M. Polanyi 1505

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Atomic and Molecular Structure, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Structure of the Nucleus and its Total Moment of Momentum. S. D. Bryden, Jr. 1514
Chart of Radioactive Elements indicating their Structure. I. W. D. Hackh 1650
Present Position of the Atomic Theory. R. Swinne 1853
Nuclear Structure. A. Carrelli 1854
Theory of Atoms with Many Electrons. J. G. Kirkwood 2289
Chemistry and the Quantum Theory of Atomic Constitution. N. Bohr 2295
X-Rays in Chemical and Industrial Research. G. L. Clark 2457
Refraction and Dispersion of Neon and Helium. C. Cuthbertson and Maude Cuthbertson 2805
Sensitivity of Atomic Analysis by X-Rays. C. E. Eddy and T. H. Laby 3302
Constitution of Atomic Nuclei. G. Fournier 3316
Nature of the Penetrating Radiation from Light Nuclei Excited by a-Particles. Irène Curie and F. Joliot 3317
Theory of Electron-Levels in H_2. J. K. L. MacDonald 4112
Structure of Atomic Nuclei. (Lord) Rutherford 4382
Structure of Atomic Nuclei. W. Heisenberg 4383
Structure of Atoms and Molecules. L. and E. Bloch 4790
Relativistic Thomas-Fermi Atom. M. S. Vallarta and N. Rosen 4811
Constitution and Spin of Atomic Nuclei. F. Perrin 5064
Constitution of Atomic Nuclei. D. Iwanenko 5065
Structure of Atomic Nuclei. Part II. W. Heisenberg 5066
See also 695, 3574 *under* 2; 1512 *under* 4; 5335 *under* 5; 3134 *under* 7.

2. Periodic System.

Nuclear Deflections of β-Rays. J. M. Nuttall and H. S. Barlow 498
Specific Heats of Iridium and Ruthenium between 0° and 1604° C. and Comparison of Elements of the Eighth Group of the Periodic System. F. M. Jaeger and E. Rosenbohm 515
Periodic System of Atomic Nuclei and the Principle of Regularity and Continuity of Series. W. D. Harkins 695
Ferromagnetic Moments and the Periodic System. C. Sadron 1391
Spectra in the Vanadium I Iso-Electronic Sequence. Helen T. Gilroy 1627
Element 87. F. Allison, Edna R. Bishop, Anna L. Sommer and J. H. Christensen 2284
Concentration, Acids and Lithium Salts of Element 85. F. Allison, Edna R. Bishop and Anna L. Sommer 2285
Serial Number and Heats of Formation. W. A. Roth and G. Becker 3041
Abundance of Elements and Isotopes and New Periodic Laws of Atomic Structure. R. A. Sonder 3574
Spectroscopy and Valency. Part I. Periodic Groups of Atoms and Ions. C. H. D. Clark 3747
The Neutron and the Element O. R. Swinne 3800
Hume-Rothery Relationship between the Ionisation Potentials of the Elements and their Atomic Numbers. H. Yagoda 4106
Ferromagnetic Moments of the Elements and the Periodic System. C. Sadron 4596
See also 38, 39, 3317 *under* 1; 326 *under* 7.

3. Isotopes and Isobares.

Isotopic Constitution and Atomic Weights of Se, Br, B, W, Sb, Os, Ru, Te, Ge, Re and Cl. F. W. Aston 40
Absorption Band Spectra of Silver Bromide and Silver Iodide Vapours. B. A. Brice 114
Isotopes of Lithium, Sodium and Potassium. K. T. Bainbridge 327
Vibrational Quantum Analysis of the Visible Absorption Bands of Bromine. W. G. Brown 428
High-Frequency Spectrum of Mercury and the Fine Structures of λ6123(HgI) and λ4797(HgII). S. Tolansky 435
Isotope Separation in the Spectra of LiI. D. S. Hughes 449
Intensity Changes of Hyperfine Structure Lines. H. Schüler and J. E. Keyston 450
Hyperfine Structures and Nuclear Moments. H. Schüler 451
Hyperfine Structures in the First Spectra of Krypton and Xenon. C. J. Humphreys 454
Hyperfine Structure of Mercury. K. Murakawa 862, 1986, 3273, 3755, 5018

Atomic and Molecular Structure, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Hyperfine Structures and Nuclear Moments of Mercury. H. Schüler and J. E. Keyston 864
Chlorine Isotope Cl^{39}. G. Hettner and J. Böhme 1106
Conditions for Identical Orbits of Two Charged Particles of Unequal Mass and Charge. W. F. G. Swann 1110
Isotope Effect in the Band Spectrum of LiH. G. Nakamura 1238
Interpretation of Hyperfine Structure in Tl II. Relative *g*(I) Factors and Nuclear Structure of Tl, Bi and Pb^{207}. J. C. McLennan, A. B. McLay and M. F. Crawford 1239
Hyperfine Structure and Zeeman Effect of Resonance Lines of BaII. R. Ritschl and R. A. Sawyer 1240
Hyperfine Structure of Spectral Lines. Parts I and II. K. Murakawa 1242, 1243
Magneto-Optical Analysis. F. Allison 1932
Hyperfine Structure of the Mercury Resonance Line 2537 Å. S. Mrozowski . 1985
Polarisation of Mercury Resonance Radiation. L. Larrick and N. P. Heydenburg 1987
Polarisation of Resonance Radiation and Hyperfine Structure: Cadmium Resonance Lines. A. Ellett and L. Larrick 1988
Anomalous Fine Structure and Isotope Displacement in the Cl^{+} Spectrum. S. Tolansky 1990
Isotopic Constitution and Atomic Weights of Cæsium, Strontium, Lithium, Rubidium, Barium, Scandium and Thallium. F. W. Aston 2283
Band Spectrum of Beryllium Hydride. E. Olsson 2426
Measurements of the Intensity Ratio of the Neon Isotopes Ne^{20} and Ne^{22}. L. S. Ornstein and J. A. Vreeswijk, Jr. 2731
Regularities in the Structure of Isotopes. A. Carrelli 2732
Nuclear Moment for the Even Mercury Isotope Hg^{198}. L. A. Sommer 2733
Hyperfine Structure and Nuclear Moments of Mercury. H. Schüler and E. G. Jones 2860
Hyperfine Structure of the Resonance Lines of Gallium. D. A. Jackson 2861
Nuclear Moment of Gallium. D. A. Jackson 2862
Hyperfine Structure of Thallium Arc Lines. D. A. Jackson 2863
Physical Properties of Lithium Vapour. A. Bogros 2918
Hyperfine Structure of Lead Lines in the Region λ5000 to λ8000. Evidence for a Lead Isotope, Pb^{204}. H. Schüler and E. G. Jones 3275
Nuclear Moments of Three Lead Isotopes. H. Kopfermann 3276
Hydrogen Isotope of Mass 2 and its Concentration. U. C. Urey, F. G. Brickwedde and G. M. Murphy 3277
Copper Isotopes. Edna R. Bishop 3278
Radioactivity of Potassium. P. Auger 3314
Absorption Band Spectra of Germanous Sulphide: Isotopic Constitution of Germanium. C. V. Shapiro, R. C. Gibbs and A. W. Laubengayer 3732
Hyperfine Structure of Lead. K. Murakawa 3756
Isotope Displacement Effect of Hg, Tl and Pb. H. Schüler and E. G. Jones .. 3757
New Mass Spectrometer. W. R. Smythe and J. Mattauch 3940
Search for Isotopes of Hydrogen and Helium. W. Bleakney 4109
Relative Abundance of Hydrogen Isotopes in Natural Hydrogen. C. A. Bradley, Jr., and H. C. Urey 4110
Relative Abundance of Nitrogen and Oxygen Isotopes. G. M. Murphy and H. C. Urey 4111
Hyperfine Structure of Lead. K. Murakawa 4324
Constitution and Stability of Atomic Nuclei. A. Schidlof 4381
Concentration of Hydrogen Isotope, H^{2} by Fractional Electrolysis of Water. E. W. Washburn and H. C. Urey 4712
Nuclear Moment of Barium and Hyperfine Structure of BaII Lines. P. G. Kruger, R. C. Gibbs and R. C. Williams 5016
Hyperfine Structure of Arc and Spark Spectra of Barium. K. Murakawa 5017
Isotope Shift in Hyperfine Structure. Jenny E. Rosenthal and G. Breit 5022
Isotope Separations in the Infra-Red Absorption Spectrum of HCl and the Possible Existence of a Chlorine Isotope of Mass 39. J. D. Hardy and G. B. B. M. Sutherland 5023
Isotopes and Band Spectra. R. de L. Kronig 5024
Uranothorites from Arendal District, Norway. Ellen Gleditsch and B. Qviller 5060
Positive Rays and the Determination of Isotopes. E. N. da C. Andrade 5205

See also 38, 39, 1650 *under* 1; 695, 2284, 3574 *under* 2; 1852, 3133, 4791 *under* 7.

For the **Key** to this Index see p. 1412.

Atomic and Molecular Structure, *continued.*

4. Valency.

Abstract Nos.

Wave-Mechanics Significance of Chemical Valency. A. Sommerfeld and K. Bechert 272
Molecular Energy Levels and Valence Bonds. J. C. Slater 333
Chemical Valency and Characteristics of Spectral Terms. A. T. Williams 639
Nature of the Chemical Bond. Part II. One-Electron and Three-Electron Bonds. L. Pauling 1026
Internal Molecular Potential of Substituents in the Benzene Ring. H. A. Stuart 1027
Intramolecular Potential of Substituents and its Influence on the Stability of Cis- and Trans-Isomers. H. A. Stuart 1028
Empirical Crystal Radii for Ions with Inert Gas Configurations. W. H. Zachariasen 1095
Coupled Duplet and Octet. A. F. Richter 1108
Three Different Effects of Conjugation. A. F. Richter 1109
Valence Forces in Lithium and Beryllium. J. H. Bartlett, Jr., and W. H. Furry 1113
Influence of Substitutions on the Raman Frequency of the Ethylenic Radiation. M. Bourguel 1253
Raman Effect and Chemical Constitution. Cyclopropane Nucleus. R. Lespieau, M. Bourguel and R. Wakemann 1254
Energy Diagrams of the Hydrogen Halides in the Gaseous State and in Aqueous Solution. P. J. van Rysselberge 1444
Problem of the Chemical Bond. F. Hund 1448, 2631
Chemical Valency and Properties of Spectral Terms. A. T. Williams 1511
Valency Variation and Atomic Structure. M. Gomberg 1512
Evaluation of Matrix Components for Helium. L. P. Smith 1523
Raman Effect of the Carbon-Halogen Bond. W. D. Harkins and H. E. Bowers 1639
Raman Effect and Nature of Allenic Linkages. M. Bourguel and L. Piaux 1640
Vibrations of Pentatomic Tetrahedral Molecules. H. C. Urey and C. A. Bradley, Jr. 1851
Beryllium Molecule. W. H. Furry and J. H. Bartlett, Jr. 1858
Circular Dichroism and Chemical Bonds. J. P. Mathieu 1926
Magnetism and Valency. Part I. Copper and Silver Compounds. S. Sugden 2114
Nature of Simple Chemical Bonds. E. Bergmann and L. Engel. Reply by A. Weissberger 2177
Absorption Spectra of Sulphur Compounds with Different Valencies. H. Ley and B. Arends 2409
Surface Tensions of Mixtures of Normal Propyl Alcohol and Benzene. R. C. Brown 2661
Raman Effect and Dipole Moment. A. Kastler 2872
Nature of the Chemical Bond. Part III. Transition from One Extreme Bond Type to Another. L. Pauling 3034
Interatomic Distances in Covalent Molecules and Resonance between Two or More Lewis Electronic Structures. L. Pauling 3131
Valency and Deformation Oscillations of Simple Molecules. R. Mecke 3138
Transmission Spectra of Solid Dyes. W. C. Holmes and A. R. Peterson 3261
Raman Spectrum of Quinoline. G. B. Bonino and P. Cella 3286
Influence of Substitutions on the Frequency of Vibrations of Ethylenic Compounds. Method of Classification of the Radicals. M. Bourguel 3748
Dipole Measurements of Fluorene Derivatives. E. Bergmann, L. Engel and H. Hoffmann 3851
Additivity of the Energies of Normal Covalent Bonds. L. Pauling and D. M. Yost 4670
Molecular Spectra and Intramolecular Forces. Part I. G. Jung and H. Gude 5003
Electric Moment and Molecular Structure. Part IX. Oxygen and Sulphur Valence Angles. C. P. Smyth and W. S. Walls 5147
Ferromagnetism and Related Problems of the Theory of Electrons. P. S. Epstein 5240
Nature of the Chemical Bond. Part IV. Energy of Single Bonds and Relative Electron Negativity of Atoms. L. Pauling 5336
Heat of Formation and Structure of Carbon-Oxygen and Carbon-Sulphur Linkages. W. Lochte-Holtgreven and C. E. H. Bawn 5345
See also 3747 *under* 2; 3137, 3436, 4087, 4117, 4819, 5335 *under* 5.

5. Molecular Structure.

Ultra-Violet Absorption of the Geometrical Isomers of Stilbene and of Cinnamic Acid. A. Smakula and A. Wassermann 80

Atomic and Molecular Structure, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Ultra-Violet Absorption and Isomerism of Maleic and Fumaric Acids. A. Wassermann and A. Smakula ... 81
Molecular Structures from Optical and Electrical Data. E. Bergmann and L. Engel ... 328
Electronic Structure of Nitrogen Peroxide. W. A. Noyes ... 332
Low Temperature Rotational Heat Capacities and the Relative Amounts of the Nuclear Singlet, Triplet and Quintet Symmetry Modifications of Methane. D. S. Villars and G. Schultze ... 512
Molecular Structure and Solvation. W. Haller ... 617
Aromatic Electronics. H. H. Hodgson ... 636
Isomorphous Substitution of Non-Polar Bound Atoms and Atomic Groups. H. G. Grimm, M. Günther and H. Tittus ... 696
Coloured Hydrocarbons: Violet Hydrocarbon $C_{36}H_{22}$. C. Dufraisse and M. Badoche ... 782
Raman Spectra of Organic Substances. Cis- and Trans-Isomers. A. Dadieu, A. Pongratz and K. W. F. Kohlrausch ... 871
Quantum Treatment of the Benzene Problem. Part II. Induced Polarities. E. Hückel ... 1112
Infra-Red Spectrum and Molecular Configuration of N_2O. E. K. Plyler and E. F. Barker ... 1221
Restricted Problem of Four Bodies. D. Buchanan ... 1490
Prediction and Verification of Difference between Colours of Stereoisomers. Pauline Ramart-Lucas and (Miss) Biquard ... 1922
Structure and Electrical Properties of Insulating Materials. J. W. Williams .. 2059
Field of Force and Form of the Carbon Dioxide Molecule. T. L. Ibbs and A. C. R. Wakeman ... 2286
Constitution of Dyes and their Colour Intensity. A. R. Peterson and W. C. Holmes ... 2362
Absorption Spectra of Hydronaphthalenes. S. Kimura ... 2408
Molecular Symmetry and Diffusion Spectra. J. Cabannes and A. Rousset ... 2419
Raman Effect and Molecular Structure of Simple Inorganic Substances. A. Dadieu and K. W. F. Kohlrausch ... 2447
Vapour Pressure Isotherms and the Submicroscopic Structure of Active Charcoal. P. Kubelka and Margarete Müller ... 2606
Collision Areas and Shapes of Carbon Chain Molecules in the Gaseous State: Normal-Heptane, Normal-Octane, Normal-Nonane. R. M. Melaven and E. Mack, Jr. ... 2727
Collision Area of the Gaseous Carbon Tetrachloride Molecule. E. H. Sperry and E. Mack, Jr. ... 2728
Crystal Structure and Molecular Configuration of Simple Derivatives of Tetramethylmethane. G. Wagner and G. Dengel ... 3118
Organic Molecular Compound with Small Unit Cell. K. Schneider ... 3119
Electronic Structures of Polyatomic Molecules and Valence. Parts I, II and III. R. S. Mulliken ... 3137, 4117, 4819
Raman Effect of Polyatomic Molecules. J. Weigle ... 3282
Polarisation of Raman Lines of CS_2. S. Pieńkowski ... 3290
Relation between Chemical Constitution and K-Absorption Spectra. O. Stelling ... 3299
Diamagnetism and Structure of Compounds of Ethylene, Carbon Tetrachloride and Titanium Tetrachloride. V. I. Vaidhianathan and B. Singh ... 3436
Quantum Mechanics of Lithium Hydride. E. Hutchisson and M. Muskat ... 3579
Torsion Oscillator-Rotator in Quantum Mechanics. H. H. Nielsen ... 3580
Absorption Spectrum of Iodine Monochloride in the Near Infra-Red. O. Darbyshire ... 3733
Raman Spectra of Cyclic Hydrocarbons. E. Canals, M. Godchot and Germaine Cauquil ... 3772
Electron Diffraction and Molecular Structure. R. Wierl ... 3904
Structural Changes of Cellulose Nitrate Films on Drying. J. J. Trillat ... 3969
X-Ray Evidence of the Structure of the Furanose and Pyranose Forms of α-Methylmannoside. E. G. Cox and T. H. Goodwin ... 4083
Relation between Atomic Arrangement in Crystals and the Number of Valence Electrons. W. H. Zachariasen ... 4087
Spacing of Non-Polar Molecules in Crystal Lattices. Atomic Domain of Hydrogen. New Feature of Structure of the Benzene Ring. E. Mack, Jr. 4090
Possible Forces in Mechanical Models of Triatomic Molecules. M. Radakovic .. 4107
Valence-Force System of Three-Point Masses. F. Lechner ... 4108

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Atomic and Molecular Structure, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Quantum Treatment of Aromatic and Unsaturated Compounds. E. Hückel .. 4116
Kerr Effect Optical Anistropy and Molecular Structure. H. A. Stuart and H. Volkmann ... 4241
Equivalent Chemical Bonds Formed by *s*, *p* and *d* Eigenfunctions. R. Hultgren 4671
Calculation of Electron Distribution in a Diatomic Molecule by the Thomas–Fermi Method. F. Hund ... 4818
Applications of the Diffraction of Associated Waves. M. Ponte ... 5288
Electrical Theory of Atomic and Molecular Forces and Chemical Relationships. F. London ... 5335
See also 4790 *under* 1; 2285 *under* 2; 333, 3138, 4670, 5336 *under* 4.

6. Association.

Structure of Layers arising from Molecular Rays. K. Coper, L. Frommer and H. Zocher ... 334
Triatomic or Monatomic Hydrogen. G. R. Schultze ... 1507
Allotropic Modification of Solid Barium. E. Rinck ... 1510
Formula and Constitution of a Hydrocarbon Having a Violet Fluroescence, $C_{42}H_{26}$. C. Dufraisse and L. Enderlin ... 1856
Allotropy of Liquid Benzene. A. W. C. Menzies and D. A. Lacoss ... 2288
States of Aggregation of Helium. W. H. Keesom ... 2920
Allotropy in Liquids. Part II. A. Smits. Part III. A. Smits and H. Gerding ... 3139, 4104
Mechanism of Intermolecular Forces in Organic Molecules. G. Briegleb ... 3372
Dielectric Measurements on Non-Polar Organic Compounds. G. Briegleb ... 3373
Dipole Moment and Constitution of Molecular Compounds of Titanium and Tin Tetrachloride in Benzene Solutions. H. Ulich, E. Hertel and W. Nespital ... 3375
Influence of a Solid Wall on the State of Aggregation of a Liquid. M. Reiner .. 4011
Ebullioscopic Investigations. M. Centnerszwer and M. Lazniewski 4413
Non-Existence of Two Modifications in Nitrobenzene and Carbon Disulphide. E. Murakami ... 4414
Molecular Weights in Different States of Aggregation. G. Antonoff ... 4795
Raman Spectra of Substituted Benzene Products. A. Dadieu, A. Pongratz and K. W. F. Kohlrausch ... 5025
Raman Spectra of Isomeric Paraffin Derivatives. A. Dadieu, A. Pongratz and K. W. F. Kohlrausch ... 5026
See also 1108, 1109 *under* 4.

7. Atomic and Molecular Magnitudes.

Reflections on the Wentzel–Brillouin Approximation Method in Wave Mechanics, in particular as Applied to the Ionised Hydrogen Molecule. Margarete Willstätter ... 47
Molecular Magnitude and Phase Distribution. Part II. J. N. Brönsted and E. Warming ... 159
Lattice Constants, 1931. M. C. Neuburger ... 326
Determination of Mean Molecular Weights of Lubricating Oils by Improved Cryoscopic Methods. N. G. Gullick ... 329
Optical Rotation and Atomic Dimension. D. H. Brauns ... 389
Molar Volume of Dissolved Electrolytes. Part II. O. Redlich and P. Rosenfeld ... 663
Alkali Hydrides. E. Zintl and A. Harder ... 1093
Revision of Atomic Weight of Thallium. H. V. A. Briscoe, S. Kikuchi and J. B. Peel ... 1105
Upper Atomic-Number Limits for Satellites of the X-Ray Line $L\beta_2$. R. D. Richtmyer ... 1270
Effective Radii of Atoms and Ions in Crystals. Part I. E. Herlinger ... 1503
Atomic Weight of Xenon. R. Whytlaw-Gray, H. S. Patterson and W. Cawood 1506
Calculation of Molecular Dimensions by Means of an Equation of State for the Surface Layers. P. P. Kosakewitsch and E. S. Uschakowa ... 1508
Normals or Standards for Atomic Weights. R. Mecke ... 1852
Energetic Considerations with Respect to Inorganic Halides. W. Hückel ... 1855
Radius of Action of Bound Atoms and the Ortho Effect with Dipole Moment. M. Magat ... 2287
Dipole Moments, Spatial Structure and Energetic Considerations of Inorganic Halides. E. Bergmann and L. Engel ... 2945
Dielectric Solvation of Disperse Systems. N. Marinesco ... 3033

Atomic and Molecular Structure, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Second Report of the Committee on Atomic Weights of the International Union of Chemistry ... 3133

Choice of the Basis for Atomic Weights. S. Meyer ... 3134

Periodic Properties of Atomic Nuclei. G. I. Pokrowski ... 3135

Molecular Area and Volume in Films: Application to Determination of Molecular Area. D. G. Dervichian ... 4008

Demihelions. F. Perrin ... 4379

Dispersion of Polar Liquids for Radio-Frequencies. P. Girard and P. Abadie ... 4580

Interfacial Tensions and Orientation of Polar Molecules. Part VII and VIII. A. Taubmann ... 4725

Physical Constants of Methyl Fluoride and Atomic Weight of Fluorine. W. Cawood and H. S. Patterson ... 4791

Atomic Weight of Osmium. R. Gilchrist ... 4792

Atomic Weight of Sodium. Part I. C. R. Johnson ... 4793

Atomic Weight of Potassium. Part I. C. R. Johnson and G. W. Low, Jr. ... 4794

See also 40, 2283, 3277 *under* 3; 3131 *under* 4; 3375 *under* 6.

8. Unclassified.

Architecture of the Solid State. W. L. Bragg ... 36, 694

Integral Occurring in Wave Mechanics. J. Podolanski ... 46

Theory of Metals. Part I. Eigenvalues and Eigenfunctions of the Linear Atomic Chain. H. Bethe ... 190

Electrical Conductivity and Structure of Thin Sheets of Metal. Part I. W. Reinders and L. Hamburger. Parts II, III and IV. L. Hamburger. ... 191, 557

Natural Units for Atomic Problems. A. E. Ruark ... 1516

Cohesive Forces and Molecular Sphere of Activity in Metals. C. Benedicks ... 1857

Normal Vibrations of Acetylene. A. R. Olson and H. A. Kramers ... 1983

Calculation of the Constants of Certain Polar Molecules by Means of Quantum Mechanics. J. G. Kirkwood ... 2741

Refractive Index of Solutions of Sulphur in Chlorides of Sulphur. Existence of Polyionic Chlorides. A. Baroni ... 2806

Calorimetry.

1. Specific Heats:
   (*a*) Gases and Liquids.
   (*b*) Solids.
2. Latent Heat:
   (*a*) Fusion.
   (*b*) Evaporation.
3. Apparatus and Technique.
4. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Heats of Adsorption, *see* Adsorption (No. 3).

Cross-References (contd.):
Heats of Combustion, Formation, *see* Thermochemistry (No. 2).
Heats of Dissociation, *see* Thermochemistry (No. 3).
Heats of Solution, *see* Thermochemistry (No. 1).
Thermodynamics of Specific Heat and Latent Heat, *see* Thermodynamics (No. 3).

1. Specific Heats.

(*a*) *Gases and Liquids.*

New Formulæ for Calculating Specific Heat, Expansion Coefficient and Vapour Pressure of Water. H. Hofbauer ... 155

Low Temperature Rotational Heat Capacities and the Relative Amounts of the Nuclear Singlet, Triplet and Quintet Symmetry Modifications of Methane. D. S. Villars and G. Schultze ... 512

Total and Specific Heat of a Series of Fractions of Petroleum Oil, and Relation to other Properties. Part VI. H. R. Lang and R. Jessel ... 514

Isothermal and Adiabatic Compressibilities, Specific Heat and Heat Conductivity of Liquids. H. Shiba ... 519

Thermodynamic Properties of Dichlorodifluoromethane, a New Refrigerant. R. M. Buffington and J. Fleischer ... 1296

Heat of Solution of Sodium Carbonate and Specific Heats of its Solutions. J. C. Swallow and S. Alty ... 1775

Allotropy of Liquid Benzene. A. W. C. Menzies and D. A. Lacoss ... 2288

Specific Heats of Saturated Vapours. N. v. Kolossowsky and W. Udowenko 2912

Specific Heats of Aqueous Solutions of LiCl, HCl and KOH. F. T. Gucker, Jr., and K. H. Schminke ... 3339

Influence of Electrolytes on the Specific Heat of Water. F. Urban ... 3340

Calorimetry, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Specific Heat (C_p) of Nitrogen. W. Weydanz 3341
Investigation of γ in a Mixture of Gases. G. F. Barnes 3342
Dielectric Constants of Dichlorethane, Dibromethane, Chlorobromethane and Diacetyl and the Phenomenon of Free Rotation. C. T. Zahn 3371
Energy Exchanges between Molecules. P. S. H. Henry 3810
Low Temperature Investigations of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt. F. Henning 4419
True Specific Heat of Gases at High Temperatures by the Lummer-Pringsheim Method. A. Eucken and O. Mücke 4422
Specific Heats of Five Organic Liquids from Their Adiabatic Temperature-Pressure Coefficients. W. T. Richards and J. H. Wallace, Jr. 4423
Heat Capacity, Entropy and Other Thermal Properties of Carbon Monoxide. J. O. Clayton and W. F. Giauque 4440
Physical Properties of Mixtures of Acetone and Bromoform. Violet C. G. Trew 4646
Specific Heat and Heat of Dissociation of Simple Hydrocarbons from Spectroscopic Data. R. Ruedy 5096
Heat Capacity and Free Energy of Formation of Ethylene Gas. M. E. Haas and G. Stegeman 5344
See also 511, 2911 *under* 2 (*a*); 513, 517, 910, 1291, 2488 *under* 3.

(*b*) *Solids.*

Specific Heats of Iridium and Ruthenium between 0° and 1604° C. and Comparison of Elements of the Eighth Group of the Periodic System. F. M. Jaeger and E. Rosenbohm 515
Specific Heat of Solid Hydrogen at Liquid Helium Temperatures. K. Mendelssohn, M. Ruhemann and F. Simon 2030
Energy Content of Lead near the Supraconductivity Transition Point. K. Mendelssohn and F. Simon 2487
Hall Effect and other Physical Properties of Copper-Cadmium Alloys. W. Richards and E. J. Evans 2541
Nature of the Metallic State. E. Eucken 2624
Specific Heat of Ammonium Salts. J. L. Crenshaw and I. Ritter 2910
Specific Heats of Solids at Temperatures Obtainable with Liquid Helium. Part IV. Atomic Heats of Tin and Zinc. W. H. Keesom and J. N. van den Ende 3338
Atomic Heat of Bismuth at Higher Temperatures. L. G. Carpenter and T. F. Harle 3817
Heat Capacity and Entropy of Thallous Nitrate from 17° to 300° Abs.: Entropy and Free Energy of Nitrate Ion. W. M. Latimer and J. E. Ahlberg 3818
Heat Capacity of Selenium from 100° to 300° Absolute. T. de Vries and L. F. Dobry 5094
Specific Heat of Radioactive Materials. (Miss) A. Dorabialska, T. Niwinski and (Miss) E. Turska 5095
See also 511, 2911 *under* 2 (*a*); 2488 *under* 3.

2. Latent Heat.

(*a*) *Fusion.*

Cryoscopic Constant, Heat of Fusion, and Heat Capacity of Camphor. M. Frandsen 511
Discontinuities at the Melting Point of Bismuth. W. L. Webster 907
Heat-Capacity Data on Organic Compounds Obtained with a Radiation Calorimeter. M. E. Spaght, S. B. Thomas and G. S. Parks 2911
Structural Constant Relating to Changes of State. R. Bigazzi 5099
See also 4440 *under* 1 (*a*).

(*b*) *Evaporation.*

Heats of Vaporisation of Organic Compounds. J. H. Mathews and P. R. Fehlandt 911
Vapour Pressures and Latent Heats of Vaporisation of Methylamine. A. W. Hsia 912
Measurement of Heats of Adsorption and Vaporisation with Adiabatic Calorimeter. W. Swietoslawski and (Miss) E. Bartoszewicz 2489
Heat of Vaporisation of Fatty Alcohols. (Miss) E. Bartoszewicz 2490
Latent Heats of Evaporation of Refrigerants. E. Griffiths and J. H. Awbery 2915
Physical Properties of Lithium Vapour. A. Bogros 2918
Heat of Dissociation of Fluorine and the Latent Heat of Vaporisation of Lithium from Spectroscopic Data. M. S. Desai 3743

For the **Key** to this Index see p. 1412.

Calorimetry, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Vapour Pressures and Latent Heats of Vaporisation of Hydrocarbons. J. B. Maxwell 3823
Surface Energy and Heat of Vaporisation of Liquids. L. S. Kassel and M. Muskat 3824
See also 1296, 4440 *under* 1 (*a*); 5099 *under* 2 (*a*).

3. Apparatus and Technique.

Temperature Measurements at Active Electrodes. B. Bružs 276, 1453
Automatic Compensation Micro-Calorimeter. L. Algera 506
Measurement of Total Heat of a Liquid by the Continuous Mixture Method. H. R. Lang 513
New Method of Measuring Temperature of Gases: Application to the Determination of Specific Heat at High Temperature. M. Chopin 517
Adiabatic Calorimetry. S. W. Parr and W. D. Staley 909
Specific Heats of Air, Oxygen and Nitrogen from 20° to 370° C. P. S. H. Henry 910
Ratio of Specific Heats of Gases by Kundt's Tube Method. A. K. Shaha.... 1291
Adiabatic Microcalorimeter to Determine Specific Heat of Solids and Liquids. W. Swietoslawski, M. Rybicka and W. Solodkowska 2488
Calorimetric Method of Measuring the Thermal Conductivity of a Bad Conductor. P. Vernotte 3326
Vacuum Calorimeter for High Temperatures. L. G. Carpenter and T. F. Harle 3815
Correction for Incomplete Thermal Isolation in Measurement of Small Heat Capacities. W. H. Keesom and J. A. Kok 5093
See also 1296, 1775, 3339, 3340, 3342, 4422, 4423 *under* 1 (*a*); 2030, 2910, 3338, 3817, 5095 *under* 1 (*b*); 2911 *under* 2 (*a*); 2915 *under* 2 (*b*).

4. Unclassified.

Heating of Liquids by the Absorption of Sound and its Relation to the Energy of Intense High-Frequency Sound Waves. W. T. Richards 1307
Thermal Conductivity of the Normal Primary Saturated Alcohols. M. Daniloff 3325

Colloids.

1. Theory.
2. Sols:
   (*a*) Preparation and Chemical Composition.
   (*b*) Electrical Properties (Coagulation, Cataphoresis, Electroosmosis, etc.).
   (*c*) Optical Properties.
   (*d*) Viscosity.
3. Gels:
   (*a*) Formation and Composition.
   (*b*) Optical Properties.
   (*c*) Mechanical Properties.
   (*d*) Swelling, Shrinking, Synæresis.
3. Gels (*contd.*):
   (*e*) Structure.
   (*f*) Membranes.
4. Fibres.
5. Apparatus and Technique.
6. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Adsorption Phenomena, *see* Adsorption.
Brownian Motion, *see* Kinetic Theory of Matter (No. 5).
Solution, *see also under*.
Surface Tension Phenomena, *see* Surface Tension.

1. Theory.

Diamagnetism and the Colloidal State. S. R. Rao 227
Kinetics of Variations of Distribution. M. Leontowitsch 1001
Colloidal Theory of the van der Waals Gas. S. Ray 1780
Theory of the Micellar State and Chemical Complexity. G. Malfitano and M. Catoire 2171
Bound Water in Colloids. D. R. Briggs 2620
Solvation Equilibrium in Colloidal Solutions. G. V. Schulz 2622, 4661
Theory of Co-Precipitation. Formation and Properties of Crystalline Precipitates. I. M. Kolthoff 3039
Optics of While Sols. Part I. Derivation of Absorption Coefficients. T. Casperson 4919

2. Sols.

(*a*) *Preparation and Chemical Composition.*

Colloidal Air. A. Krause and K. Kapitanczyk 1006
Colloidal Sulphur. H. Bassett and R. G. Durrant 1778
Influence of Addition of Foreign Substances on the Limits of Cohesion and Ultramicroscopic Sol Formation of Synthetic Rock-Salts. Part I. KCl, $CaCl_2$, $BaCl_2$. A. Edner 2276

Colloids, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Influence of Foreign Substances on the Cohesion Limits and Ultramicroscopic Sol Formation of Synthetic Rock-Salt Crystals. Part II. H. Schönfeld 3127
Surface Tension Measurements of Solutions of Dyes and of Silver Sols. T. Ruemele 3520
Latent Image and Physical Development. Part II. H. Arens 4269
Formation of Colloidal Gold and v. Weimarn's Precipitation Theory. H. B. Weiser and W. O. Milligan 5326
Preparation of Colloidal Silver and Gold by Continuous H.F. Discharge. A. N. Fraser and J. Gibbard 5327
Structure of Bredig Silver Sols. J. Löffler and W. Pauli 5328

(*b*) *Electrical Properties* (*Coagulation, Cataphoresis, Electroosmosis, etc.*).

Electroendosmosis in Closed Cylindrical Tubes of Large Diameter. B. W. Currie 287
Cataphoresis of Amino-Compounds. H. R. Kruyt and J. J. Went 654
Electroendosmosis and Electrolytic Water-Transport. Part II. H. C. Hepburn 655
Electrokinetics and the Meaning of Surface Conductivity. J. W. McBain and R. Dubois 656
Rôle of the Dielectric Constant, Polarisation and Dipole Moment in Colloidal Systems. W. Gallay 925
Cataphoresis of Suspended Particles. Part I. Equation of Cataphoresis. Part II. New Experimental Method and Confirmation of Smoluchowski's Equation. C. G. Sumner and D. C. Henry 1054
Diffusion and Cataphoresis of Methylene Blue in Gelatin. Suzanne Veil 1466
Theory of the Electrification of Aerosols. H. S. Patterson 1783
Measurement of Cataphoretic Velocity in a Concentrated Suspension. S. Komagata and R. Iwasaka 1804
Monomolecular Films. Solid-Liquid Interface and Sedimentation and Flocculation of Powders in Liquids. W. D. Harkins and D. M. Gans 2163
Migration Studies with Ferric Oxide Sols. Part I. Positive Sols. F. Hazel and G. H. Ayres 2203
Influence of Current Strength on Electroosmosis through Palmitic Acid Diaphragms. G. Köhler 2205
Electrokinetic Potentials. Part X. Effect of Particle Size on Potential. H. B. Bull and R. A. Gortner 2206
Electrokinetic Potentials. Part XI. The Effect of Sodium Soaps on the Electric Moment of the Double Layer at an Aqueous Cellulose Interface. H. B. Bull and R. A. Gortner 2207
Constitution of Colloidal Gold. W. Pauli and E. Russer 2618
Coagulation of Homogeneous Aerosols. H. S. Patterson 2623
Photoelectric Coagulation of Sodium in Rock-Salt. E. Rexer 2721
Dielectric Solvation of Disperse Systems. N. Marinesco 3033
Electrophoresis of Agar-Gold Sols. E. B. R. Prideaux and F. O. Howitt 3057
Boundary Conditions in Cataphoretic Measurements. J. N. Mukherjee 3059
Photosensitising Action of Colourless Fluorescent Substances on the Flocculation of Colloidal Solutions. J. Bouchard 3243
Dielectric Constants of Thixotropic Systems and Orientated Layers. H. Kallmann and W. Kreidl 3370
Directional Character and Saturation of Electrical Properties of Dilute Sols. S. Komagata 3377
Dielectric Behaviour of Disperse Systems. A. Piekara 3478
Dielectric Behaviour of Colloidal Particles with an Electric Double Layer. J. B. Miles, Jr., and H. P. Robertson 3844
Effect of Electrolytes on the Fixation of Colloidal Colouring Matter on Hydrosol Granules. M. Doladilhe 3960
Explanation of Abnormal Osmosis at Non-Swelling Membranes. K. Söllner and A. Grollman 3963
Dielectric Loss in Colloidal Systems. R. Köhler 3965
Action of Piezoelectric Oscillations on Sols and Suspensions. Ultrasonic Thixotropism of Gels. N. Marinesco 3967
Cataphoresis of Colloidal Carbon Solutions. H. Lachs and Karolina Gestel 3993
Electric Charge on an Oil Droplet in an Emulsion. W. C. M. Lewis 4471
Rate of Coagulation of Stearic Acid Smokes. H. S. Patterson and W. Cawood 4656
Influence of Charge of Velocity of Sedimentation of Colloids, Especially in the Ultra-Centrifuge. A. Tiselius 4657
ζ-Potential and Abnormal Tenacity in the Double Layer. H. Reichardt 4705

For the **Key** to this Index see p. 1412.

Colloids, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

New Method of Estimating Cataphoretic Velocity in a Concentrated Suspension. S. Komagata 4706
Method of Cataphoretic Measurements. A. J. Rabinowitsch and E. B. Fodiman 4707
Debye-Hückel Theory and Electrophoresis. R. Audubert 4708
Cryolysis of Lyophile Colloids. H. B. Bull 5333
See also 1778 *under* 2 (*a*).

(*c*) *Optical Properties.*
Flow Birefringence in Colloids. P. Boeder 2811
Validity of Lambert's and Beer's Laws for Colloids. B. Lange 3206
Dependence of the Scattering of Light in Aerosols on the Size of the Particles and the Wave-Length of Light. I. D. Gurewitsch and G. P. Lutschinsky 4244
Particle Form and Size from Viscosity and Flow Birefringence. W. Kuhn.. 5331
See also 4919 *under* 1; 1006 *under* 2 (*a*).

(*d*) *Viscosity.*
Thixotropy of Litharge and Glycerin. E. Karrer and P. Wasserman 1781
Viscosity of Suspensions of Elongated Particles. R. Eisenschitz 1814
Viscosity of Gelatin Sols in Relation to Concentration. H. Bincer 3483
See also 5333 *under* 2 (*b*).

3. Gels.

(*a*) *Formation and Composition.*
Silicic Acid Gels. Part I. C. B. Hurd and H. A. Letteron. Part II. C. B. Hurd and P. S. Miller 2610, 5330
Modes of Combination of Water in Gels. G. F. Hüttig 2619
Hydration or Combined Water of Gelatin. T. Moran 3029
Energies of Immersion of Silica in a Series of Liquids. F. E. Bartell and E. G. Almy 3030
Heat of Immersion of Silica Gel in Various Petroleum Substances. R. W. Stenzel 3031
Variations in Extinction Coefficients during Jelly-Formation. S. Prakash.. 5334

(*b*) *Optical Properties.*
Influence of Salts on the Optical Rotation of Gelatin. D. C. Carpenter and J. J. Kucera 798
Extinction Coefficients of the Silicic Acid Gel-Forming Mixtures. M. Prasad, S. M. Mehta and J. B. Desai 3485
See also 2811 *under* 2 (*c*); 5334 *under* 3 (*a*).

(*c*) *Mechanical Properties.*
Vapour Pressures-Isotherms and the Submicroscopic Structure of Active Charcoal. P. Kubelka and Margarete Müller 2606
Free and Bound Water in Elastic and Non-Elastic Gels. I. D. Jones and R. A. Gortner 2621
Gas-Solid Equilibria. Parts III and IV.. B. Lambert and A. G. Foster 1792, 3959
Viscosity of the Silicic Acid Gel-Forming Mixtures and Influence of Non-Electrolytes thereon. M. Prasad, S. M. Mehta and J. B. Desai 4653
Velocity of Diffusion in Gelatin Gels as a Function of the Viscosity of the Dispersing Medium. E. Hatschek 4743

(*d*) *Swelling, Shrinking, Synæresis.*
Molecular Structure and Solvation. W. Haller 617
Water Relationships in Colloids. Part I. Vapour Pressure Measurements on Elastic Gels. D. R. Briggs 1421
Rhythmic Spitting of Silicic Acid Gels. E. C. H. Davies 2173
Synæresis of Silica Gel. D. G. R. Bonnell 2174
Activated Silica Gel. F. E. Bartell and E. G. Almy 2609
Adsorption of Binary Vapour Mixtures on Silica Gel. B. S. Rao 2611
Action of Electric Field on Gelatin: Effect of Indicators. Suzanne Veil 3058
Electrochemical Method of Following Changes in Gelatin Solutions as a Function of Time. P. Jacquet 3069
Osmosis and Solvation of Disperse Systems. Wo. Ostwald 3479
Anomalous Viscosities of Gelatin Solutions. M. Pichot 3525
Vapour Pressure of Silica Gels. D. G. R. Bonnell 3968

(*e*) *Structure.*
Arrangement of the Molecules in Soap Micelles. P. A. Thiessen and R. Spychalski 1003
Shape of the Particles in Hydrosols of Sodium Oleate. P. A. Thiessen and E. Triebel 1422

Colloids, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Structure of the Lattice in the Sol-Gel Transition of a Colloidal System with Rod-Shaped Particles. P. A. Thiessen 1423
Structure of Cellulose Acetate Gels from Studies of Diffusion. K. Klemm and L. Friedman 5329
See also 3370 *under* 2 (*b*).

(*f*) *Membranes.*
Studies in Membrane Behaviour. Part I. Equilibrium Conditions with Gelatin Membranes in Acetate Buffer Solutions. W. L. Francis 1420
Colloidal Properties of Polonium. I. E. Starik 1777
Selective Permeability and Polarisation of Membranes. (Miss) Choucroun 3514

4. Fibres.

Structure of Rubber and other Elastic Colloids. G. S. Whitby 2176
Elastic Properties of Rubber-like Substances. K. H. Meyer, G. v. Susich and E. Valkò 3553

5. Apparatus and Technique.

Limitations and Adaptability of Ultramicroscopes to the Study of Colloid Systems. L. V. Foster 620
Application of the Ultra-Centrifuge to some Colloid-Physical Problems. J. B. Nichols 1002
Photoelectric Determination of Mean Size of Particles in Disperse Systems. N. N. Andrejew 1005
Study of Colloidal Solutions by the Polarisation of Scattered Light. A. Boutaric and C. Tourneur 1424
X-Ray Determination of Particle Size. F. K. Mayer 2007
Ultra-Centrifuge. J. B. Nichols 2170
Improved Sedimentation Method for the Determination of Particle Size Using an Automatic Recorder. C. G. Sumner 2175
X-Rays in Chemical and Industrial Research. G. L. Clark 2457
Obstruction of Ultra-Filters. F. Erbe 4654
Microscope-Centrifuge and its Applications. E. N. Harvey 4658
Simple Device for Demonstrating Brownian Movement in Gases. D. A. Wells and W. Lange 4797
Modified Method of Counting Particles. L. H. C. Tippett 5332
See also 5327, 5328 *under* 2 (*a*); 2163, 3967, 4657, 4706, 4707 *under* 2 (*b*); 4743 *under* 3 (*c*); 2174 *under* 3 (*d*).

6. Unclassified.

Molecular Magnitude and Phase Distribution. Part II. J. N. Brönsted and E. Warming 159
Nature of " Radio-Colloids." O. Werner 486
Biological Applications of Physics of Disperse Systems. N. v. Raschevsky 619
Hydrocarbons as Dispersion Media. B. C. Soyenkoff 1004
Colloidal Theory of Corrosion of Iron and Steel. J. M. Friend 1010
Diffusion of Colloidal Particles. Part III. H. R. Bruins 1419
Diffusion in Alkaline Copper Systems. V. L. Ricketts and J. L. Culbertson 1482
Stratified Precipitations in Spirals. Suzanne Veil 1782
Reactions of Graphite as a Disperse Laminar System. U. Hofmann and A. Frenzel 1849
Disperse Ferromagnetics. H. Sachse 2126
Monomolecular Films: Liquid-Liquid Interface and Stability of Emulsions. E. K. Fischer and W. D. Harkins 2164
Rhythmic Separation of Stearic Acid from Alcoholic and Ethereal Solution. A. Kutzelnigg 2172
Diffusion of Colloidal Electrolytes and Other Charged Colloids. G. S. Hartley and C. Robinson 2204
Particle Size of Colloidal Hydrous Beryllium Oxide Sols. W. H. Madson 3028
Strains in Electrolytic Copper Deposited in Presence of Gelatin. P. Jacquet 3068
Spontaneous Dispersion of Small Liquid Systems under Physico-Chemical Reactions. N. v. Raschevsky 3480
Individual Diffusion of Liesegang Reagents in Gelatin. Suzanne Veil 3481
Influence of Low Temperature on Colloid Systems. S. I. Djatschlowsky 3482
Rôle of Water in Gelatin Sols and Gels. H. Bincer 3484
Soil Weights Before and After Dispersion. L. B. Olmstead and H. G. Byers 4148
Static and Kinetic Study of Liesegang Rings. Suzanne Veil 4655

For the **Key** to this Index see p. 1412.

Colorimetry.

1. Theory.
2. Apparatus and Technique.
3. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
See also Vision (Nos. 1 and 2).

1. Theory.

Abstract Nos.

Fixed Points of a Colorimetric System. J. Guild 406
Colorimetry. H. Pese 407
Interpolation of the O.S.A. "Excitation" Data by the Fifth-Difference Osculatory Formula. D. B. Judd 409
General Formula for Colorimetric Purity. D. B. Judd 1175
Scale of Chromaticity. D. B. Judd 2363
Elementary Colorimetric Theory. T. Smith 4211

2. Apparatus and Technique.

Colorimetric Properties of the Spectrum. J. Guild 74
Optical Spectro-Integrator. S. Rösch 400
Photoelectric Colorimetry. H. E. Ives and E. F. Kingsbury 410
Spectrophotometry. K. S. Gibson 412
New Colorimeter for Stellar Measures. K. Graff 774
Colorimeter for Use with Disc Mixture. D. Nickerson 820
Colour Measurements. D. Nickerson 821
Correlated Colour Temperature for Illuminants. R. Davis 822
Measurement of Fluorescence with a Photoelectric Cell. R. Toussaint 1213
C.I.E. Colorimetric Standards and Their Use. T. Smith and J. Guild 3234
Trichromatic Colorimeter. J. Zernike 4209
Trichromatic Colorimeter. R. A. Houstoun 4210
Calibration Coefficients of Colorimeters. T. Smith 4212
Correction of Luminosities of Colorimetric Units. T. Smith 4213

3. Unclassified.

Coloured Forms of Diphenylamine Derivations. N. M. Cullinane, Olga E. Embrey and D. R. Davies 4204

Comets and Meteors.

1. Comets:
   (*a*) Orbits.
   (*b*) Spectra.
1. Comets (*contd.*):
   (*c*) Unclassified.
2. Meteors.

1. Comets.

(*a*) *Orbits.*

Halley's Comet in its Apparition of 1909–1911. N. T. Bobrovnikoff 1907
Origin of Comets. S. Vsessviatsky 3640
Scarcity of Hyperbolic Comets. J. Bosler 4169

(*b*) *Spectra.*

Intensity Distribution in the Violet CN Band System in the Spectra of Comets. K. Wurm 4859
See also 1907 *under* 1(*a*).

(*c*) *Unclassified.*

Terrestrial and Solar Coronæ and their Relation to Cosmic Phenomena. L. Vegard 762
Year 1900 as Standard Equinox. E. C. Bower 4854

2. Meteors.

Arizona Expedition for the Study of Meteors. H. Shapley, E. J. Öpik and S. L. Boothroyd 1908
Bright Meteor Passing the Pleiades. W. J. S. Lockyer 2778
Temperature of a Meteorite in Neighbourhood of the Sun. T. Araki and K. Yamamura 2779
Meteors. R. A. McIntosh 3641
Meteorite Craters. L. J. Spencer 3642

Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases.

1. Theory.
2. Conduction at Higher Pressures (Order of one Atmosphere). Spark and Arc. Mobility of Ions. Recombination of Ions.
3. Low-Pressure Discharge. Theory. Dark Space. Kathode Fall of Potential. Negative Glow. Positive Column. Electrodeless Discharge.
4. Measurement of e/m of Ions.
5. Ionisation by Electron Impact. Critical Potentials.
6. Ionisation by Collision with other Ions.
7. Ionisation by Chemical Action. Ionisation by Splashing. Ionisation by Light.
8. Positive Rays (Canal Rays). Anode Rays.
9. Kathode Rays. Lenard Rays.
10. Chemical Effects of Discharge.
11. Apparatus and Technique.
12. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Auto-Electronic Emission, *see* Thermionics (No. 4).
Diffraction of Electrons, *see* Electrons and Protons (No. 5).
Ionic Oscillations, *see* Oscillations, Electric (No. 3).
Ionisation by α-Rays, *see* Radioactivity (No. 4).
Ionisation by X-Rays, *see* X-Rays (No. 3).
Luminous Effects, Radiations, *see* Spectroscopy.
Measurement of e/m of Electrons, *see* Electrons and Protons (No. 2).
Ramsauer Effect, *see* Electrons and Protons (No. 3).
Scattering, Reflection, etc., of Electrons, *see* Electrons and Protons (No. 3).
Secondary Electronic Emission, *see* Electrons and Protons (No. 3).

1. Theory.

Abstract Nos.
Conductivity of Gases in Uniform Electric Fields. S. P. McCallum and F. L. Jones 210
Townsend's Theory, Gas Discharge and Breakdown. W. Rogowski 564
Theory of Breakdown of Dielectrics. L. Rosenkewitsch and C. Sinelnikow 1682
Theory of Glow Discharge and of Low-Voltage Arc. H. A. Schwab 3883
Theory of Arc Discharge. H. A. Schwab 3884
Quantum Mechanics of Collision Processes. Part II. P. M. Morse 4806
Theory of Arc Discharge. H. A. Schwab 5181
Force between Moving Charges. A. D. Fokker and C. J. Gorter 5283
See also 3415, 3896 *under* 3; 3407 *under* 6; 5198 *under* 11.

2. Conduction at Higher Pressures (order of one Atmosphere). Spark and Arc. Mobility of Ions. Recombination of Ions.

Mobility of Na + Ions in N_2 and H_2 as a Function of Time. L. B. Loeb 207
Mobility of Monomolecular Ions. H. R. Hassé and W. R. Cook 208
H.F. Sparking Potential of Air. E. W. B. Gill and R. H. Donaldson 563
Electric Breakdown in High Vacuum. H. Schäffer 565
Spark-Gap Discharge with "Choked" Spark Current. H. Schäffer 566
Arc Potentials at the Beginning of an Arc Discharge. H. Schäffer 567
Unipolar Corona Discharge with Alternating Potential. S. P. Zebrowski 568
Ageing of Ions in Air and Nitrogen. J. Zeleny 574
Electro-Optical Shutter. Its Theory and Technique. F. G. Dunnington 948
Optical Study of the Formation Stages of Spark Breakdown. F. G. Dunnington 949
Mercury Arcs at High Vapour Pressures. C. Reczyński 1347
Measurement of the Mobility of the Ions of Inert Gases. M. J. Druyvesteyn 1353
Development of an Electron-Emitting Alloy. O. S. Duffendack, R. A. Wolfe and D. W. Randolph 1377
Sparking Potential and Electrode Material. L. B. Loeb 1378
Excitation of the Arc Spectrum of Nitrogen. K. R. More and O. E. Anderson 1621
Mobilities of Atmospheric Large Ions. R. K. Boylan 1694
Obstructed Arc Discharge. P. Bächtiger 1708
Anomalous Variations of the Sparking Potential as a Function of p_0d. F. M. Penning 1709
Time Lag of the Electric Spark. J. A. Tiedeman 1710
Velocity Spectrum of Normal Gaseous Ions in Air and the Problem of Ionic Structure. L. B. Loeb and N. E. Bradbury 1712
Mobility of Positive Ions in Helium. Part I. Helium Ions. A. M. Tyndall and C. F. Powell 1713
Mass of Positive Ions in a Glow Discharge. O. Luhr 1714
Production of Heavy High-Speed Ions without the Use of High Voltages. D. H. Sloan and E. O. Lawrence 1718
Electric Sparks. T. Kobayasi 2077

Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Mechanism of the Electric Arc. W. Ramberg 2078
Development of Electric Discharge as Affected by the Residual Charge. S. Mochizuki 2081
Ionised Gases in a Magnetic Field. Proof of the Existence of the Rotating Electron. T. V. Ionescu and C. Mihul 2089
Production of Positive Ions of High Velocity by Multiple Accelerations. J. Thibaud 2092
Quantity of Electricity Transferred in Electric Breakdown of Air. P. Rosenlöcher 2548
Langmuir Probe Measurements in the Normal Copper Arc. E. H. Bramhall . 2970
Effect of Electron Attachment on Ionic Mobility Curves by the Zeleny Air-Blast Method. L. B. Loeb and N. E. Bradbury 2979
Theory and Method of Determination of Size of Ions in the Atmosphere. H. Israël 3141
Arc Discharge not Obtainable in Pure Argon Gas. G. E. Doan and J. L. Myer 3395
Translatory Electron Groups at the Kathode in a Self-Maintained Arc Discharge. M. Wehrli and P. Bächtiger 3396
Free Electrons in Ionised Gases in a Magnetic Field. T. V. Ionescu and C. Mihul 3404
New Method for the Measurement of Ionic Mobility. G. Stetter 3409
Present Position of Ionic Mobility Theory. L. B. Loeb 3410
Electric Diffusion of Ions in Unipolar Charged Gases. N. Wolodkewitsch ... 3412
Theory of Recombination of Ions in Gases at High Pressures. W. R. Harper 3413
Theory and Method of Determination of Size of Ions in the Atmosphere. H. Israël 3414
Arc, Spark and Glow: A Note on Nomenclature. J. Thomson 3878
Dark Current Time in Condensed Discharges in Air at Atmospheric Pressure. L. B. Snoddy 3879
Origin of Beam of High-Speed Molecules Produced at the Kathode of an Arc Discharge. R. Risch and F. Lüdi 3885
Mobility of Positive Alkali Ions in Argon, Neon and Helium. A. M. Tyndall and C. F. Powell 3892
Mobility Experiments in Gaseous Mixtures and Ageing Experiments in Pure Gases. N. E. Bradbury 3893
Collisional Friction on Vibrating Electrons in Ionised Air. E. V. Appleton and F. W. Chapman 3903
Influence of Humidity on the Discharge Potential in Air. C. Dei 4524
Influence of Salts on the Minimum Discharge Potential. W. Gräwe 4525
Kathode Fall in the Arc Discharge. P. Bächtiger and M. Wehrli 4526
Test of Compton's Arc Theory. L. S. Ornstein, H. Brinkman and A. Beunes 4527
Absolute Values of the Mobility of Gaseous Ions in Pure Gases. N. E. Bradbury 4534
Ionic Mobilities. M. Laporte 4535
Excitation Processes and Ionic Motion in the Electric Arc. R. Mannkopff .. 4537
Recombination of Ions in Air at Low Pressures. E. Lenz 4538
Electric Arcs with Several Negative Electrodes. M. Pierucci 5179
Prevention of Electrical Discharge in Nitrogen up to 70 kV. H. Fricke 5188
Discharge Delay in Homogeneous Electric Fields in Air at Atmospheric Pressure. R. Strigel 5191
Breakdown Investigations in Compressed Gases and in Liquid CO_2. O. Zeier 5193
Experiments on Potassium Ions in Potassium Vapour. H. J. J. Braddick ... 5210
Recombination of Hydrogen Atoms on Metallic and Oxidised Nickel. L. S. Ornstein and A. A. Kruithof 5216
Influence of a Superposed Magnetic Field upon Dielectrics. R. Schmid 5275
See also 564, 3884, 5181 *under* 1; 1723, 4530 *under* 3; 1790 *under* 10.

3. Low-Pressure Discharge. Theory. Dark Space. Kathode Fall of Potential. Negative Glow. Positive Column. Electrodeless Discharge.

Striated Discharges. L. G. H. Huxley 198
Aston Dark Space. A. Güntherschulze and F. Keller 199
New Phenomenon in the Dark Space of the Glow Discharge. A. Güntherschulze and F. Keller 200
Electron Emission from Langmuir Probes and from the Kathode of the Glow Discharge through Gases. M. L. E. Oliphant 201

Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Influence of Electric Discharges on Kathodic Secondary Emission. T. I. Câmpan 202
Kathode Disintegration in Mercury Vapour. K. Meyer and A. Güntherschulze 203
Townsend Discharges in Dense Clouds in the Presence of Space Charges. W. Deutsch 206
Natural Period of Vibration of Ionised Gases. J. Placinteanu 209
Preparation of Sensitive Vacuum Thermoelements and Relays by Kathode Sputtering. Z. Klemensiewicz and (Miss) Z. Wasowicz 562
Electrodeless Discharge: Measurement of Induced Current and Variation of Current with Pressure for Various Gases. C. T. Knipp and J. K. Knipp 569
Measurements on the Vapour Stream from the Kathode of a Vacuum Arc. W. E. Berkey and R. C. Mason 573
Plasma-Electron Resonance, Plasma Resonance and Plasma Shape. L. Tonks 588
Gradual Change from Glow to Arc Discharge. J. Nikliborc 946
Control of the Glow Discharge at a Gauze Kathode by Means of a Third Electrode behind the Kathode. A. Güntherschulze and F. Keller 947
Arc Spectrum of Iodine. S. F. Evans 1224
Absorption of Ions by Spherical Conducting Particles in an Ionised Field. M. Pauthenier and Mme. Moreau-Hanot 1324
Grids in the Kathode Dark Space. A. Güntherschulze and F. Keller 1340
Net Grid as Kathode of a Glow Discharge. A. Güntherschulze and F. Keller 1341
Aston Dark Space in Krypton and Xenon and its Gradual Development in Helium. A. Güntherschulze and F. Keller 1342
Field-Strength in Normal Kathode Fall. M. Steenbeck 1344
Conductivity of the Annular Discharge. M. Pożaryski and S. Wachowski.... 1348
Photoelectric Origin of Initial Electron in Electric Breakdown under Surge Potentials. K. Buss and K. Masch 1373
Colour of the Light from H.F. Discharges in Helium. J. S. Townsend and S. P. McCallum 1623
Electron Temperatures in Inert Gases. R. Seeliger and R. Hirchert 1723
Light Emission from Metallic Vapours in the Positive Column. H. Krefft 1965
H.F. Electric Discharge. C. Gutton and G. Beauvais 2079
Study of a Neon Discharge by Use of Collectors. C. G. Found and I. Langmuir 2080
Active Nitrogen. Part IX. Electrical Conductivity of Active Nitrogen. E. J. B. Willey and W. A. Stringfellow. Part X. Supposedly Oxidisable Variety of Nitrogen. E. J. B. Willey and S. G. Foord 2082
Bands in Mixtures of Rare Gases and Metallic Vapours. H. Krefft and R. Rompe 2424
Light Intensities of Neon Discharges. P. Johnson 2433
Passage from Glow Discharge to Arc in the Rare Gases. M. J. Druyvesteyn 2544
Anomaly of the Obstructed Glow Discharge. W. Koch 2545
Gas Discharges at Very High Frequencies. L. Rohde 2549
Distribution of Space-Potential in Striated and Other Forms of the H.F. Discharge. D. Banerji and R. Ganguli 2550
Effect of the Magnetic Field on the Striated Electric Discharge Figure. T. Itoh and K. Yoneta 2551
Kathodic Evaporation in Magnetic Field. E. Henriot and O. Goche 2552
Influence of Circuit Constants and Frequency on the Characteristics of Gas Discharges at Low Pressure. Y. Asami 2969
Measurement of Kathode Fall in Mercury-Vapour Discharges. J. Kömmnick and E. Lübcke 2971
Periodic Movements of the Negative Glow in Discharge Tubes. W. A. Leyshon 2972
Extension of Paschen's Law to include the Electrodeless Glow Discharge. O. Stuhlman, Jr. 2973
Spectral Zones of Light in Front of the Kathode of a Glow Discharge. A. Güntherschulze and F. Keller 2975
New Method of Measuring the Time of Afterglow of Gas Discharge. L. Rohde and K. Schnetzler 2976
Theory of the Positive Column in Diatomic Gases. R. Holm 2977
Glow Discharge in Pure Mercury Vapour. F. Köppen 3393
Electrodeless Discharges. J. S. Townsend 3394
Mechanism of the Positive Column in Monatomic Gases. R. Seeliger.... 3397
Energy Contributions in the Positive Column of Inert Gases. K. Sommermeyer 3398
Growth of Space Charges in Electric Breakdown of a Gas. N. Kapzov 3415
Space-Charge Currents of Oxide Kathodes. A. Gehrts 3416

For the **Key** to this Index see p. 1412.

Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Kathode Projection and Optical Properties of Metal Films. A. de Gramont . 3686
Effect of Existing Space Charges on Ignition Potential. G. Valle 3880
Velocity of Lateral Spreading of Glow Discharges. M. Steenbeck 3881
Excitation of the Glow Discharge. G. Valle 3882
Measurement of Current in Electrodeless Discharges by means of Frequency Variations. J. Tykocinski-Tykociner 3886
Theory of Electromagnetic and Electrostatic Induction in Electrodeless Discharges. J. Kunz 3887
Anomalies in Kathode Sublimation. C. Münster 3888
Laws of the Kathode Fall. A. v. Hippel 3889
Properties of Gases Ionised at High Frequency. A. Rostagni 3896
Collisional Friction on Electrons Moving in Gases. E. C. Childs 3902
H.F. Oscillations made Visible by means of Electrodeless Glow Discharge. F. Herold 3922
Plasma Oscillations and Selective Optical Reflection of Metals. M. Steenbeck 3924
Electrodeless Discharge through Hydrogen in a Long Tube. B. Arakatsu and K. Kimura 4523
Kathodic Part of Glow Discharge. Part I. Atom Processes. E. W. Pike ... 4528
Positive Column of a Cæsium Discharge. F. L. Mohler 4530
Liberation of Electrons from a Negative Probe Electrode by Excited Atoms or Positive Ions. F. Lüdi 4536
Discharges Maintained by Electrical Oscillations in Solenoids. G. D. Yarnold 4579
Kathode Sputtering of Beryllium and Aluminium in Helium. P. D. Kueck and A. K. Brewer 5177
Corona Current and Superimposed High Frequencies. A. Gemant 5185
Geissler Discharge in Argon. Re-Analysis of Collector Characteristics. K. G. Emeléus and R. H. Sloane 5186
Electrical Discharges in Gases at Low Pressures. I. Langmuir 5187
Law of Similitude for Gas Discharges and its Range of Validity. M. Steenbeck 5190
Gas Discharge and Electric Breakdown. W. Rogowski 5192
Minimum Current in the Normal Kathode Fall and in the Positive Column. A. Güntherschulze and H. Schnitger 5196
Origin of the Field in the Positive Column. F. Ollendorff and R. Seeliger ... 5197
Energy Distribution among the Positive Ions at the Kathode of the Glow Discharge through Gases. R. M. Chaudrhi and M. L. Oliphant 5199
Normal Gradient of Gases and Supraconductivity in Rare Gases. A. Güntherschulze and F. Keller 5200
Excitation of Atomic Rays by H.F. Discharges. A. Bogros and F. Esclangon 5207
Ions in Gases. M. Laporte 5208
Time-lag in Photoelectric Cells and the Townsend Discharge. N. R. Campbell 5226
See also 3883 *under* 1; 1621, 5188 *under* 2; 3267 *under* 5; 4531, 4532 *under* 11.

4. Measurement of *e/m* of Ions.

New Determination of *e/m* from the Zeeman Effect. J. S. Campbell and W. V. Houston 3009
Slow Ionic Rays of Mercury. F. Beyerlein 5206
See also 945 *under* 5.

5. Ionisation by Electron Impact. Critical Potentials.

Quantised Rotation of Atoms. E. L. Palumbo 338
Addition-Subtraction Potential of 1·4 Volts in the Mercury Atom. R. G. Loyarte 339
First Spark Spectrum of Rubidium (RbII). O. Laporte, G. R. Miller and R. A. Sawyer 442
First Spark Spectrum of Indium, InII. R. J. Lang and R. A. Sawyer 443
Ultra-Ionisation Potentials in Mercury Vapour. A. G. Shenstone 571
Excitation of the Visible Spectrum of Helium. Part II. J. S. Townsend and F. L. Jones 849
Excitation of Spectra Lines by Impact of Slow Positive Ions. A. Güntherschulze and F. Keller 851
Second Spark Spectrum of Carbon, CIII. B. Edlén 858
Spark Spectra of Tellurium, TeIV and TeVI. K. R. Rao 859
Products and Processes of Ionisation by Low-Speed Electrons. H. D. Smyth 945
Coupled Duplet and Octet. A. F. Richter 1108
Three Different Effects of Conjugation. A. F. Richter 1109

Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Absorption Spectra of the Alkyl Halides: Energies of the C-I and C-Br Bonds. T. Iredale and A. G. Mills 1214
Excitation of Continuous Spectra by Kathode-Ray Bombardment. Part IV. Investigation of Thorium and other Elements in the Presence of Gases. W. M. Cohn 1229
Spark-Potential of Argon-Nitric Oxide Mixtures. F. M. Penning 1343
Ionising Efficiency of Electronic Impacts in Air. J. Thomson 1349
Mass Spectrograph Analyses and Critical Potentials for the Production of Ions by Electron Impact in Nitrogen and Carbon Monoxide. A. L. Vaughan 1350
Auto-Ionisation in the Alkaline Earth Metals and the Inert Gases. H. E. White 1717
Interpretation of Energy Losses of Moderately Fast Electrons in Nitrogen and Carbon Monoxide. E. Rudberg 1722
Photoelectrons and Negative Ions. E. M. Wellish 1726
Different Modes of Excitation of Light in Discharge through Gases. E. Lau and O. Reichenheim 1966
Mean Free Path and Excitation Function of Sodium Vapour. L. S. Ornstein and B. Baars 2083
Collision of Electrons with Rotating Dipoles. H. S. W. Massey 2085
Efficiencies of Ionisation and Ionisation Potentials of Various Gases under Electron Impact. J. T. Tate and P. T. Smith 2090
Comparisons of Positive and Negative Ions Produced by Slow Electron Impact in Mercury Vapour. Y. Takamura 2091
First Spark Spectrum of Cæsium (CsII). O. Laporte, G. R. Miller and R. A. Sawyer 2434
Theory of Sparking Potential of a Pure Gas. Measurements with Hydrogen. K. Zuber 2546
Spark Constant for Sparks at Different Limiting Potentials. M. Toepler and T. Sasaki 2547
New Measurements of Output of Light during Collisions with Electrons and Ions. W. Hanle 2852
Term Values in the Arc Spectrum of Selenium. R. C. Gibbs and J. E. Ruedy 3265
Excitation of Spectra in Electric Vacuum Furnaces. R. Ritschl 3267
Variation of Primary Electron Current with Accelerating Voltage in Mercury Vapour. Y. Takamura 3894
Ionisation Potential of Molecular Hydrogen. W. Bleakney 3895
Collisions of Slow Electrons in Gases. E. Friedländer, H. Kallmann, W. Lasareff and B. Rosen 3900
Hume-Rothery Relationship between the Ionisation Potentials of the Elements and their Atomic Numbers. H. Yagoda 4106
Ionisation of Benzene. E. Friedländer and H. Kallmann 4539
Mass-Spectrograph Study of the Ionisation and Dissociation by Electron Impact of Benzene and Carbon Disulphide. E. G. Linder 4540
Arc Spectrum of Arsenic. A. S. Rao 4985
Excitation Function of Helium. J. H. Lees 4990
Excitation Processes in Helium. J. H. Lees and H. W. B. Skinner 4991
Excitation of Continuous and Line Spectra of Helium. J. S. Townsend and M. H. Pakkala 4993
Estimation of Spectral Properties of Element 87. H. Yagoda 5009
Impacts of Fast Electrons and Magnetic Neutrons. J. F. Carlson and J. R. Oppenheimer 5070
Ionisation Potential of Helium. A. Plümer 5213
See also **4525, 5188** *under* **2**; **2969, 4528, 5208** *under* **3**; **3411, 5215** *under* **6**; **3907** *under* **11**.

6. Ionisation by Collision with other Ions.

Capture and Loss of Electrons by Helium Ions in Helium. P. Rudnick 951
Emission of Negative Ions under the Bombardment of Positive Ions. K. S. Woodcock 1351
Ionisation of Inert Gases by Slow Alkali Ions. O. Beeck and J. C. Mouzon . 1715
Ionisation of Inert Gases through Collision with Positive Alkali Ions. O. Beeck and J. C. Mouzon 1716
Charge-Interchanging and Ionising Cross-Sections of Argon with Respect to Argon Positive Ions. F. Wolf 2980
Current Conduction with High Fields in Dielectric Liquids. A. Nikuradse .. 3387
Ionisation of Argon and Neon by Neutral Beams. O. Beeck 3406
Ionisation in Gases by Ions and Atoms. F. Zwicky 3407

For the **Key** to this Index see p. 1412.

Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Dissociation by Bombardment with Positive Ions. A. Schechter 3411
Ionisation and Excitation through Ionic Collision. W. Weizel and O. Beeck 3897
Excitation of Inert Gases by Collision with Inert Gas Ions. W. Weizel 3898
Dissociation of Molecular Ions by Collision. E. Friedländer, H. Kallman, W. Lasareff and B. Rosen 3899
Electric Wind in Electrical Precipitation in Gases. E. Anderson 4472
Ionisation of Argon and Neon by Neutral Argon Beams. O. Beeck 4541
Value of Townsend Coefficients for Ionisation by Collision at Large Plate Distances and near Atmospheric Pressure. F. H. Sanders 5209
Electron Ionisation of Nitrogen, Oxygen and Air at Low and High Pressures. K. Masch 5212
Ionisation of Neon and Argon by Positive Alkali Ions of Energies from 650 to 2000 Volts. J. C. Mouzon 5214
Dissociation due to Impact of Positive Ions. A. C. G. Mitchell 5215
See also 4528, 5187, 5208 *under* 3.

7. Ionisation by Chemical Action. Ionisation by Splashing. Ionisation by Light.

Splash Negative Figures and Side-Branches of Positive Discharge Figures on Photographic Plates. T. Terada 197
Self-Maintained Neon Tube System. B. Decaux and P. le Corbeiller 953
Photo-Ionisation of Cæsium Vapour. F. W. Cooke 965
Photo-Ionisation Probabilities of Atomic Potassium. Melba Phillips 2990
Waterfall Effect and the Surface Structure of Liquids. A. Bühl 4470

8. Positive Rays (Canal Rays). Anode Rays.

Breadth of the Doppler Band in the Unhomogeneous Canal Ray. H. Straub 205
Release of Secondary Electrons from Metals by the Impact of Canal Rays of Hydrogen. G. Schneider 576
Doppler Effect in Canal Rays in Neon. W. Romig 1236
Passage of Hydrogen Canal Rays through Helium. R. Döpel 1346
Doppler Effects in Hydrogen Canal Rays of Uniform Energies. H. F. Batho and A. J. Dempster 1918
Range and Ionising Power of H'- and α-Rays. E. Rüchardt 2467
Canal Breadth of Electron "Avalanche." F. Ollendorff 2978
Observation of Neutral H_3 in Canal Rays. R. Conrad 3399
Neutralising Cross-Section of Hydrogen Molecules with Respect to Slow Protons. H. Bartels 3401
Surface Heating by Neutralised Positive Rays before and after Return to Normal State. M. C. Johnson 3908
Conveyance of Slow Positive Particles through Canal Rays. J. Koenigsberger 4529
Passage of Particles Charged with Electricity through Matter. L. W. Wertenstein 5074
Optical Investigation of the Reflection of Hydrogen Canal Rays by Solid Bodies. E. Horovitz 5203
Polarisation of Light from Moving and Stationary Particles of Hydrogen Rays. (Miss) W. A. Lub 5204
Positive Rays and the Determination of Isotopes. E. N. da C. Andrade 5205
See also 3416 *under* 3; 5206 *under* 4; 3898 *under* 6; 2416 *under* 9; 3408, 3940 *under* 11.

9. Kathode Rays. Lenard Rays.

Fading Effect Produced by Becquerel and Kathode Rays on Sodium Chloride. H. Pauli 497
Investigations with a Lenard-Coolidge Tube. W. Gentner 944
Registration of Kathode Rays by Thin Films of Metals and Metal Compounds. W. W. Nicholas and C. G. Malmberg 2093
Continuous Spectra Produced by Kathode Rays. W. M. Cohn 2416, 3266
Geometric Electron Optics. M. Knoll and E. Ruska 2557
Reflection of Kathode Rays by Bent Molybdenite. T. Yamaguti 2984
Scattering of Slow Kathode Rays in Single Crystals. F. Kirchner 2985
Effect of the Target on Breakdown in Cold Emission. W. H. Bennett 3909
Focussing and Resolution of Kathode Rays in the Field of a Cylindrical Condenser. H. Voges 4552
Short Space-Charge Field of an Auxiliary Discharge as Concentration Lens for Kathode Rays. B. v. Borries and E. Ruska 4553

Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Relativistic Correction to Law of an Electromagnetic Concentration Coil for Kathode Rays. F. Ollendorff and G. Wendt ... 4554
Scattering of X-Rays and Kathode Rays by Single Molecules. L. Bewilogua 5059
Acceleration of "Thread Rays." E. Brüche ... 5201
Study of Kathode Rays outside the Generating Tube. W. Coolidge and C. N. Moore ... 5202

10. Chemical Effects of Discharge.

New Phenomenon due to the Passage of a Beam of Electrons through Diaphragms. W. Seitz and G. Harig ... 212
Synthesis of Ammonia in the Low-Voltage Arc. A. K. Brewer and R. R. Miller 261
Absorption of Metastable and Ionised Nitrogen by Magnesium. P. I. Lukirsky and S. W. Ptizyn ... 271
Chemical Action in the Glow Discharge. A. K. Brewer and P. D. Kueck ... 641, 1443, 5337, 5338
Possible Existence of Free Hydroxyl Radicals. K. F. Bonhoeffer and T. G. Pearson ... 642
Blackening of Photographic Plates by Positive Ions of the Alkali Metals. K. T. Bainbridge ... 831
Action of High-Speed Kathode Rays on the Simpler Alcohols, Aldehydes and Ketones and on Ethylene. J. C. McLennan and W. L. Patrick ... 1033
Condensation of Hydrocarbons by Electrical Discharge. Part VI. S. C. Lind, B. M. Marks and G. Glockler ... 1034
Condensation of Hydrocarbons by Electrical Discharge. Parts VII and VIII. S. C. Lind and G. R. Schultze ... 1035, 1036
Gaseous Combustion in Electric Discharges. Part VIII. Kathodic Combustion of Hydrogen-Oxygen Mixtures. G. I. Finch and E. A. J. Mahler ... 1037
Triatomic or Monatomic Hydrogen. G. R. Schultze ... 1507
Decomposition of Nitrous Oxide by Kathode Rays. G. R. Gedye ... 1787
Gaseous Products from the Action of Kathode Rays on Hydrocarbons. C. S. Schoepfle and C. H. Fellows ... 1788
Reactions in the Brush Discharge. A. P. Davis ... 1789
Distribution of Chemical and Thermal Effects in the Spark Gap. H. Tako .. 1790
Effect of Frequency on the Condensed Discharge Ignition of Carbonic Oxide-Air Detonating Gas. G. I. Finch and H. H. Thompson ... 1791
Photographic Activity of Slow Kathode Rays. V. Weidner ... 1951
Dissociation of Nitrogen and Carbon Monoxide by Electron Impact. J. T. Tate and W. W. Lozier ... 2088
Reactions of Hydrocarbons in the Glow Discharge. E. G. Linder and A. P. Davis ... 2178
Formation of Acetylene from Methane by the Condensed Spark at Low Pressure. P. Montagne ... 3486
Hydrazine Formation in the Synthesis and Decomposition of Ammonia. G. R. Gedye, T. E. Allibone and E. K. Rideal ... 3487
Physical Phenomena of Electrical Gas Purification. R. Ladenburg ... 5195

11. Apparatus and Technique.

Determination of the Impedance of Hot-Kathode Discharge Tubes. W. F. Westendorp ... 204
Counting Tube Effect and Laws of Absorption of Cosmic Radiation. L. Tuwim 551
Nature of Ultra-Radiation. J. Barnóthy and Magdalena Forró ... 552
Studies with an Ionisation Gauge. N. B. Reynolds ... 570
New Form of Geiger Point Counter. M. Steenbeck ... 577
Use of the Point Counter in Measurements of External Photoelectric Action. H. Bauer ... 578
Oscillatory Discharge-Figures on Photographic Plates. T. Terada ... 1338
Modified Form of Discharge Tube for Lichtenberg Figures. T. T. Kung ... 1339
Atomic-Hydrogen Discharge Tube. E. Lau and O. Reichenheim ... 1345
H.T. Kathode Ray and X-Ray Tubes and their Operation. W. D. Coolidge, L. E. Dempster and H. E. Tanis, Jr. ... 1406
Gas Concentration in Electron Beams. W. Ende ... 1725
New Type of Glass Discharge Tube for Kathode-Ray Oscillographs. F. Hauffe 1758
Systematic Errors in Measurements of Ionic Content and the Conductivity of the Air. O. H. Gish ... 2065
Intensity of the Interference of Fast Kathode Rays and Simple Apparatus for Demonstration Purposes. F. Kirchner ... 2095

For the **Key** to this Index see p. 1412.

Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Electron Diffraction Demonstration Apparatus. C. J. Phillips 2096
Measurement of the Quantities of Electricity given out by the Geiger Counting Tube. F. Burger-Scheidlin 2141
H.T. Supply for Geiger Counters Operated from A.C. Mains. H. C. Webster 2150
Sources of Monochromatic Red and Yellow Light. F. Esclangon 2389
Geiger-Müller Counter Connected to a Braun Tube. G. Medicus 2595
Electrometrical Measurements by the Piezoelectric Quartz Method. G. Fournier and M. Guillot 2596
Operating Characteristics of the Electro-Optical Shutter. H. W. Washburn . 2810
New Measurements of Output of Light during Collisions with Electrons and Ions. W. Hanle 2852
Phosphors for Kathode-Ray Oscillographs. A. Schloemer 3251
Production of High-Speed Light Ions without the Use of High Voltages. E. O. Lawrence and M. S. Livingston 3408
Kathode-Ray Frequency Multiplier. N. C. Jamison 3426
Potential Dividers for Kathode-Ray Oscillographs. F. P. Burch 3427
Regulating Valve for Gas Discharge Apparatus. K. Becker and M. Pirani .. 3458
Formation, Estimation and Absorption of Slow Neutral Rays. H. Kallmann, W. Lasareff and B. Rosen 3907
New Mass Spectrometer. W. R. Smythe and J. Mattauch 3940
Vacuum H.T. Contact-Breaker. G. Vaudet 3945
Indicator for Geiger-Müller Counter. R. Jaeger and J. Kluge 3951
Production of High-Velocity Positive Ions. J. D. Cockcroft and E. T. S. Walton 4364
New Probe Method for Investigating Phenomena in Gas Discharges. J. Johannesson 4531
New Method of Observing the Afterglow of Gas Discharges. L. Rohde and K. Schnetzler 4532
Frequency Measurement with a Kathode-Ray Oscillograph. L. A. Wood ... 4591
International Comparison of Electrical Standards. G. W. Vinal 4615
Electron Tubes. A. Dauvillier 5182
Braun Tube at Very High Frequencies. H. E. Hollmann 5184
Discharge Mechanism in Geiger-Müller Electron Counters and its Connection with the Properties of the Normal Glow Discharge. W. Schulze 5189
Insulated Potential Probe in Homogeneous Field. H. Jenss 5198
See also 565, 948, 949, 1710, 1718, 2081, 2970, 3409, 3414, 3892, 4534, 5179 *under* 2; 201, 569, 1348, 2433, 2550, 5185, 5199 *under* 3; 945, 1350, 1722, 1966, 3895, 4540 *under* 5; 5214 *under* 6; 4470 *under* 7; 5203, 5205 *under* 8; 944, 2093 *under* 9.

12. Unclassified.

Unusual Action of Mercury-Vapour Glow Lamps without Voltage. H. Heyne 1711
Application of Laws of Similarity to Streaming of Electricity in Gases. H. Mache 2087
Cold Temperature Glow. A. Güntherschulze and H. Betz 2974
Radiation Effect of Mercury Glow Lamps without Voltage. H. Heyne, G. Meyer and A. Otto 5178

Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids.

1. Theories.
2. Methods of Measuring Voltage.
3. Methods of Measuring Current.
4. Methods of Measuring Resistance.
5. A.C. Resistance, Skin Effect.
6. Effects of Temperature, Pressure and Mechanical Stress on Resistivity.
7. Surface Conduction. Contact Resistance (including Contact Rectifiers).
8. Special Effects (Supraconductivity, etc.).
9. Conductivity:
   (*a*) Metals, Alloys and Non-Metals.
   (*b*) Single Crystals.
9. Conductivity (*contd.*):
   (*c*) Liquids (including Solutions).
   (*d*) Dielectrics.
10. Apparatus.
11. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Effect of Magnetic Field on Resistance, *see* Galvanomagnetic and Thermomagnetic Effects.
Photoconductivity, *see* Photoelectricity (No. 4).
Rectifiers (other than Contact) and Rectification, *see* Oscillations, Electric (No. 4).

1. Theories.

Theory of Metals. Part I. Eigenvalues and Eigenfunctions of the Linear Atomic Chain. H. Bethe 190
Electrical and Magnetic Properties of Metals. R. Becker 589

Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Conductivity of Oxide Coatings on Filaments. R. H. Fowler and A. H. Wilson 5166
Surface Layers in Carborundum Crystals. B. Claus 5172

8. Special Effects (Supraconductivity, etc.).

Part Played by Protons in Electrical Conduction in Metals. Part II. Measurements of Resistance. A. Coehn and H. Jürgens 189
H.F. Resistance of Lead at Supraconducting Temperatures. J. C. McLennan, A. C. Burton, A. Pitt and J. O. Wilhelm 559
Dilatation of Supraconductors. J. C. McLennan, J. F. Allen and J. O. Wilhelm 1698
Electrical Conductivity of Ruthenium, Ruthenium Carbide and Tungsten Carbide. J. C. McLennan, J. F. Allen and J. O. Wilhelm.............. 1699
Influence of X-Rays and γ-Rays upon the Conductivity of Paraffin. F. Seidl 1706
Energy Content of Lead near the Supraconductivity Transition Point. K. Mendelssohn and F. Simon 2487
Effect of Radioactive Materials upon the Volta Effect. L. Bouchet......... 2525
Wave-Mechanics Theory of Supraconductivity. R. Schachenmeier............. 2542
Thermal Conductivity of Indium at Low Temperatures. W. J. de Haas and H. Bremmer 3324
Specific Heats of Solids at Temperatures Obtainable with Liquid Helium. Part IV. Atomic Heats of Tin and Zinc. W. H. Keesom and J. N. van den Ende 3338
Supraconductivity of Hg-Cd Alloys. W. J. de Haas and J. de Boer........... 3389
Measurements with the Aid of Liquid Helium. Part XIV. Alloys. Part XV. Barium, Indium, Thallium, Graphite and Titanium. W. Meissner, H. Franz and H. Westerhoff 3870
Measurements with the Aid of Liquid Helium. Part XVI. Supraconductivity of Carbides, Nitrides, Borides and Silicides. W. Meissner, H. Franz and H. Westerhoff 3871
Measurements with the Aid of Liquid Helium. Part XVII. Resistance of Lead in Magnetic Field, below the Transition Temperature. W. Meissner 3872
Measurements with the Aid of Liquid Helium. Part XVIII. Behaviour of Supraconducting Tin on Bombardment by Slow Electrons. W. Meissner and K. Steiner 3873
Supraconductivity. K. Clusius 3874
Supraconductivity with H.F. Alternating Currents. J. C. McLennan, A. C. Burton, A. Pitt and J. O. Wilhelm 3876
Low Temperature Investigations of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt. F. Henning 4419
Supraconductivity of Alloys Containing Gold and Silver. J. C. McLennan, J. F. Allen and J. O. Wilhelm 4520
Measurements with the Aid of Liquid Helium. Part XIX. Lead-Thallium and Lead-Bismuth Alloys. W. Meissner, H. Franz and H. Westerhoff.. 4521
Strength of Persistent Currents in Supraconducting Circuits. J. C. McLennan, J. F. Allen and J. O. Wilhelm 4522
Conductivity of Metals and Supraconductivity. W. J. de Haas and J. Voogd 5167
Low Temperature H.F. Conductivity of Metals. J. C. McLennan 5168
See also **2963, 3875** *under* **1**; **2961** *under* **7**; **4511** *under* **9** (*a*).

9. Conductivity.

(*a*) *Metals, Alloys and Non-Metals.*

Connection Between Ferromagnetism and Conductivity. H. Sachse.......... 188
Electrical Conductivity and Structure of Thin Sheets of Metal. Part I. W. Reinders and L. Hamburger. Parts II, III and IV. L. Hamburger 191, 557
Glass Electrode. H. Kahler and F. DeEds 275
Conductivity of Silver Sulphide. C. Tubandt and H. Reinhold 555
Electrical Resistance of Carbon. Z. Nishiyama.......................... 556
Effects of Iron on the Electrical Conductivity and Tensile Strength of Aluminium. M. Kuroda.......................... 624
Physics and Metallography of Magnesium. E. Schmid 627
Conductivity Measurements on Powders. P. Guillery 1334
Ferromagnetism and Phase Formation in the Two Component System Nickel-Manganese. S. Kaya and A. Kussmann 1388
Electronic Conductivity of the Oxides of Copper. M. le Blanc and H. Sachse 1701
Electronic Conductivity of Solid Oxides. M. le Blanc and H. Sachse 1702
Thermionic Emission and Electrical Conductivity of Oxide Kathodes. A. L. Reimann and L. R. G. Treloar.......................... 1734

Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Lattice-Distortion of Cold-Drawn Constantan Wire. W. A. Wood 1844
Measurement of Conductivity without Electrodes. W. Braunbek 2069
Change in Electrical Conductivity of Fused Bismuth Containing Dissolved Bismuth Chloride. W. Braunbek 2070
Hall Effect and other Physical Properties of Copper-Cadmium Alloys. W. Richards and E. J. Evans 2541
Conductivity of a Charged Metallic Film. M. Pierucci 2957
Electrical Resistance of Carbon. Z. Nishiyama 2959
Conductivity of Silver Sulphides. W. Jost 3056
Resistance of a Charged Metallic Film. G. Polvani 3383
Conductivity of Black Paper. L. Grillet 3384
Resistivity of Binary Aggregates. G. S. Frey 3868
Researches on the Zinc-Aluminium Alloy, Al_2Zn_3. H. Meyer 3869
Electrical Conductivity of Powders. Part V. A. Völkl. Part VI. P. Guillery 4506
Nature of Electrical Conductivity of Cuprous Oxide. H. Dünwald and C. Wagner 4511
Transformation of Magnetite at a Low Temperature. T. Okamura 4594
Gold-Silver Alloys as a Type of Continuous Solid Solution. W. Broniewski and R. Wesolowski 4647
Electrical Properties of Silver Alloys. J. O. Linde 5169
Changes in the Solid Phase of the System Copper-Gold. M. le Blanc and G. Wehner 5170
See also 5173 *under* 1; 5163, 5164 *under* 6; 3422 *under* 7; 189 *under* 8; 2539 *under* 10.

(*b*) *Single Crystals.*

Electric Discharges in Rock-Salt. Lydia Inge and A. Walther 540
Electrical Properties of Spectroscopically Pure Zinc Crystals. A. G. Hoyem 942
Dependence of Electrical Conductivity of Rock-Salt Crystals upon Field-Strength. F. Quittner 2540
Effect of α-Rays on the Passage of Electricity through Crystals. G. Jaffé .. 3792
Uniform Distribution of Ingredients in Crystals during Tempering. B. Hochberg 5171

(*c*) *Liquids* (*including Solutions*).

Conductivities of Tetraethylammonium and Ammonium Salts in Methyl Alcohol. Augusta Unmack, E. Bullock, D. M. Murray-Rust and H. Hartley 278
Electrolytic Dissociation of Transitional Metal Salts. Part I. D. J. G. Ives and H. L. Riley 286
Electrokinetics and the Meaning of Surface Conductivity. J. W. McBain and R. Dubois 656
Solubilities, Conductivities and Rise of Boiling Points of Inorganic and Organic Compounds in Liquid Hydrogen Fluorine. K. Fredenhagen 657
Conductivity of Alkali Nitrates in Fluid Ammonia. A. M. Monosson and W. A. Pleskow 658
Effect of Potential Difference on Acetone and Ether. J. Sambussy 1332
D.C. Conductivity of Acetone. H. Garrigue 1333
Conductivity and Dielectric Constant of Electrolytic Solutions at High Frequencies. M. Wien 1457
Conductivity of Electrolytes in Motion. T. Franzini 1458
Dispersion of the Conductivity of Aqueous and Non-Aqueous Electrolyte Solutions. H. Gaertner 1801
Electrical Conductivity Method of Determining the Effective Capillary Dimensions of Wood. A. J. Stamm 2071
Voltage Effect in Electrolytic Solutions with the Kathode Ray Oscillograph. W. Fucks 2072
Absorption of Dipole Liquids and of Electrolytes in the Region of Short Electric Waves. J. Malsch 2073
Condition of Molten Salts. P. Walden 2199
New Method for Absorption Measurements in Pure Liquids and Electrolyte Solutions in the Region of Short Electric Waves. J. Malsch 2998
Conductivity of Oils at Low Temperatures. A. Gemant 3386
Equation for Electrolytic Conductance. T. Shedlovsky 3511
Electrolytic Conductivity of Uni-Univalent Electrolytes. T. Shedlovsky 3512
Influence of Electrodes on Conductivity of Semi-Conducting Liquids. J. Sambussy 3865
Anomalous Variation of Electrical Conductivity of Quartz with Temperature. S. Shimizu 3866

For the **Key** to this Index see p. 1412.

Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Electrolytic Dissociation in Organic Solvents. E. Vellinger 3982
Mixtures of Electrolytes. Part I. Cryoscopy of the Mixtures. W. Sementschenko and E. Sawada 3983
Conductance of Sodium Oleate Solutions in Relation to Interfacial Adsorption. R. F. Nickerson and P. Serex 3986
Conductivity of Electrolytes in Ethyl Cyanoacetate and in *o*-Toluonitrile. J. C. Philip and P. Rangaramanujam 3987
Density, Conductivity and Internal Friction of Salts of Low Melting Point. P. Walden and E. J. Birr 3988
Density, Conductivity and Internal Friction of Mixtures of Salts of Low Melting Point. P. Walden and E. J. Birr 3989
Influence of Voltage on the Conductivity of Strong and Weak Acids. J. Schiele 3990
Dependence of Ionisation Number on Field Strength and "Mean Ionising Field Strength" in Fluids. A. Nikuradse 4465
Anomalous Conductivity in Pure Liquids. H. Garrigue 4505
Electrical Conductivity of Aqueous Solutions of Hydrogen Sulphide and the State of the Dissolved Gas. R. H. Wright and O. Maass 4694
Dispersion of the Conductivity of Mixtures of Aqueous Electrolytes. M. E. Spaght 4695
Conductivity Measurements of Alkylated Ammonium Picrates in Water. P. Walden and E. J. Birr 4696
Conductivity Measurements in Pyridine. P. Walden, L. F. Audrieth and E. J. Birr 4697
Crowding Effects in Current Flow through Small Tubes and Slits. H. L. White, L. C. and E. A. van Atta 4698
Mobilities of Anions of Weak Acids. C. W. Davies 4699
Limiting Equivalent Conductances of Several Univalent Ions in Water at 25°. D. A. MacInnes, T. Shedlovsky and L. G. Longsworth 4704
Theory of Surface Conductance at an Electrolyte-Solid Interface. K. S. Cole 5364
See also 279 *under* 6; 554, 5165 *under* 9 (*d*); 3053, 4508, 4618 *under* 10.

(*d*) ***Dielectrics.***

Conductivities of Hydrocarbons and Transformer Oil. L. A. Welo 554
Electrochemistry Applied to Glass. A. Silverman 1048
Electrical Properties of Stretched Rubber. A. Gemant 1683
Saturation Current and Processes at the Electrodes in Dielectric Liquids. A. Nikuradse 1686
Structure and Electrical Properties of Insulating Materials. J. W. Williams 2059
Unpolarised Resistivity of Glass. D. M. Robinson 2075
True and Apparent Resistivity of Dielectrics. H. Saegusa and S. Shimizu .. 2936
Anomalous Variation of the Electrical Conductivity of Quartz with Temperature. S. Shimizu 2958
Influence of the Surface Condition of Electrodes on Current Conduction in Dielectric Liquids. H. Edler and C. A. Knorr 3054
Dielectric Tenacity of CCl_4 and CS_2. H. Eisler 3376
Current Conduction with High Fields in Dielectric Liquids. A. Nikuradse .. 3387
Liquid Currents and Volume Charges at Wire Electrodes in Water. M. Katalinić 4474
Influence of Temperature and Field Strength on the Electrical Conductivity of Amber. F. Seidl 4503
Current Conduction in Dielectric Liquids. W. O. Schumann 4504
Conductivity of Dielectric Liquids. A. Nikuradse 5165
See also 1706 *under* 8.

10. Apparatus.

Ballistic and Perfect Balances in Bridges. A. T. Starr 196
Julius Suspensions. M. J. Brevoort 240
Theory and Use of the Valve Potentiometer in the Measurement of E.M.F. F. Müller 241
Through-Type Current Transformer and Amplifier for Small A.C. Measurements. W. B. Kouwenhoven 992
Potentiometer Recorder. T. R. Harrison 1403
Kohlrausch Conductivity Apparatus with Use of Thermionic Valve. E. Götte and W. Schramek 1800
New Galvanometer Shield. C. Moerder 2143
Characteristic of the Oscillograph-Galvanometer. V. S. Thomander 2144
Generating Voltmeter for the Measurement of High Potentials. P. Kirkpatrick and I. Miyake 2146

Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Connection between the Electric Conductivity of Barium Oxide and Electron Emission. W. Meyer and A. Schmidt 2539
Improved High Resistance Unit. H. C. Rentschler and D. E. Henry 2594
Wenner Potentiometer. L. Behr 3012
Calorimetric Measurement of the H.F. Conductivity of Electrolytes. A. Deubner 3053
New A.C. Comparator. D. C. Gall 3455
Recording Apparatus for Potentiometric Estimations. P. Dubois 3500
Improved Commutator for the Measurement of Overvoltage. A. L. Ferguson and G. M. Chen 3501
Electrolytic Resistors of High Resistance. H. L. White and E. A. van Atta .. 3942
Absolute Measurement of the H.F. Conductivity of Liquids for Wave-Lengths of 3 Metres. H. Schaefer 4508
Refinement of the Bridge Method for the Measurement of the H.F. Resistance of Electrolytes. W. Geyer 4618
Thermionic Voltmeter. J. Thomson 4622
Projection Galvanometer. R. H. Howe 4623
Switch for Elimination of Parasitic E.M.F. W. P. White 4624
Electrostatic Alternator. C. A. Culver 4625
Natural Limits of Sensitiveness of Measuring Instruments. Part III. Galvanometers. G. Ising 5289
Rotary Voltmeter. P. Kirkpatrick 5292
See also 4460, 4685 *under* 2; 5363 *under* 3; 5100 *under* 6; 4693 *under* 7; 2069, 2070, 4506 *under* 9 (*a*); 3990 *under* 9 (*c*); 3890, 5180 *under* 11.

11. Unclassified.

Electrical Phenomena in Crystallisation. A. Tschermak 178
Semi-Conducting Cells of Lead Chloride. G. Déchène 1330
Passage of Electricity through Fine Metallic Filaments. W. Kleen 1331
Current Flow in a Circular Disc. J. H. Awbery 2960
Arc Discharge in Water. H. D. Carter and A. N. Campbell 3890, 5180
Current Field in a Circular Plate. H. Ataka 4611

Conduction (Thermal).

1. Theory:
   (*a*) Mechanism of Conduction.
   (*b*) Propagation of Heat in Steady or Variable State.
2. Conductivity Coefficients:
   (*a*) Gases and Liquids.
   (*b*) Solids.
   (*c*) Apparatus and Technique.

Cross-References:

1. Theory.

(*a*) *Mechanism of Conduction.*

Theory of Heat Conduction and Diffusion. K. Uller 1281
Rational Unit of Thermal Conductivity. P. Vernotte 1284
Optical Examination of the Collision of Gas Molecules with a Solid Wall. W. R. van Wijk 1294
Reciprocal Relations in Irreversible Processes. L. Onsager 1674
Quantum Mechanical Theory of Energy Exchanges between Inert Gas Atoms and a Solid Surface. J. M. Jackson 2025
Exchange of Energy between Atoms and Solid Surfaces. Part II. Temperature Variation of the Accommodation Coefficient of Helium. J. K. Roberts .. 2478
Nature of the Metallic State. A. Eucken 2624
Transport Phenomena in a Degenerate Gas. D. S. Kothari 2904
Accommodation Coefficient of Hydrogen: A Sensitive Detector of Surface Films. Katharine B. Blodgett and I. Langmuir 3328
Exchange of Energy between Monatomic Gases and Solid Surfaces. C. Zener 3811
Theory of Electrical Resistance and Supraconductivity in Metals. E. Kretschmann 3875
Theory of Heat Conduction and Convection from a Low Hot Vertical Plate. W. S. Kimball and W. J. King 4395
Heat Transfer between Gas and Walls. E. Brun and P. Vernotte 5080
Energy Exchange between Inert Gas Atoms and a Solid Surface. J. M. Jackson and N. F. Mott 5081
Electrical Conductivity and Thermoelectricity. A. Sommerfeld 5173

(*b*) *Propagation of Heat in Steady or Variable State.*

Problems in Heat Conduction. G. Green 151
Numerical Evaluation of Infinite Series and Integrals Occurring in Heat Flow, Diffusion, etc. W. L. Miller and A. R. Gordon 1280

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Conduction (Thermal), ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

Conduction of Heat in Ocean Currents. H. Arakawa 1546
Problem in Heat Conduction. C. E. Wright 1661
Heat Flow through Granulated Material. J. H. Awbery 1662
Evaporation and Heat Transfer in a Laminar Gas Stream at Constant Velocity, with Application to the Assmann Psychrometer. A. Svensson 2028
Geological Problem in Heat. F. C. Carstarphen 2332
Rate of Heating in a Non-Heat-Insulated Metallic Bar. Speed of Propagation. P. Vernotte 2477
Heat Waves Through Insulating Walls. E. M. Pugh and F. C. Houghten 2902
Determination of the Thermal Diffusivity of Solids. R. H. Frazier 2903
Problem in Diffusion or Heat Flow for a Solid in Contact with a Fluid. R. E. Langer 3808
Thermal Diffusivity of Nickel. R. H. Frazier 3809
Principle of Similitude and the Heat Flow through a Granulated Material. O. A. Saunders 4396
Flow of Heat through Plates. R. Ruedy 4397
Geometry of the Heat Equation. Part I. E. Kasner 4398
Conduction of Heat in Tubes with Non-Uniform Temperature Distribution. A. Konejung 5078
Heaviside's Operational Method and Problems of Heat Conduction. S. Goldstein 5079

2. Conductivity Coefficients.

(*a*) *Gases and Liquids.*
Friction, Heat Conduction and Diffusion of Gaseous Mixtures. Part XIX. M. Trautz. Part XX. M. Trautz and E. Gabriel 518, 1279
Isothermal and Adiabatic Compressibilities, Specific Heat and Heat Conductivity of Liquids. H. Shiba 519
Change of Thermal Conductivity of Gases in Electrostatic Fields. W. Bonwitt and G. Groetzinger 903
Thermal Conductivities of the Saturated Hydrocarbons in the Gaseous State. W. B. Mann and B. G. Dickins 1282
Thermal Conductivity of Rare Gases. M. Curie and A. Lepape 1283
Influence of Magnetic and Electric Fields on Heat Transmission through Gases. H. Senftleben 2905
Thermal Conductivity of the Normal Primary Saturated Alcohols. M. Daniloff 3325
(*b*) *Solids.*
Thermal Conductivities of Metals and Alloys. L. C. Bailey 1660
Thermal Conductivity of Indium at Low Temperatures. W. J. de Haas and H. Bremmer 3324
Heat Conduction, Wiedemann–Franz–Lorentz Number and Thermoelectric Force of Single Mercury Crystals. H. Reddemann 4399
Thermal and Electrical Conductivities of Zinc and Cadmium Crystals. F. Goens and E. Grüneisen 4400
Low Temperature Investigations of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt. F. Henning 4419
See also 3807 *under* 2 (*c*).
(*c*) *Apparatus and Technique.*
Thermal Conductivity and its Temperature Variation for Medium Conductors. C. R. Ensor 503
New Method of Determining the Thermal Conductivity of Metals. F. Gabler .. 902
Calorimetric Method of Measuring the Thermal Conductivity of a Bad Conductor. P. Vernotte 3326
Spherical Shell Method of Determining the Thermal Conductivity of a Thermal Insulator. S. E. Green 3807
See also 1282, 1283, 2905, 3325 *under* 2 (*a*); 4399 *under* 2 (*b*).

Convection.

1. Free Convection.
2. Forced Convection.
3. Emissivity and Rate of Cooling (including Loss of Heat by Radiation, Conduction and Convection).
4. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Emissivity (Pure Radiation), ***see*** Radiation, Emission (No. 1).

1. Free Convection.

Heat Transfer by Free Convection. R. Hermann 4401
See also 3812 *under* 3.

Convection, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

3. Emissivity and Rate of Cooling (including Loss of Heat by Radiation, Conduction and Convection).

Heat Transmission Rates Round a Tube in a Transverse Current of Fluid. J. Small 1663
Maximum Value of the Heat-Transmission Coefficient from a Plane Lamina to a Fluid in Motion. L. Crocco 1664
Evaporation and Heat Transfer in a Laminar Gas Stream at Constant Velocity, with Application to the Assmann Psychrometer. A. Svensson 2028
Problem of Cooling. N. Gunther 2476
Determination of True Temperature and Total Radiation of Luminous Gas Flames. H. C. Hottel and F. P. Broughton 3335
Surface Convection and Variation of Temperature near a Hot Surface. L. A. Ramdas and S. L. Malurkar 3812
New Method of Obtaining Radiation Constant. H. J. v. Massow 3813
Theory of Heat Conduction and Convection from a Low Hot Vertical Plate. W. S. Kimball and W. J. King 4395

4. Unclassified.

"Cooling Effect" of a Hot-Air Stream on a Water Surface. A. W. Scott 2491
Influence of Magnetic and Electric Fields on Heat Transmission through Gases. H. Senftleben 2905
Mechanics of Effervescence. O. Stuhlman, Jr. 4009
Optical Method for Measuring Temperature Distribution and Convective Heat Transfer. R. B. Kennard 4404

Cosmogony.

Cross-References:
Cosmic Radiation, *see* Radiation, Emission (No. 4).

Origin of the Solar System. J. H. Jeans 59
Harvard Programme of Galactic Explorations. H. Shapley 71
Equilibrium between Radiation and Matter. D. S. Kothari 700
Stability of Atoms. G. Kirsch 1107
Evolution of the Universe. Discussion at British Association, 1931. J. Jeans, G. Lemaître, W. de Sitter, A. S. Eddington, R. A. Millikan, E. A. Milne, O. J. Lodge, J. C. Smuts, E. W. Barnes 1122
Origin of the Solar System. R. Gunn 1902
Resistance to the Motion of Bodies in a Powdered Medium. N. Moisseiev 2226
Stability of a Slowly Contracting or Expanding Fluid Sphere. H. Roth 2352
Non-Static Models of Universe. R. C. Tolman and M. Ward 2749
Solutions of Cosmological Field Equations and Models of Universe with Annihilation of Matter. S. Kunii 2750
Structure of Our Star System. Part II. Distribution of Star Spectra in 43 Southern Fields. F. Becker 3655
Explanation of Quasi-Periodic Variable Stars. K. Hirayama 3667
Formation of Spiral Arms. B. M. Peek 3673
Equilibrium between Matter and Radiation. Joan Y. Placinteanu 3764
Original and Actual Orientation of Minor Planets and Jupiter's Orbits in Relation to Primitive Causes of Their Eccentricities. E. Belot 4167
Evolutionary Origin of Solar System. R. Gunn 4170
Law of Force in Spiral Nebulæ. S. G. Hacker 4892

Crystal Structure and Properties.

1. General Theory.
2. Crystal Structure:
   (*a*) Metals and Alloys.
   (*b*) Inorganic.
   (*c*) Organic.
   (*d*) Biological.
3. Morphology of Crystals (Crystal Form, Habit, Growth).
4. Optical Properties.
5. Physical Properties (other than Optical).
6. Apparatus and Technique.
7. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Diffraction of Electrons by Crystals, *see* Electrons and Protons (No. 5).
Piezoelectric Effect, *see* Piezoelectricity.
Reflection of Electrons by Crystals, *see* Electrons and Protons (No. 3).
Reflection of Atoms and Molecules by Crystals, *see* Kinetic Theory of Matter (No. 3).
X-Ray Diffraction, Reflection, etc., by Crystals, *see* X-Rays.

1. General Theory.

Architecture of the Solid State. W. L. Bragg 36, 694
Two-Dimensional Crystals. N. Fuchs 693

Crystal Structure and Properties, *continued.*

	Abstract Nos.
Permanent Electric and Magnetic Moments of Crystals. F. Zwicky	1390
Pure Crystallography of a Discontinuum. H. Heesch	2275
Lattice Theory of Ionic Crystals. M. Born and J. E. Mayer	2717
Lattice Energy of Alkali Halides and Electron Affinity of Halogens. J. E. Mayer and L. Helmholz	2718
Lattice Energy and Photochemical Decomposition of Silver Halides. S. E. Sheppard and W. Vanselow	3038
Theory of Co-Precipitation. Formation and Properties of Crystalline Precipitates. I. M. Kolthoff	3039
Secondary Structure and Mosaic Structure of Crystals. F. Zwicky	3120
Lattice Energy of Earth Alkali Oxides and Sulphides and Electron Energy of Oxygen and Sulphur. J. E. Mayer and Maragaret McC. Maltbie	3566
Formation of Layer Lattices. H. Arnfelt	4064
Geometrical Derivation as an Auxiliary in Structure-Determinations of Cubic Crystal Structures. R. Reinicke	4074
Possible Type of Electron-Binding on Crystal Surfaces. I. Tamm	4086
Relation between Atomic Arrangement in Crystals and the Number of Valence Electrons. W. H. Zachariasen	4087
Law of Material Action of Ions. C. Putilov	4542
Crystal Structure of Double Salts with Different Anions. H. Seifert	4769
Application of Statistical Methods to Ionic Lattices. W. Lenz	4774
Partition of Ionic Charge, and Lattice Constants of Rubidium Chloride by Statistical Methods. H. Jensen	4775
Closest Spherical Packing of Higher Order. E. K. Broch	4787
Structural Formulæ for the Partitioning of Planes. F. Hagg	4788
Electron Motion in a Crystal Lattice. G. C. Wick	5219
Ferromagnetism and Related Problems of the Theory of Electrons. P. S. Epstein	5240

See also 4073 *under* 2 (*b*).

2. Crystal Structure.

(*a*) *Metals and Alloys.*

Comparison Standards for the Powder Spectrum Method: NiO and CdO. C. J. Ksanda	34
X-Ray Investigation of Tin-Antimony Alloys. E. G. Bowen and W. M. Jones	253
Crystal Structure of Carbides and Borides. M. v. Stackelberg	314
Lattice Constants, 1931. M. C. Neuburger	326
Atomic State in Metallic Lattices from the Basis of Magnetic Measurements. E. Vogt	590
X-Ray Studies of Lattice Distortion in Light Metals. J. Hengstenberg and H. Mark	629
X-Ray Analysis of the Copper-Silicon Alloys. S. Arrhenius and A. Westgren	630
X-Ray Analysis of the Systems Gold-Antimony and Silver-Zinc. A. Nial, A. Almin and A. Westgren	631
X-Ray Analysis of the Gold-Tin Alloys. S. Stenbeck and A. Westgren	632
Hall Effect and Lattice Constants of Gold-Silver Alloys. L. S. Ornstein and W. C. van Geel	943
Constitution of the Alloys of Silver and Mercury. A. J. Murphy and G. D. Preston	1022
Crystallised Boron. L. Hackspill, A. Stieber and R. Hocart	1103
Aluminium-Manganese System of Alloys. A. J. Bradley and Phyllis Jones	1427
Zinc and its Alloys	1428
Crystal Structure and Atomic Properties of Alloys Containing Transition Elements. A. Westgren	1429
Effect of Silicon on High-Chromium Steels. T. Murakami and K. Yokoyama	1430
X-Ray Investigation of Copper-Aluminium Alloys. G. D. Preston	1785
Crystal Structure of Copper Electrodeposited in the Presence of Gelatin. H. Kersten	1835
Orientation of Zinc Crystals Deposited on Iron Plates. Y. Matsunaga	2266
X-Ray Studies on Single Crystals of Bismuth. A. Goetz and R. C. Hergenrother	3123
Supraconductivity of Hg-Cd Alloys. W. J. de Haas and J. de Boer	3389
Diamagnetism of Bismuth. S. R. Rao	3437
X-Ray Investigation of Bi-Sb Alloys. E. G. Bowen and W. M. Jones	3564
Formation of Super-Lattices in Alloys of Iron and Aluminium. A. J. Bradley and A. H. Jay	3565

Crystal Structure and Properties, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Measurements with the Aid of Liquid Helium. Part XVIII. Behaviour of Supraconducting Tin on Bombardment by Slow Electrons. W. Meissner and K. Steiner 3873
Diffusion of Mercury Drops on Rolled Tin Foils. F. W. Spiers 4030
Lattice Constants of Beryllium. M. C. Neuburger 4061
Lattice Dimensions in Copper-Silver Alloys. Helen D. Megaw 4065
Lattice Distortion and Carbide Formation in Tungsten Magnet Steels. W. A. Wood and C. Wainwright 4066
Nature of the β-Transformation in Copper-Tin Alloys. H. Imai and M. Hagiya 4067
X-Ray Studies of Thermal Expansion of Bismuth Single Crystals. A. Goetz and R. C. Hergenrother 4410
Structure of Thin Films of Metallic Oxides. W. L. Bragg and J. A. Darbyshire 4547
Lead-Rich Alloys of the Pb-Sb System Examined Thermodynamically. F. H. Jeffery 4650
Solid Cadmium Amalgams. X-Ray Proof of the Compound Cd_3Hg. N. W. Taylor 4651
Crystal Structure of Copper-Tin Phases. O. Carlsson and G. Hägg 4771
Crystal Structure of Black Nickel. H. Kersten and J. Maas 4772
Thermal and Crystallographic Analysis of the Lithium-Tin System. A. Baroni 5089
Changes in the Solid Phase of the System Copper-Gold. M. le Blanc and G. Wehner 5170
See also 4782 *under* 5; 3563, 4776 *under* 6.

(*b*) *Inorganic.*

Stereochemistry of Crystalline Compounds. Parts VI and VII. P. Niggli and E. Brandenberger. Parts VIII and IX. W. Nowacki .. 29, 4068, 4069, 4070
Crystal Structure of Sodium Nitrite, $NaNO_2$. G. E. Ziegler 315
Density and Structure of Millerite (Rhombohedral Nickel Sulphide). N. H. Kolkmeijer and A. L. T. Moesveld 317
Crystal Structure of Nitrogen Tetrasulphide and Tetra-Hydro-Nitrogen Tetrasulphide. F. M. Jaeger and J. E. Zanstra 690
Alkali Hydrides. E. Zintl and A. Harder 1093
Evidence for the Secondary Structure of Lithium Fluoride by Atomic Diffraction. T. H. Johnson 1094
Empirical Crystal Radii for Ions with Inert Gas Configurations. W. H. Zachariasen 1095
Crystal Structure of Potassium Nitrate. D. A. Edwards 1096
Crystal Structure of Potassium Chromate. W. H. Zachariasen and G. E. Ziegler 1097
Rosickite, the Natural γ-Modification of Sulphur. J. Sekanina 1098
Structure of the Complex Mercury Compounds Ag_2HgI_4 and Cu_2HgI_4. J. A. A. Ketelaar 1099
Structure of Methyl Silicate. W. Eulitz 1100
Crystal Structure of Molybdenum Trioxide. Nora Wooster 1102
Diffraction of Electrons by Thin Films of Nickel and Copper Oxides. J. A. Darbyshire 1354
Beryllium Ferrite and the Ferric Oxide Resulting from its Decomposition. H. Forestier and M. Galand 1389
Crystallography of Rare Earth Halides. A. Pabst 1492
Chemical and Crystallographic Investigations on Complex Nitrites. Parts I and II. A. Ferrari and C. Colla 1493
Crystal Structure of Monoclinic Pyroxenes. B. E. Warren and J. Biscoe 1495
Structure of Silver Sulphate. K. Herrmann and W. Ilge 1496
Spinel Structure. F. Machatschki 1497
Structure of Ferromagnetic Ferric Oxide. J. Thewlis 1498
Heat-Treatment of γ-Monohydrate of Ferric Oxide. R. D. Williams and J. Thewlis 1499
Grating Constant of Calcite Crystals. J. A. Bearden 1500
New Type of Crystal Fine-Structure: Lithium Ferrite ($Li_2O\,.\,Fe_2O_3$). E. Posnjak and T. F. W. Barth 1501
Coordination Number of Aluminium in the Alumino-Silicates. J. S. Hey and W. H. Taylor 1502
Effective Radii of Atoms and Ions in Crystals. Part I. E. Herlinger 1503
Dimensions of the Atoms in Crystal Lattices. G. Natta 1504
Estimation of Lattice Spacings from Resonance Forces. E. Cremer and M. Polanyi 1505

Crystal Structure and Properties, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Magnetic Properties and Crystalline Structure of Anhydrous Cobalt Sulphate. R. Hocart and (Miss) A. Serres 1739
Crystal Structure of the Tetra-Halides of the Lighter Elements. O. Hassel and H. Kringstad 1836
Crystal Structure of Anhydrous Sodium Sulphate, Na_2SO_4. W. H. Zachariasen and G. E. Ziegler 1837
Lattice Dimensions of Spinels. G. L. Clark, A. Ally and A. E. Badger 1838
X-Ray Examination of the Oxides of Lead. J. A. Darbyshire 1840
Orientation of Crystals Deposited in Contact with a Mica or Chlorite Cleavage. L. Royer 2267
X-Ray Examination of Modifications of Phosphorus Pentoxide. K. Boratynski and A. Nowakowski 2268
Crystal Structure of the Chloroplatinates of Cæsium and Rubidium. G. Natta and R. Pirani 2269
Crystal Structures of Krypton, Xenon, Hydrogen Iodide and Hydrogen Bromide as Functions of Temperature. Barbara Ruhemann and F. Simon 2270
Crystal Structure of Praseodymium. A. Rossi 2697
Crystal Structure of Lead Fluorochloride, PbFCl. W. Nieuwenkamp and J. M. Bijvoet 2698
Preparation and Crystal Structure of Normal (Meta-) Silver Periodate. L. Birckenbach and F. Buschendorf 2699
Orientation of Crystals of the Epsomite Series by Mica. L. Royer 2719
Reflection of Kathode Rays by Bent Molybdenite. T. Yamaguti 2984
Crystal Structure of Malachite. H. Brasseur 3117
Classification of Silicates. F. Laves 3124
Mechanism of Plasticity. N. Seljakow 4048
Crystal Lattice of Germanium Sulphide, GeS. W. H. Zachariasen 4062
Crystal Lattice of Potassium Pyrosulphite, $K_2S_2O_5$, and the Structure of the Pyrosulphite Group. W. H. Zachariasen 4063
Spinel Structures with and without Variate Atom Equipoints. T. F. W. Barth and E. Posnjak 4071
Magnesium-Gallium Spinel. F. Machatschki 4072
Structure of Silicon Compounds Based upon Tetrahedral Atomic Spacing. R. Reinicke 4073
Crystal Structure of Tetrammino-Platinous Chloride. E. G. Cox 4075
Crystal Structure of Rhombic Ammonium Nitrate. C. D. West 4076
Crystal Structure of Ferric Chloride. Nora Wooster 4077
X-Ray Measurements on Solid Nitrogen and Oxygen. M. Ruhemann 4085
Molecular Rotation in the Solid State: Variation of Crystal Structure of Ammonium Nitrate with Temperature. S. B. Hendricks, E. Posnjak and F. C. Kracek 4089
Rôle of Water in Zeolites. B. Lengyel 4094
Structure of Thin Crystal Layers. F. Kirchner 4548
Crystal Structure of Beryllium Sulphate Tetrahydrate, $BeSO_4,4H_2O$. C. A. Beevers and H. Lipson 4560
Crystal Structure of Calcium Chromate (Anhydrous, Monohydrate and Dihydrate). J. H. Clouse 4765
Crystal Structure of Lead Chloride. H. Braekken 4766
Crystal Structure of Potassium and Rubidium Dithionates. G. Hägg 4767
Crystal Structure of Cæsium Dithionate. C. Hägg 4768
Crystal Structure of Osmiridium. O. E. Swjaginzeff and B. K. Brunowski 4770
Lattice Constant of Titanium Carbide. M. v. Schwarz and O. Summa 4773
See also 4064, 4769, 4775 *under* 1; 326 *under* 2 (*a*); 3571, 4057, 4783 *under* 5; 2265 *under* 6.

(*c*) *Organic.*

Lattice Structure of Simple Sugars. K. Andress and L. Reinhardt 28
Crystal Structure of Hexabromobutylene (Diacetylene Hexabromide). W. Eissner and R. Brill 30
Crystal Structure of N_2O_4. L. Vegard 31
X-Ray Investigation of Cyclohexane Derivatives. Parts IV and V. T. N. White 316
Formation of Mixed Crystals in Molecular Lattices through Molecular Exchange. L. Vegard 319
Diamonds with Quartz Inclusions. C. W. Correns 322
X-Ray Examination of Arabinose, Xylose and Rhamnose. E. G. Cox 691

Crystal Structure and Properties, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

X-Ray Analysis of the Structure of Hexachlorobenzene, using the Fourier Method. K. Lonsdale ... 692
Structure of Sulphur-Iodine Compounds. Part I. Sulphur Compounds of the Tri-iodides. E. Hertel ... 1833
Crystal Structure of an Organic Molecular Compound of the Type AB_2. E. Hertel and K. Schneider ... 1834
X-Ray Examination of β-Methylxyloside. E. G. Cox ... 1839
X-Ray Examination of *d*-Mannitol and *d*-Mannose. G. W. McCrea ... 1841
Reactions of Graphite as a Disperse Laminar System. U. Hofmann and A. Frenzel ... 1849
Crystal Structure of Benzene. E. G. Cox ... 2700
Crystal Structure of Thiourea. R. W. G. Wyckoff and R. B. Corey ... 2701
X-Ray Analysis of the Crystals of 1: 4 Di-iodocyclohexane and 1: 4 Dibromocyclohexane. E. Halmöy and O. Hassel ... 2702
X-Ray Investigation of the Crystals of *o*-Azotoluene. M. Prasad and K. V. Desai ... 2703
Crystal Structure of Methylbixin. H. Waldmann and E. Brandenberger ... 3116
Crystal Structure and Molecular Configuration of Simple Derivatives of Tetramethylmethane. G. Wagner and G. Dengel ... 3118
Organic Molecular Compound with Small Unit Cell. K. Schneider ... 3119
X-Ray Investigation of the *n*-Mono-Alkyl Malonic Acids. D. Coster and A. v. d. Ziel ... 3121
X-Ray Analysis of the Structure of Diphenyl. J. Dhar ... 3122
Crystallography of the Simpler Quinones. W. A. Caspari ... 3561
Structural Changes of Cellulose Nitrate Films on Drying. J. J. Trillat ... 3969
Structure of Aromatic Disulphides and Diselenides. L. Egartner, F. Halla and R. Schacherl ... 4078
X-Ray Analysis of Crystals of 1: 4-Cyclohexanediol of Melting Point 139° C. E. Halmöy and O. Hassel ... 4082
X-Ray Evidence of the Structure of the Furanose and Pyranose Forms of *a*-Methylmannoside. E. G. Cox and T. H. Goodwin ... 4083
Crystallographic Data of Phenylosazones and Other Sugar Derivatives. V. H. Morris ... 4084
Spacing of Non-Polar Molecules in Crystal Lattices. Atomic Domain of Hydrogen. New Feature of Structure of the Benzene Ring. E. Mack, Jr. 4090
Coloured Forms of Diphenylamine Derivations. N. M. Cullinane, Olga E. Embrey and D. R. Davies ... 4204
See also 693 *under* 1; 326 *under* 2 (*a*); 4081 *under* 2 (*d*); 1846 *under* 4.

(*d*) *Biological*.

X-Ray Analysis of Mercerised and Native Cellulose. W. Schramek ... 251
Rate of Deformation of Cellulose Nitrate-Camphor Films Under Static Stresses. J. G. McNally and S. E. Sheppard ... 1007
X-Ray Studies of Cellulose Derivatives. C. Trogus and K. Hess ... 1008
Comparison of Viscosity and Molecular Arrangement in Liquid Octyl Alcohols. G. W. Stewart and R. L. Edwards ... 1070
Behaviour of Liquid Crystals in the Electric Field. K. Herrmann, A. H. Krummacher and K. May ... 1850
Use of X-Rays in the Study of Pearls. B. W. Anderson ... 2008
Anisotropic Liquids (Liquid Crystals) in the Electric Field. W. Kast ... 3572
X-Ray Diffraction Photographs of Vegetable and Animal Fibres. W. T. Astbury ... 4081
X-Ray Investigation of Polyoxymethylenes of High Molecular Weight. E. Sauter ... 4778
X-Ray Investigation of the Colour Dimorphism of Stilbene Derivatives. E. Hertel and K. Schneider ... 4779
See also 4789 *under* 3; 320 *under* 5.

3. Morphology of Crystals (Crystal Form, Habit, Growth).

Equilibrium Forms of Homopolar Crystals. I. N. Stranski and R. Kaischew 25
Habit-Variation in Crystals of Potassium Permanganate. H. E. Buckley ... 26
Condensation on Crystals. M. Volmer and W. Schultze ... 32
Theory of Crystal Growth. H. Brandes and M. Volmer ... 33
Growth of Metal Crystals in Metal Vapour. M. Straumanis ... 252, 4786
Increase in Surface Area due to Crystal Faces Developed by Etching. L. Tonks 321
Laws of Separation of Very Small Amounts of Substances during the Formation of Mixed Crystals. R. Mumbrauer ... 487

Crystal Structure and Properties, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Recrystallisation. G. Tammann 622
Crystallisation at Pressures up to 20,000 Atmospheres. G. Welter 623
Theory of the Dissolution of Metals. M. Straumanis 649
Isomorphous Substitution of Non-Polar Bound Atoms and Atomic Groups. H. G. Grimm, M. Günther and H. Tittus 696
Formation and External Forms in Metallic Solid Solutions. H. Hanemann and O. Schröder 1023
Habit Variation in Crystals of Potassium Permanganate. H. E. Buckley 1101
Rate of Crystallisation of Different Forms of Dimethyl Tartrate. G. Rumeau 1104
Formation of Acicular Ferrite in Tungsten Steels. T. Murakami and S. Takeda 1431
Theoretical Studies of Twinning. Part I. G. Aminoff and B. Broomé 1494
Crystals Produced by Solidification of a Fused Substance Containing Dyes in Solution. P. Gaubert 1847
Crystallisation of Paraffin Wax. E. Katz 1848
Persistence and Development of Crystal Nuclei above the Melting Temperature. W. T. Richards 2271
Dimorphism of Normal Saturated Aliphatic Dicarboxylic Acids as a Function of the Temperature. F. D. la Tour 2272
Influence of RO_4 and Related Ions on the Habit of Crystals of Potassium Sulphate. H. E. Buckley 2274
Stability of Heteropolar Crystals. H. M. Evjen 2705
Vicinal Surfaces and Edges of Crystals. G. Kalb 2706
Significance of Vicinal Phenomena for Crystal Measurement. G. Kalb 2707
Arrangement of Micro-Crystals in Copper and Gold Deposited by Electrolysis. H. Hirata and Y. Tanaka 2708
Arrangements of Micro-Crystals in the Film of Molybdenum obtained by Deposition. T. Fujiwara 2709
Arrangement of Micro-Crystals in Compressed Single-Crystal Plates of Aluminium. Y. Fukami 2710
Effect of Direction of Drawing on the Arrangement of Micro-Crystals in Aluminium Wire and on its Tensile Strength and Fracture. T. Fujiwara 2711
Behaviour of a Single Crystal of Aluminium Under Alternating Torsional Stresses while Immersed in a Slow Stream of Tap Water. H. J. Gough and D. G. Sopwith 2712
Hydrogen Overvoltage with Alloys. H. Flood 3063
Variations of Crystal Habit in Pure Potassium Chlorate. H. E. Buckley 3125
Growth of Potassium Chlorate Crystals in Presence of Ionic Impurities. H. E. Buckley 3126
Influence of a Magnetic Field on Crystallisation. D. Samuracas 3132
Influence of Boundary Surfaces on the Velocity of Crystallisation. K. Söllner 3476
Electrolytic Formation of Single Crystals. V. Kohlschütter and A. Torricelli 3504
Effects of Ionic Impurities on the Crystal Habit of Potassium Chromate. H. E. Buckley 3562
Molecular Process of Crystal Growth in Hexagonal Metals. Deposition upon Monocrystalline Hemispheres of Zinc. P. A. Anderson 3567
Growth and Solution of Crystals of Rock-Salt Type. I. N. Stranski 3568
Magnetic and Crystal Properties of Copper and Iron Sulphides. L. Cambi and L. Szegö 3926
Variations of Inter-Atomic Distances with the Change from the Cube Face-Centred Arrangement to the Cubic Body-Centred or the Hexagonal Close-Packed Arrangement. H. Perlitz 4088
Formation of Very Thin Crystals with Curved Boundaries. L. Kowarski 4091
"Fibrillogramm" of the Lines of Force of the Process of Crystallisation. T. Huzella 4092
Transition Point of the Diamond. G. Friedel 4093
Ultramicroscopic Observations with Photosensitive Crystals. K. Schaum and F. Kolb 4107
X-Ray Method of Determining the Sizes of Sub-Microscopic Crystals. G. H. Cameron 4780
Crystal Size of Forms of Carbon. U. Hofmann and D. Wilm 4781
Kinetics of Crystallisation. F. v. Göler and G. Sachs 4784
Rhythmic Crystallisation of Melts. Part I. J. F. J. Dippy 4785
Paracrystalline and Crystalline Anisal- α-Benzolazo- α_1-Naphthylamine. F. Rinne 4789
Inner Adsorption in Crystals of Inorganic Salts. A. Koluschewa and P. Sewrugowa 5316

See also 1841, 3561 *under* 2 (*c*); 3694, 3695 *under* 4; 178, 4783 *under* 5.

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Crystal Structure and Properties, *continued.*

4. Optical Properties.

Abstract Nos.
Polarisation of Raman Lines from Calcite. J. Cabannes and (Miss) D. Osborne 128
Raman Effect with a Sodium Nitrate Crystal. J. Cabannes and E. Canals .. 129
Absorption of Light in Simple Crystals. R. Hilsch and R. W. Pohl 379
Optical Properties of Some Aromatic Organic Crystals. K. L. Narasimham . 388
Raman Effect in Rock-Salt. E. Fermi and F. Rasetti 456
Fading Effect Produced by Becquerel and Kathode Rays on Sodium Chloride. H. Pauli 497
Luminosity of Carborundum Detectors. O. W. Lossew.................. 560
Rectifying Effect and Luminous Phenomena with Carborundum Crystals. B. Claus 561
Singular Optic Directions in Strongly Absorbing Crystals of Rhombic Symmetry. M. Berek.................. 796
Infra-Red Absorption of Quartz. F. E. McGinnety 842
Raman Spectra of Organic Crystals and Solutions. P. Krishnamurti 869
Discontinuities at the Melting Point of Bismuth. W. L. Webster 907
Connection Between the Optical and Piezoelectric Properties of a Vibrating Quartz Plate. V. Petržilka 976
Relation between Double Refraction and Crystal Structure. W. A. Wooster 1183
Double Refraction by Compression in Amorphous Silica and Crystalline Quartz, and its Dispersion in the Ultra-Violet. G. Bruhat and J. Thouvenin.... 1184
Elementary Photochemical Process in Simple Crystals and the Electrical Detection of the Latent Image. R. Hilsch and R W. Pohl 1206
Raman Effect in Amorphous and Crystalline Solids. A. Hollaender and J. W. Williams 1252
Electronic Transitions between Shells of Rare Earth Ions in Crystals. S. Freed 1624
Normal Vibrations of Carbonate and Nitrate Ions. A. C. Menzies 1630
Single-Crystal Spectrometric Data on Urea. R. W. G. Wyckoff 1846
Lustre of Plane Surfaces of Transparent Minerals. A. Johnsen 1935
Molecular Scattering of Light in Solid Bodies. Part IV. Intensity of Scattered Light in Rock-Salt. G. Landsberg and S. L. Mandelstam, Jr. 1936
Absorption of Infra-Red Radiation by Small Particles. A. H. Pfund and S. Silverman 1961
Infra-Red Absorption and Reflection Spectra of Calcite. S. Silverman 1962
Anomalous Depolarisation of Raman Lines in Uniaxial Crystals. J. Cabannes and (Miss) D. Osborne 2005
Helenin Spherolites with Helicoidal Winding. P. Gaubert 2273
Measurement of the Optical Constants of Crystals in the Ultra-Violet. P. Sève 2365
Absorption Coefficient of a Weakly-Absorbing Crystal Plate. G. Szivessy and and A. Dierkesmann 2366
Optics of the Opals. E. Baier 2367
Rotatory Dispersion. G. Araki 2376
Optical Properties of Mixed Crystals of Sodium-Ammonium and Sodium-Rubidium Tartrates. S. Kozik.................. 2720
Line Reflection Spectra of Solids. F. H. Spedding and R. S. Bear 2850
Molecular Scattering of Light in Solids. M. Leontowitsch and S. Mandelstam, Jr. 3221
Crystal Radiation and Grain Boundary Radiation of Non-Metallic Substances (Oxides). F. Skaupy and H. Hoppe 3253
Influence of Substitutions on the Characteristic Frequencies of Organic Compounds. G. Allard 3257
Raman Effect in Salt Solutions. F. Rasetti 3283
Magnetic Properties of Matter in Strong Magnetic Fields. Parts III, IV and V. Magnetostriction. P. Kapitza 3435
Light Absorption of Liquid Crystals. J. Fischer (with Vorländer) 3688
Photographic Method for the Measurement of Path-Difference of a Crystal Plate of Weak Birefringence in the Ultra-Violet. G. Szivessy and A. Dierkesmann 3693
Artificial Spherulites and Related Aggregates. H. W. Morse, C. H. Warren and J. D. H. Donnay 3694
Spherulite Optics. H. W. Morse and J. D. H. Donnay 3695
Nature of Light Absorption by Crystals and an Optical Method of Determining the Heat of Sublimation. M. Kimura 3737
Energy Levels and Relation between Absorption Frequencies of the CdI_2 Molecule in the States of Vapour and Crystal. M. Kimura 3738

Crystal Structure and Properties, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Absorption Spectra and Thermochemical Constants of Lead Halides. M. Kimura and Y. Uchida 3740
Infra-Red Characteristic Frequencies of Alkali-Halide Crystals. R. B. Barnes 3745
Large Scale Crystal Structure in Glasses. (Lord) Rayleigh 4079
Lateral Radiation and the Nature of the Colouring Substance in Natural Blue Rock-Salt. Marya Kahanowicz 4098
Colours Due to Artificial Coloration of Crystals and Spherulites. P. Gaubert 4099
Structure Sensitivity of the Ultra-Violet Coloration and Excitation of Salt Crystals. H. J. Schröder 4100
Additive Fading of Alkali Halide Crystals. Part II. Ultramicroscopic Diffusion State. E. Rexer 4101
Rotation of Material Particles in the Evolution of the Universe. E. Sevin .. 4139
Reflection Factors of Crystals. A. Cissarz 4222
Lorentz Double Refraction in the Regular System. E. U. Condon and F. Seitz 4233
Action of Mechanical and Electrical Fields of Force on the Double Refraction of Quartz. N. Günther 4239
Infra-Red Characteristic Frequencies of Alkali-Halogen Crystals. M. Born .. 4299
Polarisation of Raman Lines in Crystals. J. Cabannes 4330
Electrostatic Potential of Cubic Crystal Lattices. T. S. Wheeler 4473
Optical Properties of Some Derivatives of Lower Aliphatic Alcohols and Aldehydes. W. M. D. Bryant 4903
Raman Spectra of Iodides. Part I. Phosphonium Iodide and Methyl Iodide. N. G. Pai 5030
See also 315, 1492, 1501, 1739 *under* 2 (*b*); 30, 1839, 3116, 4084, 4204, *under* 2 (*c*); 3572 *under* (*d*); 1847, 4093 *under* 3; 1185 *under* 6.

5. Physical Properties (other than Optical).

Mechanical Properties of Rock-Salt Crystals. W. D. Kusnetzow and W. A. Sementzow 27
Physics of Real Crystals. A. Smekal 35
Electrical Phenomena in Crystallisation. A. Tschermak 178
Frictional Electric Charges upon the Surfaces of Single Metal Crystals. P. A. Mainstone 179
Falling Characteristic of Oscillating Crystals. F. Seidl 222
Anomalous Diamagnetism of Bismuth. R. N. Mathur and M. R. Varma 225
Vibrations of Quartz Plates. R. B. Wright and D. M. Stuart 312
X-Ray Study of the Magnetic Character of Liquid Crystalline *p*-Azoxyanisol and a Comparison with the Isotropic Liquid. G. W. Stewart 320
Electric Discharges in Rock-Salt. Lydia Inge and A. Walther 540
Magnetic Behaviour of Manganese-Ammonium Sulphate Hexa-hydrate at Low Temperatures. K. S. Krishnan 595
Age-Hardening of Alloys, Particularly of Light Metals and Beryllium. G. Masing 621
Effects of Iron on the Electrical Conductivity and Tensile Strength of Aluminium. M. Kuroda 624
Relation between Temperature and Plasticity of Aluminium Crystals. W. Boas and E. Schmid 625
Metallographic Problems of Aluminium and its Alloys. G. Sachs 626
Physics and Metallography of Magnesium. E. Schmid 627
Influence of Tension and Compression on the Specific Resistance of Single Crystals of Bismuth. O. Trapeznikowa 935
Electrical Properties of Spectroscopically Pure Zinc Crystals. A. G. Hoyem . 942
Diminution of the Hardness of Crystalline Surfaces on Adsorption of Surface-Active Substances. P. Rehbinder 997
Strength and Elastic Properties of Wet Salt Crystals. Part II. Effect of Different Solvents and the Forms of the Dissolved Crystals. E. Rexer . 1090
Interpretation of the Selective Photoelectric Effect from Two-Component Kathodes. A. R. Olpin 1365
Ferromagnetism and Phase Formation in the Two Component System Nickel-Manganese. S. Kaya and A. Kussmann 1388
Effect of Cold-Working on the Physical Properties (Especially Electrical Resistance) of Aluminium. G. Greenwood 1426
Rate of Solution of Different Faces of a Single Crystal of Copper. R. Glauner and R. Glocker 1436
X-Ray Determination of Elastic Tensions in Bent Crystals. S. Konobejewski and I. Mirer 1842

Crystal Structure and Properties, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Alternating Torsion Experiments with Zinc Crystals. W. Fahrenhorst and E. Schmid ... 1843
Lattice-Distortion of Cold-Drawn Constantan Wire. W. A. Wood ... 1844
Physical Properties of Single-Crystal Magnesium. P. W. Bridgman ... 1845
Unipolarised Resistivity of Glass. D. M. Robinson ... 2075
Determination of Inner Potentials of Crystals by Kathode-Ray Reflection. T. Yamaguti ... 2094
New Experimental Methods in Ferromagnetism. S. L. Quimby ... 2130
Hydrogenised Iron. P. P. Cioffi ... 2134
Influence of Addition of Foreign Substances on the Limits of Cohesion and Ultramicroscopic Sol Formation of Synthetic Rock-Salt Crystals. Part I. KCl, $CaCl_2$, $BaCl_2$. A. Edner ... 2276
Experiments on Cohesion. Part III. (110) Cleavage in Rock-Salt. H. Tertsch 2277
Cleavage Process in Crystals. H. Tertsch ... 2278
Solidity of Moist Salt Crystals. Part III. Orientation and Tensile Strength of Dry and Moist Rock-Salt. G. F. Sperling ... 2279
Dependence of Electrical Conductivity of Rock-Salt Crystals upon Field-Strength. F. Quittner ... 2540
Frequency Multiplication by the Use of a Condenser with Rochelle Salt Dielectric. V. Wologdin ... 2572
Active Carbon. E. Berl, K. Andress, L. Reinhardt and W. Herbert ... 2607
Flow Capacity of Alloys. A. Portevin and P. Bastien ... 2684
Crystal Distortion Produced by Extension. V. Caglioti and G. Sachs ... 2713
Spectral Distribution of the Depolarisation Current in the Photoelectric Conductivity of Rock-Salt Irradiated with X-Rays. N. Kalabuchow and B. Fischelew ... 2992
Conductivity of Silver Sulphides. W. Jost ... 3056
Influence of Foreign Substances on the Cohesion Limits and Ultramicroscopic Sol Formation of Synthetic Rock-Salt Crystals. Part II. H. Schönfeld. 3127
Glide Planes as the Cause of Distortions in Calcite. O. Mügge ... 3129
Discontinuous Translation in Zinc Crystals. E. Schmid and M. A. Valouch . 3130
Broadening of Compton Lines by Doppler Effect. J. W. M. DuMond, H. A. Kirkpatrick and L. Alden ... 3305
Multiple Peaks in Supersonic Interferometry. W. D. Hershberger ... 3349
Conductivity of Loaded Piezoelectric Quartz. F. Seidl ... 3385
Relation between the Temperature and Plasticity and Tensile Strength of Rock-Salt. W. Theile ... 3569
Cohesion Limits and Orientation of Synthetic Potassium Halide Crystals. W. Schütze ... 3571
Resistivity of Binary Aggregates. G. S. Frey ... 3868
Mechanism of Adsorption on the Surface of Heteropolar Crystals. B. Tezak .. 3958
New Method of Investigation of Elastic and Plastic Deformation of Polycrystalline Metals. F. Regler ... 4047
Precision Comparison of Calculated and Observed Grating Constants of Crystals. Y. Tu ... 4057
Plasticity and Resistance to Braking of Crystals of Rock-Salt Stretched under Water. L. Piatti ... 4095
Plasticity of Rock-Salt. L. Piatti ... 4096
Plasticity of Rock-Salt and Sylvite. F. Rinne and W. Hofmann ... 4097
Low Temperature Investigations of the Physikalisch-Technischen Reichsanstalt. F. Henning ... 4419
Thermomagnetic and Galvanomagnetic Properties of a Bismuth Crystal. H. E. Banta ... 4518
Supraconductivity of Alloys Containing Gold and Silver. J. C. McLennan, J. F. Allen and J. O. Wilhelm ... 4520
Photoelectric Primary Current in Insulating Crystals. K. Hecht ... 4569
Magnetic Properties of Magnetic Crystals at Low Temperature. C. H. Li ... 4593
Magnetic Properties of Thin Metal Coatings. W. Elenbaas ... 4595
Slipping and Hardening of Single Crystals of Zinc. M. Straumanis ... 4782
Percussion and Pressure-Figures and Mechanical Twinning in Quartz. A. Schubnikow and K. Zinserling ... 4783
Thermal Dilatation of Crystals and Laws of Haüy. A. Cavinato ... 5086
Uniform Distribution of Ingredients in Crystals during Tempering. B. Hochberg 5171
Surface Layers in Carborundum Crystals. B. Claus ... 5172
Thermoelectric Power of Single Crystal Bismuth Near the Melting Point. A. Soroos ... 5176

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Crystal Structure and Properties, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Dependence of Susceptibility of Bismuth Single Crystals upon the Field. W. J. de Haas and P. M. van Alphen 5256

See also 36, 694 *under* 1; 34, 1428, 3123, 3389, 3437, 4061, 4067, 4410, 5089 *under* 2 (*a*); 1093, 1493, 1501, 1739, 4048, 4089, 4767, 4768 *under* 2 (*b*); 28, 1839, 1841, 4078 *under* 2 (*c*); 3926, 4093 *under* 3; 4101 *under* 4; 323 *under* 6.

6. Apparatus and Technique.

Oscillation Method for the Determination of Crystal Hardness. W. D. Kusnetzow and E. W. Lawrentjewa 323
Accurate Determination of the Dimensions of Crystal Lattices. N. H. Kolkmeijer and A. L. T. Moesveld 324
New Calibration Methods in Accurate Determinations of Lattice Constants of Polycrystalline Substances. F. Regler 325
Magnetic Analysis of Structure. Part I. N. S. Akulov 599
X-Ray Analysis of the Structure of Hexachlorobenzene, using the Fourier Method. K. Lonsdale 692
Universally Rotatable Object Table. M. Straumanis 815
Hilger X-Ray Crystallograph and the Cubic Crystal Analyser. S. Zeidenfeld 880
Theory of the Double Crystal Spectrometer. M. v. Laue 881
Examination of Large Quartz Crystals by Immersion. A. Arnulf 1185
New Self-Contained X-Ray Apparatus for Crystal Analysis. R. A. Stephen.. 1646
Intensity of the Interference of Fast Kathode Rays and Simple Apparatus for Demonstration Purposes. F. Kirchner 2095
Influence of Temperature upon the Parameter of Calcite. E. Fukusima 2265
Spectrograph giving High Intensity, for Transmission of Non-Canalised X-Rays through Curved Mica Sheets. (Miss) Y. Cauchois 2455
X-Rays in Chemical and Industrial Research. G. L. Clark 2457
X-Ray Investigations of Liquid Crystals. K. Herrmann and A. H. Krummacher 2704
Preparation of Single Crystals of Binary Intermetallic Compounds. C. Rossi. 2714
Precision Measurement of Small Changes of Lattice Spacings of Metal Single Crystals. R. C. Hergenrother 2715
Precision Measurements of Lattice Dimensions. N. H. Kolkmeijer and A. L. T. Moesveld 2716
Measurement of Thickness of Crystal Plates by Interference by Varying the Angle of Incidence. A. Marcelin and L. Kowarski 2818
Gas X-Ray Tube for Crystal Structure Analysis. H. Kersten 2877
Spectrography of X-Rays by Transmission of Non-Canalised Rays across a Curved Crystal. (Miss) Y. Cauchois 3296
Precision Measurements of Crystal Parameters. E. A. Owen and J. Iball ... 3563
"Back-Reflected" Laue Interference Pictures. L. Chrobak 4058
New Method of Analysing Crystalline Powders by X-Rays. (Miss) Y. Cauchois 4059
Reciprocal Lattice-Projecting Ruler and Chart. L. J. B. la Coste........ 4060
Ultramicroscopic Observations with Photosensitive Crystals. Part I. K. Schaum and F. Kolb 4102
Method of Deducing Accurate Values of Lattice Spacing. A. J. Bradley and A. H. Jay 4776
Influence of Divergence, Thickness of Specimen and Depth of Impression in the Determination of Lattice Dimensions by the Debye-Scherrer Method. F. Lihl 4777
Improved Laue Camera. H. Kersten and W. Lange 5049
Double Crystal X-Ray Vacuum Spectrometer. L. G. Paratt 5050
"Starring" in X-Ray Diagrams. W. Berg 5051
Applications of the Diffraction of Associated Waves. M. Ponte 5288
H.T. Electrical Apparatus for X-Ray Work. J. Saget 5299

See also 34, 3565 *under* 2 (*a*); 690, 1093, 1094, 1837, 2270, 2699, 2719, 4085 *under* 2 (*b*); 2702, 2703 *under* 2 (*c*); 1850 *under* 2 (*d*); 2708, 2709, 2711, 2712, 3567, 4780, 4781 *under* 3; 2365, 3693 *under* 4; 1842, 1843, 1844, 4057, 4783 *under* 5.

7. Unclassified.

Dehydration of Copper Sulphate Pentahydrate. J. Hume and J. Colvin 270
Why Crystals Exist. F. Zwicky 318
Vibrations of Pentatomic Tetrahedral Molecules. H. C. Urey and C. A. Bradley, Jr. 1851

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Crystal Structure and Properties, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Photochemistry of Crystal-Structure Imperfections. A. Smekal 2722
Coordination of Periodic Structures. M. Copisarow 3027
Mixed Crystals of Nitrates of the Alkaline Earths. H. T. Ringdal 3128
Tempering of Salt Crystals. E. Rexer 3570
X-Ray Diffraction by Volcanic Glasses and Ashes. M. Hirata 4080

Density.

1. Density of Gases and Vapours.
2. Density of Liquids.
3. Density of Solids.
4. Apparatus and Technique.
5. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Earth, *see* Land, Physics of the.

1. Density of Gases and Vapours.

Vapour Density of Hydrogen Sulphide. R. H. Wright and O. Maass 670
Density and Surface Tension of the Isomers of 2-Pentene and 2-Methyl-2-Butene. W. F. Seyer 1064
Physical Properties of Compressed Gases. Part II. Carbon Monoxide. Part III. Hydrogen. W. E. Deming and Lola E. Shupe 1673, 4433
Surface Tension and Density of Nitric Oxide. G. H. Cheesman 2660
Determination of the Density of Atmospheric Ozone. H. Mineur 3164
Liquid-Vapour Interface. J. L. Shereshefsky 3474
Internal Friction and Density in Flames. A. Becker and K. Vogt 4012
Effect of Temperature upon the Molecular Polarisation of Gases and Vapours. R. Sänger, O. Steiger and K. Gächter 4478
Physical Constants of Methyl Fluoride and Atomic Weight of Fluorine. W. Cawood and H. S. Patterson 4791
Correlation Between the Amounts of Cooling of a Dry and a Damp Air Mass. M. Robitzsch 4838
See also 3827 *under* 2; 3215 *under* 4.

2. Density of Liquids.

Effect of Variation in Density on the Stability of Superposed Streams of Fluid. G. I. Taylor 12
Stability of Superposed Streams of Fluids of Different Densities. S. Goldstein 13
Electric Moment and Molecular Structure. Part V. Polymethylene Bromides. C. P. Smyth and S. E. Kamerling 182
X-Ray Investigation of Cyclohexane Derivatives. Parts IV and V. T. N. White 316
Lattice Constants, 1931. M. C. Neuburger 326
Determination of Mean Molecular Weights of Lubricating Oils by Improved Cryoscopic Methods. N. G. Gullick 329
Kerr Constants of Liquid and Dissolved Substances and the Nature and Origin of the Mutual Influence and Orientation of Liquid Molecules. G. Briegleb 391
Refractometric Value of Fluorine in Organic Compounds. G. Schiemann.... 791
X-Ray Examination of *β*-Methylxyloside. E. G. Cox 1839
X-Ray Examination of *d*-Mannitol and *d*-Mannose. G. W. McCrea 1841
Dielectric Polarisation of Hydrogen Chloride in Solution. Part I. Benzene, Cyclohexane and Carbon Tetrachloride. F. Fairbrother 2062
Density, Inner Friction, Dielectric Constant, Dipole Moment, Dissolving Power and Dissociating Power of Hydrocyanic Acid. K. Fredenhagen 2168
Influence of Air on the Properties of Organic Solvents. J. Horiuti.......... 2169
Physical Properties of the Hydrides of Selenium and Tellurium. P. L. Robinson and W. E. Scott 2725
States of Aggregation of Helium. W. H. Keesom 2920
Rectilinear Diameter for Carbon Monoxide. E. Mathias, W. J. Bijleveld and P. P. Grigg 3827
Density, Conductivity and Internal Friction of Salts of Low Melting Point. P. Walden and E. J. Birr 3988
Density, Conductivity and Internal Friction of Mixtures of Salts of Low Melting Point. P. Walden and E. J. Birr 3989
Constants of Aliphatic Alcohols. C. H. Kao and S. Y. Ma 4231
Dipole Moments of Titanium and Tin Tetrachlorides. H. Ulich, E. Hertel and W. Nespital 4485
Physical Properties of Mixtures of Acetone and Bromoform. Violet C. G. Trew 4646
Conductivity Measurements in Pyridine. P. Walden, L. F. Audrieth and E. J. Birr 4697

Density, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Dielectric Polarisation of Nitroso-Compounds. R. J. W. le Fevre and J. W. Smith 5142
Polarisation Measurements on Basic Beryllium Acetate and Acetylacetonate. J. W. Smith and W. R. Angus 5143
System Water-Phenol. Part I. Densities. O. R. Howell 5322

3. Density of Solids.

Lattice Structure of Simple Sugars. K. Andress and L. Reinhardt 28
Comparison Standards for the Powder Spectrum Method: NiO and CdO. C. J. Ksanda 34
Density and Structure of Millerite (Rhombohedral Nickel Sulphide). N. H. Kolkmeijer and A. L. T. Moesveld 317
Alkali Hydrides. E. Zintl and A. Harder 1093
Crystal Structure of Potassium Chromate. W. H. Zachariasen and G. E. Ziegler 1097
Chemical and Crystallographic Investigations on Complex Nitrites. Parts I and II. A. Ferrari and C. Colla 1493
New Type of Crystal Fine-Structure: Lithium Ferrite ($Li_2O . Fe_2O_3$). E. Posnjak and T. F. W. Barth 1501
Dimensions of the Atoms in Crystal Lattices. G. Natta 1504
Structure and Electrical Properties of Insulating Materials. J. W. Williams 2059
Existence and Preparation of Lead Suboxide. P. Pascal and P. Minne 2179
Hall Effect and Other Physical Properties of Copper-Cadmium Alloys. W. Richards and E. J. Evans 2541
Serial Number and Heats of Formation. W. A. Roth and G. Becker 3041
Effect of Torsion on Density, Dimensions and Electrical Resistance of Metals. T. Uéda 4040
Lattice Constants of Beryllium. M. C. Neuburger 4061
Structure of Aromatic Disulphides and Diselenides. L. Egartner, F. Halla and R. Schacherl 4078
Crystal Structure of Potassium and Rubidium Dithionates. G. Hägg 4767
Crystal Structure of Cæsium Dithionate. G. Hägg 4768
Atomic Weight of Osmium. R. Gilchrist 4792

4. Apparatus and Technique.

Comparison of Gaseous Densities by the Method of Balancing Columns. A. H. Snell and A. N. Shaw 2653
Optical Method for Determining Vapour Densities. H. A. Stuart and M. Weiss 3215
General Vapour-Pressure Apparatus. R. Mohr 3821
See also 670 *under* 1.

5. Unclassified.

Limiting Density of Matter. W. Anderson 1063
Theory of Dependence of Refractive Indices of Non-Absorbing Substances on Changes of Density. N. Günther 2370

Dielectrics and Capacitance.

1. Theory.
2. Dielectric Constants and Electric (Dipole) Moments:
    (*a*) Solids.
    (*b*) Gases.
    (*c*) Liquids and Colloids.
3. Effects of Electric and Magnetic Fields.
4. Effect of Frequency.
5. Effects of Mechanical Stress, Temperature and Moisture.
6. Dielectric Loss.
7. Apparatus and Technique.
8. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Refractive Index of Dielectrics, *see* Reflection, Refraction and Dispersion (No. 4).

1. Theory.

Theory of Electro-Optical Phenomena. Molecular Polarisation and Dissymmetry. R. de Mallemann 800
General Formula for the Calculation of Dipole Moments. O. Fuchs 928
Theory of Breakdown of Dielectrics. L. Rosenkewitsch and C. Sinelnikow 1682
Theory of Non-Volatile Insulating Atomic Lattices. F. Hund 2074
Properties of the Electret. T. Tiku 2523
Clausius-Mossotti Law. P. van Rysselberghe 3366
Potential Distributions in Large Cylindrical Discs with Partially Penetrating Electrodes. M. Muskat 3841

Dielectrics and Capacitance, ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

Dielectric Behaviour of Colloidal Particles with an Electric Double Layer. J. B. Miles, Jr., and H. P. Robertson 3844
Dipole Moments of Molecules with Several Axes of Free Rotation. C. T. Zahn 3853
Dispersion of Polar Liquids for Radio-Frequencies. P. Girard and P. Abadie 4580
Polar Molecules. P. Debye 5141
Electrical Theory of Atomic and Molecular Forces and Chemical Relationships. F. London 5335

2. Dielectric Constants and Electric (Dipole) Moments.

(*a*) *Solids.*

Dielectric Constants and Dipole Moments of Prussic Acid and Cyanogen. H. Braune and T. Asche 535
Permanent Electric and Magnetic Moments of Crystals. F. Zwicky........ 1390
Energetic Considerations with Respect to Inorganic Halides. W. Hückel... 1855
Dielectric Constants of Phosphorus Trichloride and Pentachloride. T. M. Lowry and J. Hofton........ 2060
Dielectric Constants of Metallic Oxides. A. Güntherschulze and F. Keller.. 2940
Dielectric Constants of Salts. P. Schupp........ 2941
Dipole Moments, Spatial Structure and Energetic Considerations of Inorganic Halides. E. Bergmann and L. Engel 2945
Electrolytic Valve Action. Part III. Dielectric Constants of the Protective Al_2O_3 Layer. Part IV. Flow Mechanism in the Protective Layers of Valve Metals. A. Güntherschulze and H. Betz 3060
Dielectric Constants of Glasses in Dependence on Composition. F. Keller... 3368
Dielectric Constant, Resistance and Phase Angle of Ice. H. Wintsch 3369
Dielectric Constants of Thixotropic Systems and Orientated Layers. H. Kallmann and W. Kreidl 3370
Dielectric Constant and Power Factor of Some Solid Dielectrics at Radio-Frequencies. W. Anderson........ 3843
Dipole Measurements in the Di- and Triphenyl-Methane Series. E. Bergmann, L. Engel and H. A. Wolff 3850
Dipole Measurements of Fluorene Derivatives. E. Bergmann, L. Engel and H. Hoffmann 3851
Dipole Moments of Aromatic Nitriles and Isonitriles. H. Poltz, O. Steil and O. Strasser 3854
Dielectric Constants of Alkali Compounds. G. Steulmann 4475
Relations between the Optical and Dielectric Properties of Ionic Polarisation in Solids. J. Errera and H. Ketelaar 4477
See also 5136 *under* 5.

(*b*) *Gases.*

Dielectric Coefficients of Gases. Part I. Rare Gases and Hydrogen. H. E. Watson, G. G. Rao and K. L. Ramaswamy 181
Temperature Variation of the Electric Moment of Ethylene Chloride. C. T. Zahn 183
Raman Effect and Dipole Moment. A. Kastler 2872
Dielectric Constants of Dichlorethane, Dibromethane, Chlorobromethane and Diacetyl and the Phenomenon of Free Rotation. C. T. Zahn........ 3371
Optical Anisotropy of Argon and Methane Molecules. S. Parthasarathy..... 4242
Dielectric Constant at Nitrogen up to 150 Atmospheres at 25°, 75° and 125° C. A. and C. Michels 4476
Effect of Temperature upon the Molecular Polarisation of Gases and Vapours. R. Sänger, O. Steiger and K. Gächter 4478
Polarisation of Hydrogen Molecule. B. Mrowka 4479
Relation between the Electric and Diamagnetic Susceptibilities of Monatomic Gases. J. P. Vinti........ 5258

(*c*) *Liquids and Colloids.*

Electric Moment and Molecular Structure. Part V. Polymethylene Bromides. C. P. Smyth and S. E. Kamerling 182
Molecular Structures from Optical and Electrical Data. E. Bergmann and L. Engel 328
Kerr Constants of Liquid and Dissolved Substances and the Nature and Origin of the Mutual Influence and Orientation of Liquid Molecules. G. Briegleb 391
Dielectric Constants of Certain Organic Liquids at Medium Frequency. W. R. Pyle 533
Dielectric Constants of Liquids under High Pressure. W. E. Danforth, Jr... 534
Dipole Moment of Prussic (Hydrocyanic) Acid. H. Lütgert........ 536

Dielectrics and Capacitance, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Electric Moments of Symmetrical Hexasubstituted Benzenes. H. Lütgert.. 537
Dipole Measurements of Benzene Derivatives. Part II. Amino-Compounds. T. Tiganik 538
Dipole Moments of Inorganic Compounds. H. Ulich and W. Nespital...... 539
Adsorption Phenomena of Mercury. H. Cassel........ 613
Dielectric Constants of Mixtures of Ethyl Alcohol and Water. J. Wyman, Jr. 923
Temperature Dependence of the Dielectric Polarisation of Certain Benzene Derivatives. E. Bretscher 924
Rôle of the Dielectric Constant, Polarisation and Dipole Moment in Colloidal Systems. W. Gallay 925
Dipole Moments of Homologous Alcohols, Esters and Ketones. K. L. Wolf and W. J. Gross 926
Dipole Moments of Esters with Chain and Cyclic Carbon Residues. H. L. Donle 927
Dipole Moments of the Chlorotoluenes and Toluonitrile. K. L. Wolf and H. G. Trieschmann........ 929
Electric Moment of Hydrobenzoin and of Isohydrobenzoin. O. Hassel and E. Naeshagen 930
Electric Moments of the Halogeno-Nitrobenzenes. H. Lütgert........ 931
Significance of the Differences between the Dipole Moments of Saturated and Unsaturated Substances. L. E. Sutton........ 1314
Measurement of the Dielectric Constants and Molecular Polarisations of Binary Liquid Mixtures. W. Graffunder and E. Heymann........ 1315
Conductivity and Dielectric Constant of Electrolytic Solutions at High Frequencies. M. Wien 1457
Effect of Electrolytes on the Dielectric Constant of Water. R. T. Lattey and W. G. Davies........ 1685, 2526
Electrostatic Energy of Dipole Molecules in Different Media. R. P. Bell.... 1689
Dispersion of the Conductivity of Aqueous and Non-Aqueous Electrolyte Solutions. H. Gaertner 1801
Dielectric Constants of Solutions of Sulphamide in Water. G. Devoto...... 2056
Structure and Electrical Properties of Insulating Materials. J. W. Williams 2059
Dielectric Constant and Dipole Moment of Iron Pentacarbonyl. W. Graffunder and E. Heymann 2061
Dielectric Polarisation of Hydrogen Chloride in Solution. Part I. Benzene, Cyclohexane and Carbon Tetrachloride. F. Fairbrother 2062
Dipole Moments of Molecules with Independent Dipole Groups. L. Ebert and K. Højendahl 2063
Absorption of Dipole Liquids and of Electrolytes in the Region of Short Electric Waves. J. Malsch 2073
Density, Inner Friction, Dielectric Constant, Dipole Moment, Dissolving Power and Dissociating Power of Hydrocyanic Acid. K. Fredenhagen........ 2168
Nature of Simple Chemical Bonds. E. Bergmann and L. Engel. Reply by A. Weissberger 2177
Allotropy of Liquid Benzene. A. W. C. Menzies and D. A. Lacoss........ 2288
Dipole Moments of Acetophenone Derivatives. O. Hassel and E. Naeshagen 2527
Total Electric Polarisation and Electric Moments of Certain Organic Molecules. L. M. Heil 2528
States of Aggregation of Helium. W. H. Keesom 2920
Dielectric Constants of Colloidal Solutions. T. Nanty and M. Valet........ 2938
Dielectric Constant and Power Factor of Rosin Oil and Ethyl Abietate. S. O. Morgan and A. H. White 2942
Dielectric Constants and Electric Moments in Aqueous Solution. G. Devoto 2943
Dipole Moments of Al, B and Be Halides and Molecular Addition-Compounds. W. Nespital 2944
Dielectric Behaviour of Emulsions. A. Piekara 3032
Mechanism of Intermolecular Forces in Organic Molecules. G. Briegleb.... 3372
Dielectric Measurements on Non-Polar Organic Compounds. G. Briegleb... 3373
Dipole Moments of the Naphthols. M. Puchalik........ 3374
Dipole Moment and Constitution of Molecular Compounds of Titanium and Tin Tetrachloride in Benzene Solutions. H. Ulich, E. Hertel and W. Nespital 3375
Dielectric Tenacity of CCl_4 and CS_2. H. Eisler 3376
Current Conduction with High Fields in Dielectric Liquids. A. Nikuradse.. 3387
Dielectric Behaviour of Disperse Systems. A. Piekara 3478
Quantum Yield of the Photochemical Decomposition of Diazoacetic Ester. E. Wolf 3490

Dielectrics and Capacitance, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Dielectric Constant of Water and its Temperature Coefficient as Determined by a Resonance Method. E. P. Linton and O. Maass 3842
Dielectric Properties of Glycols. A. H. White and S. O. Morgan 3845
Development of Polar Characteristics in Insulating Oils. W. N. Stoops 3847
Anomalous Electrical Dispersion of Polar Solutions. R. Goldammer 3848
Association in Dipole Liquids. J. Malsch 3849
Dipole Moment of *n*-Propyl Ether. L. Meyer and A. Büchner 3852
Electric Moment and Molecular Structure. Part VII. The Carbon Valence Angle. C. P. Smyth and W. S. Walls 3856
Electric Moment of 1-Halogeno-2 : 4-Dinitrobenzene. H. Lütgert 4480
Electric Moment and Molecular Structure. Part VIII. Complex Dipoles and Long-Chain Molecules. C. P. Smyth and W. S. Walls 4481
Dipole Moments of Organic Nitrogen, Oxygen, Sulphur and Triple-Bonded Compounds. E. Bergmann and Maria Tschudnowsky 4482
Configuration Determination from Dipole Moment Measurements. H. L. Donle 4483
Interpretation of Dipole Measurements. A. E. van Arkel and J. L. Snoek 4484
Dipole Moments of Titanium and Tin Tetrachlorides. H. Ulich, E. Hertel and W. Nespital 4485
Free Rotation and Dipole Moments of Organic Compounds. C. T. Zahn 4486
Dipole Moment of Solvents and the Rotatory Power of Dissolved Menthyl Dialkylmalonates. H. G. Rule and J. T. R. Ritchie 4908
Phase-Boundary Potentials and Dielectric Constants. P. Farkas 5139
Dielectric Polarisation of Nitroso-Compounds. R. J. W. Le Fevre and J. W. Smith 5142
Polarisation Measurements on Basic Beryllium Acetate and Acetylacetonate. J. W. Smith and W. R. Angus 5143
Dielectric Behaviour of Dipole Liquids. A. E. van Arkel and J. L. Snoek 5144
Dipole Moments of Benzene Derivatives with Freely Rotating Substituents. H. L. Donle and K. A. Gehrckens 5145
Dipole Moments of Aromatic Compounds. W. Bodenheimer and K. Wehage 5146
Electric Moment and Molecular Structure. Part IX. Oxygen and Sulphur Valence Angles. C. P. Smyth and W. S. Walls 5147
Electric Moments of Acetone, Acetaldehyde, Acetylchloride, Chloroacetone and Chloroacetylchloride. C. T. Zahn 5148
See also 2060, 3854 *under* 2 (*a*); 3052 *under* 4; 2058, 2939, 3846, 3855 *under* 7.

3. Effects of Electric and Magnetic Fields.

Constancy of Dielectric Constants at Extremely High Field Intensities. A. Güntherschulze and H. Betz 180
Frequency Multiplication by the Use of a Condenser with Rochelle Salt Dielectric. V. Wologdin 2572
Dependence of Ionisation Number on Field Strength and "Mean Ionising Field Strength" in Fluids. A. Nikuradse 4465
Cracks upon the Surface of Dielectrics, Produced by Gliding Spark. T. Terada, M. Hirata and R. Yamamoto 5194
Influence of a Superposed Magnetic Field upon Dielectrics. R. Schmid 5275

4. Effect of Frequency.

Measurement of Dielectric Constant at Radio-Frequencies. H. L. Andrews 1687
Frequency Dependence of the Dielectric Constants of Dilute Strong Electrolytes. H. Falkenhagen and E. L. Vernon 3052
Source of Error in the Capillary-Wave Method of Frequency Measurement. M. Katalinić 3429
Debye Effect in Viscous Dielectrics. G. Todesco 4581
See also 3843 *under* 2 (*a*); 2942, 3845, 3847, 3849 *under* 2 (*c*).

5. Effects of Mechanical Stress, Temperature and Moisture.

Temperature Coefficient of the Dielectric Constant of Water. R. T. Lattey, O. Gatty and W. G. Davies 1684
Dielectric Constant of Commercial Nitrogen at High Pressures. J. W. Broxon 1688
Electric Moment and Molecular Structure. Part VI. Variation of Electric Moment with Temperature. C. P. Smyth, R. W. Dornte and E. B. Wilson, Jr. 2064

Dielectrics and Capacitance, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Characteristic Temperature Point for Rochelle Salt Crystals. (Mrs.) R. D. Schulwas-Sorokin ... 5136

Temperature Dependence of the Dielectric Constant and Density of Nitrobenzene near the Melting Point. H. Braune and W. Giertz ... 5140

See also 183, 4478 *under* 2 (*b*); 3842, 3847, 3849 *under* 2 (*c*); 5194 *under* 3; 2939 *under* 7.

6. Dielectric Loss.

Electrical Properties of Stretched Rubber. A. Gemant ... 1683

Dielectric Loss in Colloidal Systems. R. Köhler ... 3965

Infra-Red Oscillations and Dielectric Losses. M. Czerny and W. Schottky ... 5138

7. Apparatus and Technique.

Capacity of the Quadrant Electrometer. G. Nadjakoff ... 175

Measurement of Dielectric Constants. E. Cohn ... 532

New Electric Arrangement for the Measurement of Small Displacements. S. Reisch ... 605

Standard of Small Capacity Differences. A. C. Bartlett ... 606

Molecular Beams. J. B. Taylor ... 1111

Plotting Electric Fields in Mixed Dielectrics. J. F. T. Young ... 1681

Rapid Determination of Water by Measuring the Dielectric Constant. F. Garelli and G. Racciu ... 2057

Dispersion Measurements in Liquids, Especially Biological Solutions with Undamped Waves of 1 to 4 Metres Wave-Length. E. May and H. Schaefer 2058

Capacity of Electrometers. L. Dees ... 2590

Methods of Determining Constants and Capacity of the Quadrant Electrometer. G. Nadjakoff ... 2591

Operating Characteristics of the Electro-Optical Shutter. H. W. Washburn 2810

Measurement of Dielectric Constants of Liquids by Means of a Crystal-Regulated Resonance Apparatus. H. Ulich and W. Nespital ... 2939

Method of Measuring a Small Capacitance. R. Barton ... 3013

Determination of Dielectric Constants by an Oscillation Method. G. Mönch 3367

Electroscope Capacity Balance. E. S. Brown ... 3444

Capacity of a Two-Plate Electrometer. G. Nadjakoff ... 3445

Effective Capacity of the Quadrant Electrometer. J. J. McHenry ... 3448

Measurement of a Mica Capacitor. H. L. Curtis, C. Matilda Sparks, L. Hartshorn and N. F. Astbury ... 3454

Dielectric Polarisation of Acetylcellulose in Solution. W. Haller and H. Ortloff ... 3846

Dipole Moments and Molecular Structure. J. W. Smith ... 3855

Method of Comparing Small Capacities. M. Durepaire ... 3946

Method of Measuring Small Capacities. J. A. van den Akker ... 3947

Kerr Effect, Optical Anisotropy and Molecular Structure. H. A. Stuart and H. Volkmann ... 4241

Determination of Electrometer Capacity. R. Rinkel ... 4461

Nernst Bridge of High Precision. Jacqueline Hadamard ... 4616

Standards of Capacity. F. Bedeau ... 5133

Accurate Measurement of Small Capacities. J. Clay ... 5295

See also 2941, 3368, 3369 *under* 2 (*a*); 4476 *under* 2 (*b*); 536, 923, 924, 926, 1457, 1685, 3032, 3373, 3374, 3376, 3842, 3848, 5139 *under* 2 (*c*); 180 *under* 3; 1687 *under* 4; 1684, 1688 *under* 5.

8. Unclassified.

Application of Ritz's Method to Polarisation Problems in Wave Mechanics. Forces of Polarisation between Two Hydrogen Atoms. J. Podolanski 45

Spectral Distribution of the Change in the Dielectric Constant Produced by Light in Thin Layers of ZnSCu-Phosphors. F. Breunig ... 1316

Saturation Current and Processes at the Electrodes in Dielectric Liquids. A. Nikuradse ... 1686

Residual Charge of Dielectrics. S. Shimizu ... 2937

Capillary Activity and the Electrical Properties of Molecules. W. K. Sementschenko ... 4726

Diffusion and Osmosis.

1. Diffusion (General).
2. Osmosis.
3. Membrane Equilibria.
4. Apparatus.

Cross-References:
Association, *see* Atomic and Molecular Structure (No. 6).
Electroosmosis, *see* Colloids (No. 2*b*).

1. Diffusion (General).

Abstract Nos.
Diffusion in Metals. G. v. Hevesy and W. Seith ... 303
Passage of Gas through the Walls of Pyrometer Protection Tubes at High Temperature. W. F. Roeser ... 304
Friction, Heat Conduction and Diffusion of Gaseous Mixtures. Part XIX. M. Trautz. Part XX. M. Trautz and E. Gabriel ... 518, 1279
Velocity of Diffusion of Strong Electrolytes in Dilute Solutions. G. S. Hartley 664
Experimental Investigations on the Diffusion of Liquids. E. Münter ... 1082
Numerical Evaluation of Infinite Series and Integrals Occurring in Heat Flow, Diffusion, etc. W. L. Miller and A. R. Gordon ... 1280
Theory of Heat Conduction and Diffusion. K. Uller ... 1281
Diffusion of Colloidal Particles. H. R. Bruins ... 1419, 4659
Diffusion and Cataphoresis of Methylene Blue in Gelatin. Suzanne Veil ... 1466
Diffusion in Alkaline Copper Systems. V. L. Ricketts and J. L. Culbertson .. 1482
Properties of Porous and Building Materials. Parts I–V and VII. E. Madgwick. Part VI. E. Madgwick and C. G. Webb ... 1483, 2667, 4010, 4732
Reciprocal Relations in Irreversible Processes. Part II. L. Onsager ... 1674
Diffusion for the Infinite Plane Sheet. A. T. McKay ... 1818
Evaporation and Heat Transfer in a Laminar Gas Stream at Constant Velocity, with Application to the Assmann Psychrometer. A. Svensson ... 2028
Diffusion of Colloidal Electrolytes and Other Charged Colloids. G. S. Hartley and C. Robinson ... 2204
Theory of Eddy Diffusion in the Atmosphere. O. G. Sutton ... 2322
Mixing of Gases in the Atmosphere. P. S. Epstein ... 2323
Theory of Rate of Solution of Gas in Liquid. S. Miyamoto ... 2616
Diffusion of Copper in Gold. W. Jost ... 2681
Measurement of Diffusion Coefficients. Y. Nisizawa ... 2682
Conductivity of Silver Sulphides. W. Jost ... 3056
Electric Diffusion of Ions in Unipolar Charged Gases. N. Wolodkewitsch ... 3412
Individual Diffusion of Liesegang Reagents in Gelatin. Suzanne Veil ... 3481
Diffusion of Zinc in Copper and its Alloys. Y. Yamauchi ... 3538
Influence of Temperature upon the Diffusion Velocity of Solid Metals. C. Matano ... 3539
Permeability to Gases of Refractory Material. F. Durau ... 3540
Diffusion of Hydrogen through Palladium. V. Lombard and C. Eichner ... 3541
Problem in Diffusion or Heat Flow for a Solid in Contact with a Fluid. R. E. Langer ... 3808
Diffusion and Passage of Gases into Liquids. Part II. Diffusion of Hydrogen through Colloidal and Liquid Membranes. R. Sandri ... 3964
Diffusion of Mercury Drops on Rolled Tin Foils. F. W. Spiers ... 4030
Diffusion Coefficients of Bromine-Hydrogen, Bromine-Nitrogen, Bromine-Oxygen and Bromine-Carbon Dioxide. J. E. Mackenzie and H. W. Melville ... 4031
Optimum Conditions for the Diffusion of Hydrogen Through Platinum. V. Lombard and C. Eichner ... 4032
Additive Fading of Alkali Halide Crystals. Part II. Ultramicroscopic Diffusion State. E. Rexer ... 4101
Rate of Absorption of Carbon Dioxide in Water and in Alkaline Media. J. W. Payne and B. F. Dodge ... 4645
Obstruction of Ultra-Filters. F. Erbe ... 4654
Static and Kinetic Study of Liesegang Rings. Suzanne Veil ... 4655
Schaum Phenomenon. H. Reibstein ... 4660
Flow of Subterranean Water. K. Kitagawa ... 4728
Flow of Liquids through Porous Media under Gravity. R. D. Wyckoff, H. G. Botset and M. Muskat ... 4729
Capillary Flow Through an Ideal Uniform Soil. W. O. Smith ... 4730
Penetration of Hydrogen Through Steel at 4000 Atmospheres. T. C. Poulter and L. Uffelman ... 4731
Diffusion of Sodium Chloride in Aqueous Solutions. L. J. Burrage ... 4742
Velocity of Diffusion in Gelatin Gels as a Function of the Viscosity of the Dispersing Medium. E. Hatschek ... 4743

Diffusion and Osmosis, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Structure of Cellulose Acetate Gels from Studies of Diffusion. K. Klemm and L. Friedman 5329

2. Osmosis.

Biological Applications of Physics of Disperse Systems. N. v. Raschevsky.. 619
Determination of Osmotic Pressure by Isothermal Distillation. M. Ulmann 915
Statistical Mechanics of Dilute and of Perfect Solutions. E. A. Guggenheim 2617
Osmosis and Solvation of Disperse Systems. Wo. Ostwald........ 3479
Spontaneous Dispersion of Small Liquid Systems under Physico-Chemical Reactions. N. v. Raschevsky 3480
Dynamics of Osmotic Cells. E. Manegold and K. Solf........ 3962
Explanation of Abnormal Osmosis at Non-Swelling Membranes. K. Söllner and A. Grollman 3963

3. Membrane Equilibria.

Studies in Membrane Behaviour. Part I. Equilibrium Conditions with Gelatin Membranes in Acetate Buffer Solutions. W. L. Francis....... 1420
Permeability of a Membrane. P. Reiss 3026
See also **3964** *under* **1.**

4. Apparatus.

Multiple Nozzle Diffusion Pumps. T. L. Ho 2680
Speed Factor and Power Input of Diffusion Pumps. T. L. Ho 3536
Oil-Diffusion Air Pump. W. Gaede 3537
Time-Pressure Characteristics of Various Diffusion and Molecular Pumps. P. J. Mills 4033
See also **2681, 2682, 3541, 3964, 4032, 4654** *under* **1; 3962** *under* **2.**

Dilatation.

1. Expansion Coefficients:
(*a*) Gases.
(*b*) Liquids and Solids.
(*c*) Apparatus and Technique.
2. Unclassified.
Cross-References:
Expansion of Rocks, etc., *see* Land,
Cross-References **(contd.):**
Physics of the (No. 2); *also* Meteorology (No. 2).
Expansion of Sea Water, *see* Hydrosphere, Physics of the (No. 1).
Thermodynamical Theory, *see* Thermodynamics.

1. Expansion Coefficients.

(*a*) *Gases.*

Physical Properties of Compressed Gases. Part II. Carbon Monoxide. Part III. Hydrogen. W. E. Deming and Lola E. Shupe..........1673, 4433
Solubility of Gas and Coefficient of Dilatation by Absorption. J. Horiuti... 2165

(*b*) *Liquids and Solids.*

New Formulæ for Calculating Specific Heat, Expansion Coefficient and Vapour Pressure of Water. H. Hofbauer 155
Thermal Expansion and Atomic Heat of Solid Mercury. L. G. Carpenter and F. H. Oakley 156
Physics and Metallography of Magnesium. E. Schmid 627
Thermal Expansion of Aluminium Alloys. E. E. McCollough 1285
Thermal Expansion of Heat-Resisting Alloys: Nickel-Chromium, Iron-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys. P. Hidnert 1668
Dilatation of Supraconductors. J. C. McLennan, J. F. Allen and J. O. Wilhelm 1698
Physical Properties of Single-Crystal Magnesium. P. W. Bridgman 1845
Physical Properties of the Hydrides of Selenium and Tellurium. P. L. Robinson and W. E. Scott 2725
Transformation of Magnetite at a Low Temperature. T. Okamura 4594
See also 4410 *under* 1 (*c*).

(*c*) *Apparatus and Technique.*

Natural Observation Limit of Radiometric Measurements. C. H. Cartwright 904
New Form of Dilatometer. W. E. Prytherch 3331
X-Ray Studies of Thermal Expansion of Bismuth Single Crystals. A. Goetz and R. C. Hergenrother........ 4410
Recording Micro-Dilatometer and Thermo-Magnetometer. P. Chevenard 4607

2. Unclassified.

Surface Tension of Gold Laminæ. G. Tammann and W. Boehme 2659
Thermal Dilatation of Crystals and Laws of Haüy. A. Cavinato 5086

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Dynamical Problems (Astronomical).

Cross-References:
General Dynamics, *see* Mechanics, Classical; *also* Mechanics, Quantum.

Abstract Nos.
Adiabatic Influences of Tides upon the Keplerian Motion of Two Gyroscopic Heavenly Bodies. G. Krall 1560
Effect of Proper Motion on Measures of Double Stars. A. Fletcher 1568
Resistance to the Motion of Bodies in a Powdered Medium. N. Moisseiev 2226, 3107
Internal Rotations in a Fluid Ring of Matter. P. Dive 2351
Motion in the Neighbourhood of Equilateral Points of Libration. H. C. Plummer 2694
Relativistic Precession of Periodic Orbits in Central Force Fields. M. A. Omara 2748
Improvement of Elliptic Orbits. T. Banachiewicz 2784
Zero Velocities in the Problem of Three Bodies. Kiveliovitch 3149
Singular Points in the Problem of Three Bodies. Kiveliovitch 3150
Convergence of the Series in the Problem of Two Bodies. D. Belorizky 3151
Asymptotic Effects of Tides on the Motion of Celestial Bodies. G. Krall 3186
Method of First Approximation in the Determination of Planetary Orbits. N. Stoyko 3188
Planetary Motion: The 3 : 1 Resonance Case. D. B. Ames 3189
Problem of *n* Bodies with Variable Masses. M. Mendes 3592
Reinmuth Object. M. Davidson 3643
Tides and Motion in Planetary Systems. G. Krall 3644
Scarcity of Hyperbolic Comets. J. Bosler 4169
Visual Binary Orbits: New Analytical Method of Computation. D. Barbier .. 4177
Variation of Eccentricity and Semi-Axis Major of a Spectroscopic Binary. M. H. H. Waters 4179
Einsteinian Motion. M. Cimino 4821
Galileo's Mechanical Similitude and Relativity of Space. L. Laboccetta 4822

Elasticity and Plasticity.

1. Theory.
2. Measurements of Elastic Coefficients.
3. Elasticity of Crystals.
4. Relations between Elastic Coefficients and Other Physical Properties.
5. Plasticity.
6. Photoelasticity.
7. Vibrations and Waves.
8. Strength and Failure Tests.
9. Apparatus and Technique.
10. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Acoustic Vibrations, *see* Acoustics (No. 1).
Piezoelectric Oscillations, *see* Piezoelectricity (No. 2).
Seismic Effects, *see* Seismology.
V.P.T. Relations, Theoretical, *see* Thermodynamics (No. 2).

1. Theory.

Two-Dimensional Linear Elastic States. E. Kalman 15
Two-Dimensional Problems in Elasticity. G. Kolossoff 17
Stresses in a Bent Beam Due to a Small Elliptical Hole on the Neutral Axis. B. Sen 18
Compressibility of Matter. G. Vitali 306
Strain-Energy Function for Isotropic Bodies. C. Kaplan 308
Application of Integral Equations to Plane Stress Problems. E. Weinel 682
Time and Stress in the Mechanics of Homogeneous Media. H. Schlechtweg .. 1089
Stresses Due to a Circular Hole in an Elastic Plate. M. Davin 1489
Elastically Supported Beams. P. Neményi 1822
Buckling of Beams under Transverse Load. H. Grauers 1823
Buckling of Straight Rods by Impact. H. Grauers 1824
Buckling of a Cylindrical Shell under Torsion. K. Sezawa and K. Kubo 1825
Load and Temperature Stresses in Circular Flat Plates. H. L. M'Broom and C. M. Moir 1826
Dynamics of the Freely-Supported Rectangular Plate. H. Schmidt 2236
Stability of Elastic Equilibrium. D. Bonvicini 2242
Impulses in Elastic Isotropic Bodies. F. Conforto 2243
Properties of the Medium in Elastostatics. A. Signorini 2244
Deflection of Beams and Struts. H. H. Jeffcott 2246
Lines and Diagrams of Influence. E. Müller 2247
Maximum Stresses in a Plane Body containing a Circular Aperture. E. Callendreau 2248

Elasticity and Plasticity, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Elastic and Plastic State of a Two-Dimensional Body Containing an Aperture M. Davin ... 2249, 3552
Variable Forces Applied to Thin Rectangular Plates. Sonier ... 2250
Circular Cylinders Subjected to Torsion. E. Callandreau ... 2251
Impulses in Elastic Isotropic Bodies. F. Conforto ... 2243, 3104
Flow Potential or Slip-Planes. A. Reuss ... 2253
Stresses in a Plate with Two Holes. S. Yokota ... 2689
Special Examples of the Elastic Ring Acted upon by Equal and Equiangular Radial Forces. C. E. Larard ... 2690
Torsion of Composite Rods. N. Mouskhelichvili ... 3098
Equilibrium of Flat Plates. B. Galerkin ... 3101
Elastic Stability. R. V. Southwell ... 3102
Clebsch's Problem. G. Supino ... 3103
Torsion of Cylinders of Symmetrical Section. W. J. Duncan ... 3549
Statics of Loaded Rectangular Plates. H. Schmidt ... 4042
Stresses in a Wire Wheel with Non-Radial Spokes under Loads Applied to the Rim. A. J. S. Pippard and (Miss) M. J. White ... 4748
Stresses in a Wire Wheel under Side Loads on the Rim. A. J. S. Pippard and W. E. Francis ... 4749
Stresses in a Plate with a Flanged Circular Hole. K. Sezawa and K. Kubo .. 4750
Stresses in Multiply-Connected Plane Bodies. B. Meisel ... 4751
General Solution of the Differential Equations of Elasticity. P. F. Papcovitch 4752
Buckling of Curved Rods. A. S. Lokshin ... 4758
Mechanics of Isotropic Media. K. Hohenemser and W. Prager ... 4762
See also 3551 *under* 5; 3546, 4158 *under* 7; 1488, 3545 *under* 8.

2. Measurements of Elastic Coefficients.

Isothermal and Adiabatic Compressibilities, Specific Heat and Heat Conductivity of Liquids. H. Shiba ... 519
Cubic Compressibilities of Certain Substances. L. H. Adams and R. E. Gibson 680
Experimental Study of Rigid Frameworks by a Method of Force Vibrations. P. le Rolland and P. Sorin ... 1085
Determination of Young's Modulus from Flexural Oscillations. E. Goens... 1087
Stresses in a Notched Bar under Tension. W. Kuntze ... 1088
Isotherms of Hydrogen, Carbon Monoxide and their Mixtures. D. T. A. Townend and L. A. Bhatt ... 1672
Physical Properties of Compressed Gases. Part II. Carbon Monoxide. Part III. Hydrogen. W. E. Deming and Lola E. Shupe ... 1673, 4433
Velocity of Longitudinal Vibration in Solid Rods (Ultrasonic Method) with Special Reference to the Elasticity of Ice. R. W. Boyle and D. O. Sproule 1676
Volume-Temperature-Pressure Relations for Non-Volatile Liquids. P. W. Bridgman ... 1819
Elastic Extension of Wires. L. C. Tyte ... 1828
Elasticity and Strength of Quartz Fibres. O. Reinkober ... 1829
Isothermal Measurements with Hydrogen between 0°–100° C. and up to 1000 Atmospheres. A. Michels, G. P. Nijhoff and A. J. J. Gerver ... 2498
Specific Volumes of Water between 20° and 650° C., also of Ethyl Ether and Ethyl Alcohol between 20° and 400° C. at Pressures from 1 to 2500 kg./cm.^{3}. G. Tammann and A. Rühenbeck ... 2913
Specific Volumes of Gaseous Refrigerants. J. H. Awbery and E. Griffiths.. 2914
Pressure-Variation of the Heat-Function as a Direct Measure of van der Waals Forces. F. G. Keyes and S. C. Collins ... 3345
Elastic Measurements in Solid and Molten Metals. O. Stierstadt ... 3354
Measurement of the Natural Frequency, Damping and Modulus of Elasticity of Walls. J. Weishaupt ... 3547
Recovery of Proportional Elasticity in Overstrained Steel. S. L. Smith and J. V. Howard ... 4755
Physical Constants of Methyl Fluoride and Atomic Weights of Fluorine. W. Cawood and H. S. Patterson ... 4791
Velocity of Sound in Paper. D. A. Oliver ... 5110
See also 4467 *under* 3; 5111 *under* 7; 4753 *under* 8.

3. Elasticity of Crystals.

Mechanical Properties of Rock-Salt Crystals. W. D. Kusnetzow and W. A. Sementzow ... 27
Strength and Elastic Properties of Wet Salt Crystals. Part II. Effect of Different Solvents and the Forms of the Dissolved Crystals. E. Rexer.. 1090

Elasticity and Plasticity, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

X-Ray Determination of Elastic Tensions in Bent Crystals. S. Konobejewski and I. Mirer 1842

Alternating Torsion Experiments with Zinc Crystals. W. Fahrenhorst and E. Schmid 1843

Lattice-Distortion of Cold-Drawn Constantan Wire. W. A. Wood 1844

Physical Properties of Single-Crystal Magnesium. P. W. Bridgman 1845

Solidity of Moist Salt Crystals. Part III. Orientation and Tensile Strength of Dry and Moist Rock-Salt. G. F. Sperling 2279

Behaviour of a Single Crystal of Aluminium Under Alternating Torsional Stresses while Immersed in a Slow Stream of Tap Water. H. J. Gough and D. G. Sopwith 2712

Crystal Distortion Produced by Extension. V. Caglioti and G. Sachs 2713

Glide Planes as the Cause of Distortions in Calcite. O. Mügge 3129

Discontinuous Translation in Zinc Crystals. E. Schmid and M. A. Valouch 3130

Conductivity of Loaded Piezoelectric Quartz. F. Seidl 3385

Relation between the Temperature and Plasticity and Tensile Strength of Rock-Salt. W. Theile 3569

Cohesion Limits and Orientation of Synthetic Potassium Halide Crystals. W. Schütze 3571

New Method of Investigation of Elastic and Plastic Deformation of Polycrystalline Metals. F. Regler 4047

Variation wtih Temperature of the Piezoelectric Constants of Quartz. V. Fréedericksz and G. Michailow 4467

See also 4095, 4096, 4097 *under* 5; 312, 4452 *under* 7.

4. Relations between Elastic Coefficients and Other Physical Properties.

Dependence of Magnetic Properties on Elastic Stresses. M. Kersten 598

Electrical Properties of Stretched Rubber. A. Gemant 1683

Effect of Magnetisation on the Elastic Modulus by Extensional Vibrations of Ferromagnetic Bars. E. Giebe and E. Blechschmidt 1741

Hysteresis Phenomena of Magnetostriction. A. Schulze 1742

Torsion Modulus of Nickel under Simultaneous High Temperatures and Magnetisation. W. Möbius 3928

Effect of Torsion on Density, Dimensions and Electrical Resistance of Metals. T. Uéda 4040

Action of Mechanical and Electrical Fields of Force on the Double Refraction of Quartz. N. Günther 4239

Entropy, Strain and the Pauli Exclusion Principle. W. S. Kimball and G. Berry 4439

Magnetic Analysis of Internal Stresses. M. Kersten 4592

See also 1829 *under* 2; 3569 *under* 3; 5111 *under* 7.

5. Plasticity.

Physics of Real Crystals. A. Smekal 35

Influence of Cold Drawing on the Plasticity (of Metals) at High Temperatures. E. Schmid and G. Wassermann 256

Relation between Temperature and Plasticity of Aluminium Crystals. W. Boas and E. Schmid 625

Physics and Metallography of Magnesium. E. Schmid 627

Determination of the Characteristics of Viscous Growth of Metals by Heating. G. Ranque and P. Henry 1072

Plasticity and Hardening. O. Manfred 1830

Plasticity and Rigidity in Notched Material. W. Kuntze 1831

Plasticity of Steel. K. Hohenemser and W. Prager 2252

Flow Pressure of Metals at Low Temperatures. R. Holm and W. Meissner 2683

Flow Capacity of Alloys. A. Portevin and P. Bastien 2684

Plastic Deformation in Theory and Experiment. E. Siebel 2685

Recent Researches on Plasticity 2686

Rate of Deformation of a Loaded Bar. H. Deutler 2688

Empirical Rule for the Behaviour of Plastic Bodies towards Pressure. K. Przibram 3550

Solid Body Rolling on a Deformable Surface. C. Woronetz 3551

Elastic Properties of Rubber-Like Substances. K. H. Meyer, G. v. Susich and E. Valkó 3553

Elasticity and Plasticity, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Mechanism of Plasticity. N. Seljakow 4048

Plasticity and Resistance to Braking of Crystals of Rock-Salt Stretched under Water. L. Piatti 4095

Plasticity of Rock-Salt. L. Piatti 4096

Plasticity of Rock-Salt and Sylvite. F. Rinne and W. Hofmann 4097

Influence of Plastic Deformation upon the Susceptibility of Dia- and Paramagnetic Metals. A. Kussmann and H. J. Seemann 5261

See also 2249, 2253, 3552, 4762 *under* 1; 4755 *under* 2; 2713, 3569, 4047 *under* 3; 4754 *under* 8.

6. Photoelasticity.

Law of Photoelastic Extinction. J. Kuno 90

Stress Distribution in an Angle Plate. Z. Tuzi 309

Initial Stresses in Photoelasticity. M. v. Laue 683

Rate of Deformation of Cellulose Nitrate-Camphor Films under Static Stresses. J. G. McNally and S. E. Sheppard 1007

Optical Determination of Internal Tensions. H. Favre 2245

Law of Photoelastic Extinction. J. Kuno 3105

Optical Determination of Changes in Thickness of Photoelastic Models. V. Tesar 3224

New Developments in Photoelasticity. A. G. Solakian 3554

Photoelastic Measurements on Glass and Glass-Metal Joints. P. Tarbès 4747

7. Vibrations and Waves.

Effect of Variation in Density on the Stability of Superposed Streams of Fluid. G. I. Taylor 12

Stability of Superposed Streams of Fluids of Different Densities. S. Goldstein 13

Vibrations of Revolving Shafts. R. C. J. Howland 23

Torsional Oscillations of Iron Wire. A. G. Hill 24

Vibrations of Membranes and Plates. R. C. Colwell and J. K. Stewart 169, 3836

Vibrations of Quartz Plates. R. B. Wright and D. M. Stuart 312

Relaxation Times for Solids. A. Esau 681

Calibration of Oil-Damped Oscillographs. E. L. E. Wheatcroft 985

Measurements of Damping of Vibrating Steel Rods. D. Schenk 1083

Current Problems of Mechanical Vibrations. W. Adrian 1084

Elastic Waves in Anisotropic Media. G. Lampariello 1486

Waves of Discontinuity in Elastic Media. G. Lampariello 1487

Wave-Length of Air Waves. B. Haurwitz 1543, 4835

Free Vibrations of the Ends of Elastic Tubes through which a Uniform Current of Fluid Flows. F. J. Bourrières 2227

Vibrations of an Annular Plate of Variable Thickness. J. Ghosh 2515

Vibrations in Solid Structures. P. S. Rini 2691

Experimental Determination of the Damping Couple of an Oscillator. J. Haag 2692

Discrimination of Differences of Frequency of Vibration by the Sense of Touch. W. H. Roberts 2693

Velocity of Elastic Waves in Granite. L. D. Leet and W. M. Ewing 2763

Waves in Visco-Elastic Solid Bodies. K. Sezawa 2767

Two-Dimensional Problem of Elastic Vibrations. V. Smirnoff and S. Soboloff 3099

Vibrations of Revolving Shafts. D. Robertson 3100

Surface Waves. T. Itoo 3179

Doppler Effect in Transversely Vibrating Cords. R. Serini 3351

Vibrations of a Circular Plate. R. C. Colwell 3352

Forced Vibrations of a Circular Plate. W. Flügge 3353

New Algebraic Representation of A.C. and All Other Oscillatory Phenomena. A. Blondel 3430

Problems of Elastic Vibration. V. Smirnoff and S. Soboloff 3546

Decay of Torsional Oscillation of an Iron Wire. Effect of Variation of Period. F. W. Alexander 3548

Damping of Pendulums Immersed in a Viscous Fluid. E. Tyler 4002

Elastic Suspension of Pendulums. J. Haag 4003

Elastic System Subject to Impulse. M. Biot 4039

Equilibrium Position of an Oscillation. M. Schuler 4043

Torsional Vibrations of Conical Rods. B. Sen 4044

Longitudinal Vibration of a Bar Excited by Impact of an Elastic Load. M. Ghosh 4045

Elasticity and Plasticity, ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.
Amplitudes of P- and S-Waves at Different Focal Distances. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai 4156
Vibrations of Quartz Plates. R. C. Colwell 4452
Transverse Vibrations. G. Lampariello 4759
Damping of a Wave-Disturbance of Constant Frequency. E. Hahnkamm 4760
Dissipation of Energy in a Vibrating Bar. A. L. Kimball 4761
Diffraction of Elastic Waves at the Boundaries of a Solid Layer. J. H. Jones 4843
Propagation of Elastic Waves in Materials under High Hydrostatic Pressure. H. Hencky 5111
Vibrations of Rods and Plates. R. C. Colwell 5120
See also 5110 *under* 2; 3545 *under* 8.

8. Strength and Failure Tests.

Elastic Ring. C. E. Larard 1488
Effect of Direction of Drawing on the Arrangement of Micro-Crystals in Aluminium Wire and on its Tensile Strength and Fracture. T. Fujiwara 2711
Tensile Strength of Thin Fibres. F. Seidl 3543
Elastic Limits of Extra-Mild Steel Wire. J. Galibourg 3544
Statical Hysteresis and Flexural Stress. G. H. Keulegan 3545
Change in Hardness of a Plate Caused by Bending. S. Kokubo 4041
Stability of Thin Strip. H. J. Gough and H. L. Cox 4046
Gold-Silver Alloys as a Type of Continuous Solid Solutions. W. Broniewski and K. Wesolowski 4647
Tensile Properties of Cast Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys and of Some Alloy Steels at Elevated Temperatures. W. Kahlbaum and L. Jordan 4753
Creep in Chromium-Vanadium Steels. W. Kahlbaum and L. Jordan 4754
Elastic Limit of Metals Exposed to Tri-Axial Stress. G. Cook 4756
See also 1825, 4750, 4758 *under* 1; 1676, 1829, 4755, 5110 *under* 2; 4761 *under* 7; 3542 *under* 9.

9. Apparatus and Technique.

Elasticity Tests. G. Colonnetti and G. M. Pugno 16
Julius Suspensions. M. J. Brevoort 240
Sensitive Direct-Reading Mercury Manometer. H. W. Melville 671
Measurements with the Pressure Balance. Part I. J. A. Beattie and W. L. Edel. Part II. J. A. Beattie and O. C. Bridgeman 672, 2655
Air Cushions as Supports for Instruments. E. Gehrcke and B. Voigt 673
Lindemann Electrometer. H. Israël 984
Application of Deviation and Zero Methods to the Electromagnetic Measure of Small Deformations. A. Guillet 1402
High-Pressure Research Equipment. F. G. Keyes 1485
Apparatus for Measuring Small Deformations. A. Guillet 2147
Spinometer and its Uses. S. Iwasaki 2224
Flexure Balance. K. S. Cole 2654
Heat Treatment of Fine Metallic Suspensions. N. N. Zirbel 2687
Apparatus for Long-Period Temperature-Stress Test on Metals. W. H. Hatfield, G. Stanfield, J. Woolman and N. B. McGregor 3542
Piezoelectric Gauge for Recording Gas Pressure in Shot-Guns. C. T. Ervin .. 3837
Convenient Mechanical Means of Winding Quartz Spirals. J. S. Tapp 3998
Air Cushions as Supports for Instruments. E. Gehrcke and B. Voigt 4000
Penetration of Hydrogen Through Steel at 4000 Atmospheres. T. C. Poulter and L. Uffelman 4731
Twin-Bomb Method for Measuring High Pressures. E. W. Washburn 5101
See also 519, 1085, 1088, 1819, 1828 *under* 2; 2712, 4047 *under* 3; 2683 *under* 5; 169, 1083, 1084, 2691, 3352, 3836, 5120 *under* 7.

10. Unclassified.

Nature of Cracks and Fissures. T. Terada 310
Form and Growth of Cracks in Glass Plates. M. Hirata 311
Shifting of the Curie Point in Nickel by Pressure. D. P. Ray-Chaudhuri 597
Effect of Surface Loading. G. Nishimura 2773
Crack Formation in a Glass Plate. G. Nishimura and T. Takayama 4038
Magnetoelastic Effect of a Vibrating String. O. v. Auwers 5121

Electrochemistry.

1. Primary and Secondary Cells.
2. Concentration Cells.
3. Electrolysis.
4. Ionic Mobilities and Transport Numbers.
5. Electrode Potentials and Electrode Phenomena.
6. Apparatus and Technique.
7. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Becquerel Effect, *see* Photoelectricity (No. 5).
Conductivity of Electrolytes, *see* Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids (No. 9*c*).
Electrometallurgy, Electroplating and Electrotyping, *see* Section B—Electrical Engineering.
Photovoltaic Cells, *see* Photoelectricity (No. 5).
Theories of Solution, *see* Solution (No. 1).
Thermodynamics of Cells, *see* Thermodynamics (Nos. 5 and 6).

1. Primary and Secondary Cells.

Abstract Nos.

Unsaturated Type Standard Cells. Y. Ishibashi and T. Ishizaki 273
Hysteresis in the Weston Standard Cell. W. C. Vosburgh and K. L. Elmore 274
Relationship between Galvani Potential, Volta Potential and Adsorption of Ions which Define the Potential. M. Andauer and E. Lange 1039
Acid Standard Cells. Y. Ishibashi and T. Ishizaki 1449
International Weston Element and the Constancy of its E.M.F. H. v. Steinwehr 1450
E.M.F. Developed between Silicon and Other Elements in Solutions of Hydrofluoric and Sulphuric Acids and Sodium Hydroxide. C. Bedel 1451
E.M.F. of the Zinc-Zinc Sulphate/Lead-Lead Sulphate Cell. I. A. Cowperthwaite and V. K. la Mer 2191
Effect of Pressure upon the E.M.F. of the Weston Standard Cell. T. C. Poulter and C. Ritchey 3046
Iodine Accumulator. F. Boissier 3047
International Weston Element. E. König and F. Buchmüller 4681
New Determination of the E.M.F. of the International Weston Element. H. v. Steinwehr and A. Schulze 4682
Electrolytic Peltier Effect in the System $Ag/AgNO_3$,Aq. E. Lange and T. Hesse 4714
Standard Cells. H. v. Steinwehr 5352
Sulphates of Mercury and Standard Cells. R. B. Elliott and G. A. Hulett... 5353
Hydrolysis of Mercurous Sulphate. O. B. Hager and G. A. Hulett (with R. B. Elliott) 5354
See also 4702 *under* 3; 3492 *under* 5.

2. Concentration Cells.

Elimination of Liquid Contact Potentials with Potassium Chloride and Ammonium Chloride. G. M. Kline, M. R. Meacham and S. F. Acree ... 2196
Elimination of P.D. at Liquid-Liquid Junctions. J. V. Lakhani 2197
Oxidation Potentials of Ferric and Ferrous Chlorides. S. R. Carter and T. J. Glover 2648
Concentration Cell with Ternary Electrolyte. K. Masaki 2649
Liquid-Junction Potentials. Part I. Reproducible Static Liquid Junctions Constant in Potential over Long Periods of Time. Part II. Direct Comparison of Static and Flowing Junctions. A. L. Ferguson, K. van Lente and R. Hitchens 3496
Solubilities of Phosphates of Lead. M. Jowett and H. I. Price 5324
Theory of Concentration Polarisation. B. Bružs 5358
See also 3043, 3493 *under* 5; 3048 *under* 6.

3. Electrolysis.

Acceleration of the Electrodeposition of Hydrogen and Oxygen by Light of Short Wave-Length. F. P. Bowden 258
Influence of Higher Terms of the Debye–Hückel Theory in the Case of Unsymmetric Valence-Type Electrolytes. V. K. la Mer, T. H. Gronwall and L. J. Greiff 280
Electrolysis of Perchlorates in Non-Aqueous Solutions. A. L. Chaney and C. A. Mann 281
Formation of Anode Mud in the Electrolysis of Copper Solutions. O. Essin . 284
Electrolytic Dissociation of Transitional Metal Salts. Part I. D. J. G. Ives and H. L. Riley 286
Indefinite Metal-Solution Potentials and their Use for the Electrochemical Separation of Radio-Elements. O. Erbacher 488
Novel Electrochemical Process of Radiochemistry. O. Erbacher 489

Electrochemistry, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Solubilities, Conductivities and Rise of Boiling Points of Inorganic and Organic Compounds in Liquid Hydrogen Fluorine. K. Fredenhagen ... 657
Individual Properties of Electrolytic Solutions and Those Due to Charge. E. Lange and H. Streeck ... 662
Molar Volume of Dissolved Electrolytes. Part II. O. Redlich and P. Rosenfeld ... 663
Velocity of Diffusion of Strong Electrolytes in Dilute Solutions. G. S. Hartley 664
General Theory of Solutions of Strong Electrolytes. T. S. Wheeler ... 665
Electrolytic Production of Pure Cerium. M. Billy and F. Trombe ... 667
Electrodeposition of Copper in Presence of Gelatin. R. Taft and H. E. Messmore ... 668
Abnormality in Aqueous Solutions of Cadmium Salts. E. Tesche and P. J. van Rysselberghe ... 998
Preparation and Properties of Amalgams of Titanium, Uranium and Vanadium. R. Groves and A. S. Russell ... 1021
Preparation of Fluorine by Electrolysis. L. M. Dennis, J. M. Veeder and E. G. Rochow ... 1047
Electrolytic Oxide Protective Films on Aluminium. H. Röhrig ... 1051
Anodic Precipitation of Lead Peroxide. M. L. Nichols ... 1052
Infra-Red Absorption Spectra and Electrolytic Dissociation in Mixed Organic Liquids. R. Freymann ... 1218
Electrolysis of Chromium Oxalates. A. Mazzucchelli ... 1461
Quantum Mechanics of Electrolysis. R. W. Gurney ... 1462
Electrolytic Dissociation and Activity Functions of Acids in Salt Solutions. E. Larsson and B. Adell ... 1464
Activity Coefficiency of the Cupric Ion in Solutions of its Sulphate. (Miss) M. Quintin ... 1465
Electrolytic Dissociation and the Raman Effect. L. A. Woodward ... 1798
Viscosity of Dilute Solutions of Strong Electrolytes. W. E. Joy and J. H. Wolfenden ... 1799
Excess Phenomena in the Electrodeposition of Metals. T. Erdey-Grúz and M. Volmer ... 1803
Standard Potential of Iron and the Activity Coefficient of Ferrous Chloride. Merle Randall and M. Frandsen ... 2192
Electrolytic Dissociation and Activity Functions of Acids in Salt Solutions. Part III. E. Larsson and B. Adell. Parts IV and V. E. Larsson ... 2198, 3509
Anodic Oxidation of Cobalt and Nickel Dichlorides. C. Schall ... 2213
Electrolytic Deposition of Polonium from an Alkaline Medium. M. Haïssinsky 2463
Application of Debye's Electrolytic Theory to Concentrated Solutions. G. Scatchard ... 2650
Arrangement of Micro-Crystals in Copper and Gold Deposited by Electrolysis. H. Hirata and Y. Tanaka ... 2708
Electrolytic Reduction of Aromatic Ketones. S. Swann, Jr. ... 3064
Electrolysis of Molten Alkali Nitrites. M. Centnerszwer and J. Szper ... 3065
Electrolysis of Molten Sodium Metaphosphate. M. Centnerszwer and J. Szper ... 3066
Isolation of Heavy Metals by Electrolysis of Fused Electrolytes. F. Sauerwald 3067
Strains in Electrolytic Copper Deposited in Presence of Gelatin. P. Jacquet 3068
Electrochemical Method of Following Changes in Gelatin Solutions as a Function of Time. P. Jacquet ... 3069
Electrochemical Behaviour of Gold in Hydrochloric and Hydrobromic Acid Solutions. G. Grube and T. Morita ... 3071
Electrolytic Dissociation. K. Fredenhagen ... 3072
Electrolytic Formation of Single Crystals. V. Kohlschütter and A. Torricelli 3504
Theory of the Separation of Chromium from Aqueous Solutions of Chromic Acid. E. Müller (with J. V. Robu and W. Hartmann) ... 3505
Dissociation Constant of Acetic Acid from 0° to 35° C. H. S. Harned and R. W. Ehlers ... 3506
Dissociation Constants of Acetic Acid at 25° C. D. A. MacInnes and T. Shedlovsky ... 3507
Activity Coefficients of Alkaline Earth Metals in Aqueous Solution from Vapour-Pressure Data. J. R. I. Hepburn ... 3508
Quantum Mechanics of Electrochemistry. R. W. Gurney and R. H. Fowler . 3981
Electrolytic Dissociation in Organic Solvents. E. Vellinger ... 3982
Mixtures of Electrolytes. Part I. Cryoscopy of the Mixtures. W. Sementschenko and E. Sawada ... 3983

Electrochemistry, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Activity Coefficients of Benzoic Acid, Benzoate Ion and Silver Benzoate in Solutions of Neutral Salts. I. M. Kolthoff and W. Bosch 4700

Activity Coefficient of Potassium Chloride in Aqueous Solution from Boiling Point Data. B. Saxton and R. P. Smith 4701

Activity Coefficient of Zinc Sulphate from E.M.F. Measurements. K. Masaki and T. Ikkatai 4702

Electrolysis of a Mixture of Two Fatty Acids. M. Matsui and S. Arakawa .. 4709

Concentration of Hydrogen Isotope, H^2, by Fractional Electrolysis of Water. E. W. Washburn and H. C. Urey 4712

Distribution of Silver and Sodium between Glass and Nitrate or Bromide Melts in a State of Equilibrium. A. Güntherschulze and O. Mohr 4715

Estimation of Nickel in Nickel Steels. A. Glazunov and J. Krivohlavy 5362

See also 2644, 3977, 3996 *under* 5; 3055, 4794 *under* 6.

4. Ionic Mobilities and Transport Numbers.

Electroendosmosis and Electrolytic Water-Transport. Part II. H. C. Hepburn 655

E.M.F. in Closed Metallic Circuits at Uniform Temperature. O. Scarpa 659

Transport Potentials and Transport Numbers in Metallic Solutions. K. Schwarz 660

Transport Numbers and Constitution of Aqueous Solutions. P. van Rysselberghe 661

Studies in Membrane Behaviour. Part I. Equilibrium Conditions with Gelatin Membranes in Acetate Buffer Solutions. W. L. Francis 1420

Condition of Molten Salts. P. Walden 2199

Limiting Law for Transport Numbers. M. Dole 2201

Transport of Electricity through Phase Boundaries. Part I. Glass-Gas System. E. Manegold and F. A. Schneider 2202

Migration Studies with Ferric Oxide Sols. Part I. Positive Sols. F. Hazel and G. H. Ayres 2203

"Relaxation" Term in Debye and Hückel's Theory of Ionic Mobility. H. H. Paine 2651

Electrolytic Conduction in Amalgams and Other Alloys. C. Wagner 2652

Physical Chemistry of Rhenium. W. A. Roth and G. Becker 3042

Transference Number of Cobalt Sulphate. R. C. Cantelo and E. C. Payne .. 3070

Coefficients of Ionic Distribution. Part II. Solubilities of Tetra-ethylsilane and Tetra-ethylammonium Halides in Various Solvents. N. Bjerrum and E. Józefowicz 3073

Moving Boundary Method for Measuring Transference Numbers. E. R. Smith 3503

Electrolytic Water-Transport and Ionic Transport Numbers. H. C. Hepburn 3994

Conductivity Measurements of Alkylated Ammonium Picrates in Water. P. Walden and E. J. Birr 4696

Conductivity Measurements in Pyridine. P. Walden, L. F. Audrieth and E. J. Birr 4697

Mobilities of Anions of Weak Acids. C. W. Davies 4699

Transference Numbers of Potassium, Sodium and Lithium Chlorides, and of Hydrochloric Acid at 25°. L. G. Longsworth 4703

Limiting Equivalent Conductances of Several Univalent Ions in Water at 25°. D. A. MacInnes, T. Shedlovsky and L. G. Longsworth 4704

See also 2198, 3509 *under* 3; 3978 *under* 5; 3055 *under* 6.

5. Electrode Potentials and Electrode Phenomena.

Glass Electrode. H. Kahler and F. DeEds 275

Temperature Measurements at Active Electrodes. B. Bružs 276, 1453

Kathodic Passive Phenomena. E. Liebreich 285

Periodic Physico-Chemical Phenomena. E. S. Hedges 648

Properties of the Glass Electrode. G. Buchböck 650

Electrode Potentials and Adsorbed Ionic Films. H. V. Tartar and H. K. McClain 651

Hydrogen Effect. L. Wolf 652

Absolute Potentials and Sources of Error in their Determination. J. Billiter . 653

Electrolytic Valve Action Part. II. Oxide Layer of Sb, Bi, W, Zr, Al, Zn, Mg. Part III. Dielectric Constants of the Protective Al_2O_3 Layer. Part IV. Flow Mechanism in the Protective Layers of Valve Metals. A. Güntherschulze and H. Betz 666, 3060

Electrochemistry, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Oxide Decomposition in Valves. E. R. Wagner 972
Influence of Hydrogen-Ion Concentration upon Adsorption of Weak Electrolytes by Pure Charcoal. H. J. Phelps 995
Use of Saturated Ammonium Chloride in the Elimination of Contact Potentials. C. N. Murray and S. F. Acree 1040
Continuous Measurement of pH with Quinhydrone Electrodes. C. C. Coons 1041
Hydrogen Overvoltage and Composition of Brass. M. deK. Thompson 1042
Electrode Potential of Manganese. H. D. Royce and L. Kahlenberg 1043
Zinc Electrode. F. H. Getman 1044
Glass Electrode. D. A. MacInnes and D. Belcher 1045
Temperature Coefficient of the Antimony Electrode. Part II. G. P. Awsejewitsch and J. J. Shukoff 1046
Deposition Potentials of Copper in Cuprous Solutions. N. Thon and J. Pinilla 1053
Interfacial Tension and Hydrogen-Ion Concentration. R. A. Peters 1055
Protection of Iron by Kathodic Polarisation. E. Herzog and G. Chaudron 1432
Glass Electrode Determinations of Sodium in NaCl-KCl Mixtures. F. Urban and A. Steiner 1454
Polarisation Capacity of Mercury Electrodes. T. Erdey-Grúz and G. G. Kromrey 1455
Saturation Current and Processes at the Electrodes in Dielectric Liquids. A. Nikuradse 1686
Kinetics of Gas Electrodes. K. Bennewitz and W. Schieferdecker 1795
Electrolytic Solution Pressure. H. Hammerschmid and E. Lange 1802
Silver Chloride Electrode. W. R. Carmody 2193
Theory of the Glass Electrode. M. Dole 2194, 5348
Reaction at the Quinhydrone Electrode in Methyl Alcohol. A. Macfarlane 2195
Hydrogen and Oxygen Overvoltages on Nickel-Iron Alloys. M. deK. Thompson and A. L. Kaye 2211
Electrolytic Overvoltage of Metals. T. Erdey-Grúz and M. Volmer 2212
Theory of Electrolytic Valve Action. W. J. Müller 2214
Rotatory Power of Amino-Acids as a Function of Acidity. E. Vellinger 2375
Hydrogen Effect. F. Tödt 2642
Influence of Electrolytes on Photovoltaic Phenomena. R. Audubert 2643
Activities and the Standard State. Part I. Activity Coefficients. Part II. Electrode Potentials. A. Macfarlane and O. Gatty 2644
Standard Electrode Potentials in Ethyl Alcohol. A. Macfarlane and H. Hartley 2645
Glass Electrode Studies; Cupric Hydroxy-Acid Complexes. C. Morton 2646
Electrostatic Potential at the Boundary Phase between Electrolyte and Inactive Electrodes and the Physical Chemistry of the Flotation Process. B. Kamienski 2647
Thermodynamic Properties of Solid Solutions of Silver Chloride and Sodium Chloride. A. Wachter 2924
Quartz Electrodes. Part I. B. v. Lengyel. Part II. B. v. Lengyel and T. Matrai 3043
Stick Antimony Electrode. L. R. Parks and H. C. Beard 3044
Quinhydrone Electrode. Olive M. Lammert and J. L. R. Morgan 3045
Influence of the Surface Condition of Electrodes on Current Conduction in Dielectric Liquids. H. Edler and C. A. Knorr 3054
Action of Electric Field on Gelatin: Effect of Indicators. Suzanne Veil 3058
Chemical Nature of Oxide Layers formed on Aluminium, Zirconium, Titanium and Tantalum by Anodic Polarisation. W. G. Burgers, A. Claassen and J. Zernike 3061
Electrolytic Overvoltage. P. Sederholm and C. Benedicks 3062
Hydrogen Overvoltage with Alloys. H. Flood 3063
Influence of Low Temperature on Colloid Systems. S. I. Djatschlowsky 3482
Thermodynamic Activity in Binary Alloys. C. Wagner and G. Engelhardt 3492
Sodium Amalgam Electrodes in Dilute Solutions. J. S. L. Philpot, N. L. Ross-Kane and J. H. Wolfenden 3493
Rôle of Indifferent Electrode in Aqueous Solutions containing no Definite Oxidation-Reduction Substance. N. Nekrassow 3494
Experimental Support for Stern's Theory of the Electrolytic Double Layer. J. S. L. Philpot 3495
Photovoltaic Properties of Cadmium Sulphate. R. Audubert and Cécile Stora 3497
Spontaneous Ionisation of Pure Liquids. A. Nikuradse 3891
Potential of the Calomel Electrode. H. Riehm 3977

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

.35
932

Electrochemistry, *continued*.

Abstract Nos

Behaviour of the Glass Electrode in Aqueous Solutions of Sodium and Barium Acetate. M. Dole ... 3978
Theory of Concentrated Solutions. E. Wilke and W. Martin ... 3984
Hydrogen Overvoltage. A. Frumkin ... 3995
Alternative Electrode Reactions. Part I. Reactions at Platinum Electrodes in Nitric Acid Solutions. H. J. T. Ellingham ... 3996
Thermodynamic Properties of Solid Solutions of Lead Chloride and Lead Bromide. A. Wachter ... 4649
Maximum Available Energy and Entropy for Formation of Silver Bromide from its Elements. H. Woitinek ... 4683
Thermodynamic Properties of Fused Salt Solutions. E. J. Salstrom ... 4684
Antimony Electrode for Electrometric Determination of Magnesium. B. B. Malvea and J. R. Withrow ... 4687
Use of Glass Electrode in Electrometric Titration. H. T. S. Britton and R. A. Robinson ... 4688
Glass Electrode. G. Haugaard ... 4689
Glass Electrodes. S. I. Ssokolof and A. H. Passynsky ... 4690
Haber Glass Electrode. J. Zirkler ... 4691
Influence of H.F. Currents on Polarised Electrodes. Part I. S. Glasstone and G. D. Reynolds ... 4692
Electrochemistry of Iron. S. Bodforss ... 4710
Electromotive Behaviour of Iron. E. Müller and J. Janitzki ... 4711
Electrolytic Valve Action and Electrolytic Rectifiers. E. Newbery ... 4713
Liquid Currents and Volume Charges at Wire Electrodes in Water. M. Katalinić ... 4474
Phase-Boundary Potentials and Dielectric Constants. P. Farkas ... 5139
Depolarisation Effects by Hydrogen and Oxygen at Platinum Electrodes. J. A. V. Butler and G. Armstrong ... 5349
Antimony Electrode. S. Bodforss and A. Holmqvist ... 5350
Antimony Electrode. W. Böttger and L. v. Szebellédy ... 5351
Absolute Zero of Potential Measurement. E. Baur ... 5355
Automatic Control and Recording of Hydrogen-Ion Concentration. C. Morton 5356
Theory of Electrolytic Polarisation. H. Fricke ... 5359
Velocity of Corrosion from the Electrochemical Standpoint. V. R. Evans and T. P. Hoar ... 5360
Anodic Behaviour of Nickel. K. Georgi ... 5361
See also 1462, 3071, 3505, 3981, 4700 *under* 3; 659 *under* 4; 1796, 1797, 2215, 3050, 3501, 3502 *under* 6.

6. Apparatus and Technique.

Theory and Use of the Valve Potentiometer in the Measurement of E.M.F. F. Müller ... 241
Accurate Form of Copper Coulombmeter. H. P. Matthews and I. W. Wark . 282
Depolarisation Stream in the Capillary Electrometer. F. O. Koenig ... 283
Sodium Coulombmeter. O. J. Stewart ... 1459
Determination of Glass Electrode Potential by Means of a Null Ballistic Valve. C. Morton ... 1796
Determination of Glass Electrode Potentials by Means of a Valve Potentiometer. C. Morton ... 1797
Characteristic Curves of the Aluminium Rectifying Cell. L. L. Barnes ... 2215
Improved Apparatus for Micro-Electroanalysis. B. L. Clarke and H. W. Hermance ... 3048
Photographic Method of Recording Reactions between Electrolytes. P. Jolibois and G. Fouretier ... 3049
Photographic Record of pH in Liquid Reactions. P. Jolibois and G. Fouretier 3050
Migration of Ions in Rock-Salt Crystals. F. Bandow ... 3055
Recording Apparatus for Potentiometric Estimations. P. Dubois ... 3500
Improved Commutator for the Measurement of Overvoltage. A. L. Ferguson and G. M. Chen ... 3501
Measurement of Polarisation by the Direct and Commutator Methods. A. L. Ferguson and G. M. Chen ... 3502
Use of Amplifying Valves for Measuring E.M.F. of Cells. F. Müller ... 4685
Use of the Valve in Electrometric Titrations. J. L. Kassner, R. B. Hunze and J. N. Chatfield ... 4686
Atomic Weight of Potassium. Part I. C. R. Johnson and G. W. Low, Jr... 4794

Electrochemistry, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Portable Thermionic Electrometer for Glass-Electrode Potentials. C. Morton 5297
Silver Voltameter. G. W. Vinal 5363
See also 3496 *under* 2; 3506, 3507 *under* 3; 2202, 3994 *under* 4; 650, 2195, 3044, 5356 *under* 5.

7. Unclassified.

Electrolytic Phenomena in Oxide-Coated Filaments. J. A. Becker 971
Electrochemistry Applied to Glass. A. Silverman 1048
Rôle of Hydrogen in the Solution of Iron. H. Cassel, T. Erdey-Grúz and E. Liebreich 1433
Abnormal E.M.F. of Filtration. L. Riéty and G. Salager 1452
Heyrovsky's Electro-Analytical Polarographic Methods and their Application in Theoretical and Practical Chemistry. W. Kemula 1460
Effect of Ultrasonic Radiation on Indicators. S. C. Liu and H. Wu 2641
Cold Temperature Glow. A. Günterschultze and H. Betz 2974
Hydration of the Solute Ions of the Elements. L. H. Flint 3074
Behaviour of Amphoteric and Polyvalent Ions with Widely-Separated Charges in Electrolytic Solutions. G. Scatchard and J. G. Kirkwood 3510
Selective Permeability and Polarisation of Membranes. (Miss) Choucroun .. 3514
Hydrogen and its Uses. E. F. Armstrong 3829
Unhydrated Solute Element Ions. L. H. Flint 3985
Absolute Value of Diffusion Currents in Moving Electrolytes. A. Eucken.... 3992
Effect of Supersonic Radiation on Brom-Thymol Blue. A. R. Olson and N. B. Garden 5357

Electro-Optical and Magneto-Optical Effects.

1. Double Refraction in Electric or Magnetic Fields.
2. Magnetic Rotation of Plane of Polarisation.
3. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Photoelasticity, *see* Elasticity and Plasticity (No. 6).
Photoelectric Effect, *see* Photoelectricity.
Photophoresis, Effect of Electric or Magnetic Fields, *see* Radiation, Mechanical Effects (No. 2).
Stark Effect, *see* Spectroscopy (No. 7).
Zeeman Effect, *see* Spectroscopy (No. 6).

1. Double Refraction in Electric or Magnetic Fields.

Influence of Temperature on the Diamagnetism of Liquids. R. N. Mathur... 226
Magnetic Birefringence in Aliphatic Liquids. S. W. Chinchalkar 387
Kerr Constants of Liquid and Dissolved Substances and the Nature and Origin of the Mutual Influence and Orientation of Liquid Molecules. G. Briegleb 391
Kerr Constant of Nitrobenzene. R. Möller 392
Nitrobenzene Kerr Cell. F. Hehlgans 393
Theory of Electro-Optical Phenomena. Molecular Polarisation and Dissymmetry. R. de Mallemann 800
Validity of Kerr Law for Nitrobenzene in Electrostatic Fields. F. Hehlgans 801
Electro-Optical Shutter. Its Theory and Technique. F. G. Dunnington 948
Optical Study of the Formation Stages of Spark Breakdown. F. G. Dunnington 949
Magnetic Birefringence of Paramagnetic Salts in Aqueous Solution. C. Haenny 1186
Distribution of Strong A.C. Fields in the Nitrobenzene Kerr Cell and Validity of Kerr's Law for Nitrobenzene in these Fields. F. Hehlgans 1590
Rotatory Polarisation of Ferromagnetic Substances. O. Halpern 1931
Theory of Kerr Effect in Wave Mechanics. T. Neugebauer 1933
Electric and Magnetic Double Refraction. J. W. Beams 1934
Temperature Variation of Magnetic Birefringence of Fused Aromatic Compounds. C. Salceanu 2379
Magnetic Birefringence and Molecular Anisotropy. S. W. Chinchalkar 2380
New Type of Magnetic Birefringence. S. W. Chinchalkar 2381
Optical Properties of a Thin Layer of Nitrobenzene under Electrostatic Tension. A. Cotton and H. Mouton 2809
Operating Characteristics of the Electro-Optical Shutter. H. W. Washburn.. 2810

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Electro-Optical and Magneto-Optical Effects, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Temperature Variation of Magnetic Birefringence and Havelock Constant for Fused Organic Substances. C. Salceanu 2815
Mechanism of Intermolecular Forces in Organic Molecules. G. Briegleb 3372
Directional Character and Saturation of Electrical Properties of Dilute Sols. S. Komagata 3377
Electrostriction of Benzene. M. Pauthenier and P. Delahaye 3378
Stroboscopic Method of Measuring Electric Birefringence. R. Lucas and M. Schwob 3705
Design of Kerr Cells. W. D. Wright 3706
Nitrobenzene Kerr Cell. Kerr Constant of Nitrobenzene ($\lambda = 5461$ Å.). F. Hehlgans 3707
Anomalous Dispersion of Magnetic Double Refraction. R. Lucas and M. Schlob 4238
Action of Mechanical and Electrical Fields of Force on the Double Refraction of Quartz. N. Günther 4239
Secondary Phenomena in the Kerr Effect in H.F. Fields. H. Hoyer and L. Pungs 4240
Kerr Effect, Optical Anistropy and Molecular Structure. H. A. Stuart and H. Volkmann 4241
Magnetic Birefringence of Rare-Earth Salts in Aqueous Solution. C. Haenny 4909
Magnetic Birefringence in Solutions of Sodium Chlorate and Sodium Bromate. S. W. Chinchalkar 4910
Electric and Magnetic Birefringence. G. Bruhat and M. Pauthenier 4911
Measurement of Magnetic Fields. A. Cotton and G. Dupouy 5247
See also 3217 *under* 2.

2. Magnetic Rotation of Plane of Polarisation.

Magnetic Rotatory Dispersion of Sulphur in Solution. T. Hori and A. Okazaki 93
Magneto-Rotatory Dispersion in the Ultra-Violet. E. Miescher 1187
Paramagnetic Rotatory Power, at Very Low Temperatures, of the Double Nitrate of Cerium and Magnesium, and of Two Minerals Containing Manganese (Spessartite and Dialogite). J. Becquerel, W. J. de Haas and J. van den Handel 1930
Magneto-Optical Analysis. F. Allison 1932
Magneto-Optical Dispersion of Organic Liquids in the Ultra-Violet. Part IV. Acetic Anhydride, Normal Butyric Acid and Normal Ethyl Butyrate. W. J. Lewis and E. J. Evans 2377
Magnetic Rotatory Power of Blende and Measurement of Fields of Electromagnets with Pierced Pole-Pieces. A. Cotton, G. Dupouy and M. Schérer 2378
Polarisation of Mercury Fluorescence with Relation to the Hyperfine Structure of the Lines. V. v. Keussler 2401
Faraday Effect in Ferromagnetics. H. R. Hulme 2812
Thermal Variation of Faraday Rotation. P. K. Pillai 2813
Magnetic Rotatory Power of Neon. R. de Malleman, L. Gabiano and F. Suhner 2814
Effect of Chemical Substitutions on and Comparison of Dispersions of Magnetic Rotation and Birefringence in Derivatives of Naphthalene. C. Salceanu 3217
Copper Isotopes. Edna R. Bishop 3278
Variation with Thickness and Rôle of Multiple Reflections in the Magneto-Optical Effects in Thin Iron Films. M. Cau 3700
Magnetic Rotations of Liquid Mixtures. R. N. Mathur and A. N. Kapur 3702
Variation of Faraday Effect with Concentration. P. K. Pillai 3703
Faraday Effect in Liquid Mixtures. K. Scharf 3704
Interpretation of a Magneto-Optical Effect. M. Cau 4236
Influence of Temperature on the Natural and Magnetic Rotation of *d*- and l-α- and l-β-Pinene. C. Salceanu 4237
Magnetic Rotatory Power of Cerium Chloride. (Miss) J. Pernet 4912
Magnetic Rotatory Polarisation. R. de Mallemann 4914
Faraday Effect in Molecules. R. Serber 4915
Faraday Effect with X-Rays. D. K. Froman 4916

3. Unclassified.

Change in the Infra-Red Reflecting Power of Bismuth in a Magnetic Field. J. C. McLennan, E. J. Allin and A. C. Burton 4895
Velocity of Propagation of Light in a Vacuum in a Transverse Magnetic Field. C. C. Farr and C. J. Banwell 5041

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Electrons and Protons.

1. Constitution.
2. Magnitudes (Charge, Mass, Magnetic Moments, etc.).
3. Collision; Scattering, Reflection, Absorption.
4. Diffusion.
5. Waves.
6. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Conduction of Electricity in Metals, *see* Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids (No. 1).
Conduction of Heat in Metals, *see* Conduction (Thermal) (No. 1).
Kathode Rays, *see* Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases (No. 9).
Neutrons, *see* Radioactivity (No. 7).
Thermoelectric Effects in Metals, *see* Thermoelectricity (No. 1).

1. Constitution.

Abstract Nos.
Present State of Dirac's Theory of the Electron. G. Rumer 44
New Characteristic of the Dirac Electron. A. Proca 2298
Atoms and Electrons. J. J. Thomson 3576
Law of Mutual Action of Ions. C. Putilov 4542
Angular Momentum and Virial Equations of the Dirac Electron. S. Gupta .. 4800
Dirac Electron in Simple Fields. M. S. Plesset 4801
Hypothesis of Annihilation of Matter. H. Hönl 4886
Fundamental Particles. R. M. Langer 5073
Ferromagnetism and Related Problems of the Theory of Electrons. P. S. Epstein 5240
Present Position of the Electromagnetic Theory. L. de Broglie 5282

2. Magnitudes (Charge, Mass, Magnetic Moments, etc.).

Electron-Inertia Effect and the Determination of m/e for the Free Electrons in Copper. S. J. Barnett 235
Quantised Singularities in the Electromagnetic Field. P. A. M. Dirac 340
Generalised Spherical Harmonics and the Wave Functions of an Electron in the Field of a Magnetic Pole. I. Tamm 341
Electronic Charge. W. N. Bond 602
Mass of the Proton. A. S. Eddington 1515
Determination of the Specific Charge of the Electron from Measurements of Velocity. F. Kirchner 2138
Possible Explanation of the Difference between the Mass of the Proton and the Electron. A. Proca 2292
Magnitudes Characterising the Dirac Electron. A. Proca 2299
Magneto-Optical Dispersion of Organic Liquids in the Ultra-Violet. Part IV. Acetic Anhydride, Normal Butyric Acid and Normal Ethyl Butyrate. W. J. Lewis and E. J. Evans 2377
Calculation of the Atomic Constants e, h, N from the Rydberg Number, the Specific Electronic Charge and the Measurements of the Short Wave-Length Limit of the X-Ray Spectrum. F. Kirchner 2730
Probable Values of e, h, e/m and a. R. T. Birge 3442
Mass of the Electron. W. Duane 3577
Determination of h/e by Means of the Diffraction of Electrons by a Gold Lattice. R. v. Meibom and E. Rupp 3906
Vaporisation Phenomena in Mercury Particles. R. Nestle 4425
Vaporisation Phenomena in Mercury Particles. K. Schäfer 4426
Limits of Physical Observation. F. Ehrenhaft 4719
Sub-Electronic Charges. F. Ehrenhaft 5285
See also 234 *under* 5.

3. Collision: Scattering, Reflection, Absorption.

Influence of Electric Discharges on Kathodic Secondary Emission. T. I. Câmpan 202
Collision of Electrons. H. S. W. Massey and C. B. O. Mohr 211
Excitation Probabilities for Electrons in Helium, Neon and Argon. L. C. van Atta 572
Release of Secondary Electrons from Metals by the Impact of Canal Rays of Hydrogen. G. Schneider 576
Theory of Effect of Resonance Levels on Artificial Disintegration. N. F. Mott 894
Secondary Emission from Nickel by Impact of Metastable Atoms and Positive Ions of Helium. M. C. Harrington 950

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Electrons and Protons, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Capture and Loss of Electrons by Helium Ions in Helium. P. Rudnick 951
Electron Scattering at Single Crystals of Zinc. J. Lass and E. Rupp 957
Action of Positive Ions of Caesium on a Hot Nickel Surface. P. B. Moon.... 1352
Scattering of High-Velocity Electrons by Thin Foils. H. V. Neher 1355
Diffraction of Electrons in Gases. F. L. Arnot 1356
Elastic Scattering of Slow Electrons in Gases. Part II. E. C. Bullard and H. S. W. Massey 1357
Electron Scattering in Helium. S. Werner 1358
Mutually Effective Cross-Sections of Argon Atoms and Ions. F. Wolf 1359
Diffusion of Electrons Back to an Emitting Electrode in a Gas. I. Langmuir 1376
Collision Problems Involving Large Interactions. O. K. Rice 1513
Quantum-Mechanical Reflection Coefficients and their Numerical Determination. V. Rojansky and W. Wetzel 1524
Possibility of Proof of Electron Spin. O. Klemperer 1719
Angular Distribution of Slow Electrons Scattered by Gas Molecules. C. Ramsauer and R. Kollath 1720
Electron Interferences in Crystal Lattices. F. Kirchner 1721
Emission of Secondary Electrons from Tungsten. A. J. Ahearn 1724
Influence of a Cloud of Electrons on the Structure of de Broglie Waves. S. Szczeniowski and L. Infeld 1861
Monochromatic de Broglie Waves of Molecular Beams. I. Estermann, R. Frisch and O. Stern 1862
Paradox of Klein. F. Sauter 1863
Interaction of Radiation and the Electron. R. D. Kleeman 1864
Range and Velocity of Recoil Atoms. P. M. S. Blackett and D. S. Lees 2019
Elastic Collisions between Slow Electrons and Atoms. J. S. Townsend 2084
Collision of Electrons with Rotating Dipoles. H. S. W. Massey 2085
Full Differential Secondary Radiation in Air for Electrons of Medium Velocity E. Kipphan 2086
Inelastic and Elastic Electron Scattering in Argon. A. L. Hughes and J. H. McMillen 2555
Angular Distribution in the Scattering of Slow Electrons by Gaseous Molecules. C. Ramsauer and R. Kollath 2556
Experiments Proving the Polarisation of Electrons. E. Rupp 2558
Collision of Electrons with Molecules. H. S. W. Massey and C. B. O. Mohr... 2982
Polarisation of Electrons by Double Scattering. N. F. Mott 2983
Emission of Secondary Electrons by Nickel and Relation to Ferromagnetism. P. Tartakowsky and W. Kudrjawzewa 2988
Reflection of a Dirac Electron at a Potential Barrier. K. Umeda 3143
X-Ray Spectra. A. W. Maue 3295
Translatory Electron Groups at the Kathode in a Self-Maintained Arc Discharge. M. Wehrli and P. Bächtiger 3396
Energy Contributions in the Positive Column of Inert Gases. K. Sommermeyer 3398
Emission of Radiation from Retarded Protons and Fast Electrons. O. Scherzer 3400
Neutralising Cross-Section of Hydrogen Molecules with Respect to Slow Protons. H. Bartels 3401
Scattering of Slow Electrons by Neutral Atoms. E. Feenberg 3402
Polarisation of a Beam of Electrons Reflected by a Crystal. J. Thibaud, J. J. Trillat and T. v. Hirsch 3403
Free Electrons in Ionised Gases in a Magnetic Field. T. V. Ionescu and C. Mihul 3404
Theory of Secondary Emission from Metals. H. Fröhlich 3417
Double Stern-Gerlach Experiment and Related Collision Phenomena. N. Rosen and C. Zener 3575
Light Absorption, the Raman Effect and the Motions of Electrons in Gases. V. A. Bailey 3768
Theoretical Consideration of High-Altitude Radiation. W. Heisenberg...... 3863
Measurements with the Aid of Liquid Helium. Part XVIII. Behaviour of Supraconducting Tin on Bombardment by Slow Electrons. W. Meissner and K. Steiner 3873
Dissociation of Molecular Ions by Collision. E. Friedländer, H. Kallmann, W. Lasareff and B. Rosen 3899
Collisions of Slow Electrons in Gases. E. Friedländer, H. Kallmann, W. Lasareff and B. Rosen 3900
Collision of Slow Electrons with Atoms. Part I. General Theory of Elastic Collisions. H. S. W. Massey and C. B. O. Mohr 3901

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

.35
932

Electrons and Protons, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Collisional Friction on Electrons Moving in Gases. E. C. Childs 3902
Collisional Friction on Vibrating Electrons in Ionised Air. E. V. Appleton and F. W. Chapman 3903
Motion of Electrons in the Static Fields of Hydrogen and Helium. J. McDougall 4114
Experiments with High-Velocity Positive Ions. Part II. Disintegration of Elements by High-Velocity Protons. J. D. Cockcroft and E. T. S. Walton 4365
Close Collisions of Fast β-Particles with Electrons. F. C. Champion 4386
δ-Rays and Range/Velocity Relations for Slow Electrons. T. Alper........ 4391
Measurement of Boltzmann's Constant by means of the Fluctuations of Electron Pressure in a Conductor. H. D. Ellis and E. B. Moullin 4514
Inelastic Scattering of Kathode Rays. P. M. Morse........... 4550
Scattering of Kathode Rays by Crystal Surfaces. F. Kirchner and H. Raether 4551
Angular Distribution of Electrons Scattered Elastically and Inelastically in Mercury Vapour. J. T. Tate and R. R. Palmer 4555
Scattering of Electrons. H. Bethe 4556
Elastic and Inelastic Electron Scattering in Hydrogen. A. L. Hughes and J. H. McMillen 4557
Elastic Electron Scattering in Helium. A. L. Hughes, J. H. McMillen and G. M. Webb 4558
Polarisation of Electrons by Scattering. E. G. Dymond 4560
Polarisation of a Beam of Electrons by Crystal Reflection. J. Thibaud, J. J. Trillat and T. v. Hirsch 4561
Significance of the Ramsauer Effect in the Case of Symmetrical Diatomic Molecules. H. C. Stier 4562
Secondary Electron Emission from a Nickel Surface Produced by Positive Ions of Mercury. R. M. Chaudhri 4578
Quantum Mechanics of Collision Processes. Part II. P. M. Morse........... 4807
Reversal of Radioactive Processes. H. Zanstra 5068
Impacts of Fast Electrons and Magnetic Neutrons. J. F. Carlson and J. R. Oppenheimer 5070
Passage of Particles Charged with Electricity through Matter. L. W. Wertenstein 5074
Scattering of Fast β-Particles by Electrons. F. C. Champion 5075
Normal Gradient of Gases and Supraconductivity in Rare Gases. A. Günterschulze and F. Keller 5200
Surface Ionisation of Potassium by Tungsten. P. B. Moon and M. L. E. Oliphant 5211
Recombination of Hydrogen Atoms on Metallic and Oxidised Nickel. L. S. Ornstein and A. A. Kruithof 5216
Motion of Electrons in the Field of Excited Helium. J. McDougall........... 5218
Electronic Collision on Crystal Surfaces as a Proof of Optical Energy Levels. R. Hilsch 5220
Transmission of Electrons by Thin Gold Films. Mildred Allen 5222
See also 3906 *under* 2; 4515 *under* 5.

4. Diffusion.

Application of Laws of Similarity to Streaming of Electricity in Gases. H. Mache 2087
Electrical Behaviour of Boundary Layers. H. Teichmann 3915
Motion of Electrons. M. Didlaukis 5217
See also 2086 *under* 3; 4515 *under* 5.

5. Waves.

Mass and Energy. L. Meitner 143
Diffraction Experiments with Very Fast Electrons. E. Rupp 213
Motion of a Dirac Electron in a Magnetic Field. L. D. Huff 234
Diffraction and Retardation of Electrons. A. Sommerfeld 575
Electron Diffraction Studies of Gold-Copper Alloys. O. Eisenhut and E. Kaupp 628
Diffraction of Kathode Rays by Thin Films. E. T. Jones 954
Diffraction of Electrons by a Single Crystal. G. P. Thomson........... 955
Diffraction of Electrons by Single Crystals. J. J. Trillat and T. v. Hirsch ... 956
Diffraction of Electrons by Thin Films of Nickel and Copper Oxides. J. A. Darbyshire 1354
Determination of Inner Potentials of Crystals by Kathode-Ray Reflection. T. Yamaguti 2094
Intensity of the Interference of Fast Kathode Rays and Simple Apparatus for Demonstration Purposes. F. Kirchner 2095

Electrons and Protons, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Electron Diffraction Demonstration Apparatus. C. J. Phillips 2096
Diffraction of Slow Electrons by Crystals of Calcite and Aragonite. W. Dames 2097
Diffraction of Electrons by Single Crystals of Gold and Platinum. J. J. Trillat and T. v. Hirsch 2098
Structure of Electron Waves. L. Infeld 2300
Electron Diffraction with Pure and Passive Iron. W. Boas and E. Rupp 2986
Interpretation of Half-Number Interference in Electron Diffraction. E. Rupp 2987
Influence of Space Charge on the Structure of de Broglie Waves. S. E. Szczeniowski and L. Infeld 3148
Electron Diffraction and Molecular Structure. R. Wierl 3904
Electron Diffraction at Single Crystals. J. J. Trillat and T. v. Hirsch 3905
Bloch's Integral Equation. J. Winter 4515
Diffraction of Electrons. O. Specchia and S. Petralia 4543
New Method for Investigating the Diffraction of Very Slow Electrons. A. Bühl 4544
Diffraction of Low-Speed Electrons by Single Crystals of Copper and Silver. H. E. Farnsworth 4545
Diffraction of Electrons by Single Crystals of Paraffins and Saturated Fatty Acids. J. J. Trillat and T. v. Hirsch 4546
Structure of Thin Films of Metallic Oxides. W. L. Bragg and J. A. Darbyshire 4547
Structure of Thin Crystal Layers. F. Kirchner 4548
Diffraction of Kathode Rays by Single Crystals. Part I. P-Patterns. K. Shinohara 4549
Electron Polarisation. G. O. Langstroth 4559
Electron Tubes. A. Dauvillier 5182
Diffraction of Kathode Rays by Single Crystals. Part II. Mean Inner Potentials of Crystals. K. Shinohara 5221
Undulatory Character of the Electron. C. J. Davisson 5287
Applications of the Diffraction of Associated Waves. M. Ponte 5288
See also 3906 *under* 2; 3403, 3901 *under* 3; 5217 *under* 4.

6. Unclassified.

Aromatic Electronics. H. H. Hodgson 636
Physical Significance of Second-Order Terms in the (Schrödinger) Perturbation Theory. H. Jones 1119
Electron Temperatures in Inert Gases. R. Seeliger and R. Hirchert 1723
Electrons in Gravitational Field. T. Takéuchi 2313
Emission of High-Velocity Protons by the Action of Very Penetrating γ-Rays on Substances containing Hydrogen. Irène Curie and F. Joliot 2469
Ejection of Atoms by Very Penetrating Radiation Excited in Light Atoms. Irène Curie and F. Joliot 2471
Velocity of Light by Electron Discharge Method. E. Rupp 2568
Stationary Velocity Distribution of Electrons Diffusing in an Electric Field. M. Didlaukis 2981
Electrons, Protons and Electromagnetism. A. Güntherschulze 3010
Equations of Motion of Accelerated Charges. G. Beck 3405
Production of High-Speed Light Ions without the Use of High Voltages. E. O. Lawrence and M. S. Livingston 3408
Electrons and Light Quanta. A. Fleming 3578
Photographic Action of Electrons. R. Whiddington and J. E. Taylor 3718
Photographic Action of Slow Electrons. R. Whiddington and J. E. Taylor 4263
Production of High-Velocity Positive Ions. J. D. Cockcroft and E. T. S. Walton 4364
Interaction of Lattice Vibrations and Free Electrons in Metals. H. Jones 4513
Experimental Studies of Vacuum Tubes at Extremely High Voltages. A. Tuve 5183
Electrons, Protons and Electromagnetism. E. Klein 5286

Electrostatics.

1. Theory.	*Cross-References:*
2. Frictional Electricity.	Dielectric Constants, *see* Dielectrics and Capacitance (No. 2).
3. Contact Potential.	
4. Apparatus and Technique.	Electrode Potentials, *see* Electrochemistry (No. 5).
5. Unclassified.	

1. Theory.

Law of Charging of a Suspended Particle. C. Trage 174
Potential Due to a Buried Spheroid. J. H. Webb 1553

Electrostatics, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Static Thunderstorm Field. F. Ollendorff 1692
Equations of Laplace and Maxwell. K. F. Herzfeld 3007
General Propositions Involving Fermat's Principle and Allied Theorems. L. Natanson 3106
Existence of a Normal Derivative of a Type of Potential Function. R. L. Gomes 3115
Relation $\delta = \varepsilon F$ in Electrostatic Fields. P. Andronescu 3840
Potential Distributions in Large Cylindrical Discs with Partially Penetrating Electrodes. M. Muskat 3841
Conformal Representation in Electrostatics. E. Kehren 5134

2. Frictional Electricity.

Frictional Electric Charges upon the Surfaces of Single Metal Crystals. P. A. Mainstone 179
Effect of Mechanical Working on the State of a Solid Surface. R. F. Hanstock 2055
E.M.F.'s Generated by Friction between Two Metals. D. Nukiyama 2935
Waterfall Effect and the Surface Structure of Liquids. A. Bühl 4470
Electrical Peculiarities of Dust and Mist. H. Sachsse 5135

3. Contact Potential.

E.M.F. between Two Metals in Relative Motion. J. B. Seth, B. Gulati and S. Singh 176
Properties of Atomic Layers. P. Lukirsky, A. Sosina, S. Wekschinsky and T. Zarewa 177
E.M.F. in Closed Metallic Circuits at Uniform Temperature. A. Scarpa 659
Contact P.D. between Iron and Nickel and Their Photoelectric Work Functions. G. N. Glasoe 969
Relationship between Galvani Potential, Volta Potential and Adsorption of Ions which Define the Potential. M. Andauer and E. Lange 1039
See also 2055 *under* 2.

4. Apparatus and Technique.

Electrostatic Machine of 300,000 Volts with a Single Plate. H. Chaumat 172
Electrostatic Machines. F. Luscia 173
Capacity of the Quadrant Electrometer. G. Nadjakoff 175
Measurement and Indication of Atmospheric Electric Potential Gradient. C. W. Lutz 932
Lindemann Electrometer. H. Israël 984
Charged and Uncharged Nuclei in the Air. J. Scholz 1317
Electrostatic H.T. Voltmeter for High Frequency. E. Wilkinson 1405
Electrostatic Machines. H. Chaumat and E. Lefrand 1755
Lindemann Electrometer. F. Müller and K. Geissler 2139
Theory of the Ballistic Electrometer. H. Benndorf and F. Burger-Scheidlin 2140
Measurement of the Quantities of Electricity Given Out by the Geiger Counting Tube. F. Burger-Scheidlin 2141
New Electrometer. K. Grant 2142
Electrostatic Voltmeter. W. W. Nicholas 2145
Capillary Electrometer and Electrocapillary Curve. Part III. Temperature Variation of the Electrocapillary Curve. F. O. Koenig 2208
Capacity of Electrometers. L. Dees 2590
Methods of Determining Constants and Capacity of the Quadrant Electrometer. G. Nadjakoff 2591
Formulæ for the Three Classes of Torsion Electrometers. G. Nadjakoff 2592
Electrometers for Testing the Radioactivity of the Subsoil. G. Petrucci 3307
Electroscope Capacity Balance. E. S. Brown 3444
Capacity of a Two-Plate Electrometer. G. Nadjakoff 3445
Sensitivity of a Two-Plate Electrometer. G. Nadjakoff 3446
Electrical Forces in a Quadrant Electrometer. G. Nadjakoff and V. Postompirova 3447
Effective Capacity of the Quadrant Electrometer. J. J. McHenry 3448
Transverse Pressure Electrometer. H. Hermann 3449
New Portable Electrometer. R. Gunn 3450
Sensitive Electroscopes. C. Lukens 3943
New Tilted Electrometer. H. Carmichael 3944

Electrostatics, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Determination of Electrometer Capacity. R. Rinkel 4461
Daily Fluctuations in Quadrant Electrometers. H. G. Möller and R. Stoppel 4462
Direct Electrometer Measurement of the Limiting Charge of a Conducting Sphere in an Ionised Electric-Field. M. Pauthenier and R. Guillien 4463
Electrostatic Alternator. C. A. Culver 4625
H.T. Condensers. H. Wommelsdorf 4628
Valve-Balanced Circuit for Amplifiers of Very Small Direct Currents. W. Soller 5291
See also 4470 *under* 2.

5. Unclassified.

Deformation and Breaking of Water Drops in Strong Electric Fields. W. A. Macky 1318
Electric Discharge from Water Drops. J. J. Nolan and J. G. O'Keeffe 2424
Electrostriction of Benzene. M. Pauthenier and P. Delahaye 3378
Determination of Electrical Units. H. L. Curtis 3443
Forces Acting on Drops in an Electric Field. G. D. West 3839
Vaporisation Phenomena in Mercury Particles. R. Nestle 4425
Vaporisation Phenomena in Mercury Particles. K. Schäfer 4426
Charge on Small Dielectric Spheres in an Ionised Electrical Field. M. Pauthenier, (Mme.) Moreau-Hanot and R. Guillien 4464
Electric Charge on an Oil Droplet in an Emulsion. W. C. M. Lewis 4471
Electric Wind in Electrical Precipitation in Gases. E. Anderson 4472
Electrostatic Potential of Cubic Crystal Lattices. T. S. Wheeler 4473

Evaporation.

1. Theory.
2. Apparatus and Measurements.
3. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
See also Thermodynamics (No. 5).

1. Theory.

Evaporation. A. Wagner 1128
Evaporation and Heat Transfer in a Laminar Gas Stream at Constant Velocity, with Application to the Assmann Psychrometer. A. Svensson 2028
"Cooling Effect" of a Hot-Air Stream on a Water Surface. A. W. Scott 2491
Ventilation Factor. M. Robitzsch 3611
Separation of Mixed Gases by Reversible Rectification. H. Hausen 4418
Rates of Condensation and Evaporation in Intensively Dried Systems. The Effect of Intensive Drying on the Accommodation Coefficient of Liquid and Solid Surfaces for Molecules of Their Own Vapours. F. J. Wilkins 4427
Vapour Pressures, Evaporation, Condensation and Adsorption. I. Langmuir 4428
Correlation between the Amounts of Cooling of a Dry and a Damp Air Mass. M. Robitzsch 4838
Structural Constant Relating to Changes of State. R. Bigazzi 5099

2. Apparatus and Measurements.

Theory of the Psychrometer. M. Robitzsch 2492
Evaporation from Lakes and Reservoirs. C. E. Grunsky 2751
Psychrometer Constant. M. Robitzsch 3174
Heat and Humidity Interchange above Lake Constance. R. Marquardt 3175
New Low Limit of Temperature. W. H. Keesom 3337
Ebullioscopic Investigations. M. Centnerszwer and M. Lazniewski 4413
Vaporisation Phenomena in Mercury Particles. R. Nestle 4425
Vaporisation Phenomena in Mercury Particles. K. Schäfer 4426
Evaporation of Ag, Be, Cr and Si. C. H. Cartwright 4577

3. Unclassified.

Nature of Light Absorption by Crystals and an Optical Method of Determining the Heat of Sublimation. M. Kimura 3737
Heat of Sublimation of Carbon. W. E. Vaughan and G. B. Kistiakowsky 3970

Fluorescence and Phosphorescence. Luminescence and Afterglow.

1. Fluorescence.
2. Phosphorescence.
3. Luminescence and Afterglow.
4. Apparatus and Technique.
5. Unclassified.

Cross-References: Fluorescence and Phosphorescence Spectra, *see* Spectroscopy (No. 5). *See also* Zodiacal Light and Gegenschein.

1. Fluorescence.

Abstract Nos.

Spectral Fluorescent Efficiencies of Certain Substances with Applications to Heterochromatic Photographic Photometry. G. R. Harrison and P. A. Leighton 416
Quenching of Resonance Radiation and the Concentration of Metastable Atoms in Mercury Vapour. H. Magliano and E. Gaviola 418
Measurement of Fluorescence with a Photoelectric Cell. R. Toussaint 1213
Red Fluorescence of Glass. L. Bruninghaus 1609
Formula and Constitution of a Hydrocarbon Having a Violet Fluorescence, $C_{42}H_{28}$. C. Dufraisse and L. Enderlin 1856
Registration of Kathode Rays by Thin Films of Metals and Metal Compounds. W. W. Nicholas and C. G. Malmberg 2093
Relation between Extinction of Fluorescence and Retardation of Photochemical Reactions. K. Weber 2185
Use of Fluorescence for Photometric Measurements in the Ultra-Violet. Measurements with a Photoelectric Cell Sensitised with Sodium Salicylate. A. Chevallier and P. Dubouloz 2400
Extinction of Fluorescence and the Change of Resonance Spectra into Band Spectra by the Addition of a Gas. O. Heil 2402
Quenching of Mercury Resonance Radiation. Part II. Further Hydrocarbons and Nitric Oxide. J. R. Bates 2403
Effect of the Rare Gases on the Resonance Radiation of Sodium. L. v. Hámos 2404
Desensitisers, Anti-Oxygens and Anti-Fluorescent Agents. E. Baur 3242
Photosensitising Action of Colourless Fluorescent Substances on the Flocculation of Colloidal Solutions. J. Bouchard 3243
Quantum Theory of Transfers of Activation between Molecules of the Same Kind: Case of Fluorescent Solutions. F. Perrin 3249
Lateral Radiation and the Nature of the Colouring Substance in Natural Blue Rock-Salt. Marya Kahanowicz 4098
Theory of Magnetic Quenching of Iodine Fluorescence and of Λ Doubling in $^3\Pi_0$ States. J. H. van Vleck 4283
Measurements on the Life of Excited Nitrogen Dioxide. O. Heil 4961
Theory of Fluorescence Quenching. K. Weber 4962
Absorption Distribution in Solutions Containing Two Components. K. Weber 4963
Quenching of the Fluorescence of Iodine Vapour in Strong Magnetic Fields. J. Genard 4964
Optical Dissociation of Iodine and Enhancement of Predissociation by Collisions. L. A. Turner 4965
Study of Kathode Rays Outside the Generating Tube. W. Coolidge and C. N. Moore 5202

2. Phosphorescence.

Ultra-Violet Emission of Calcium Oxide Phosphors. O. Schellenberg 423
Fatigue of Zinc Sulphide Phosphors under α-Rays. P. M. Wolf and N. Riehl 492
Emission of Praseodymium in Earth Alkali Phosphors. H. Evert 1954
Analysis of Band Spectra of Lenard Phosphors. F. Schmidt 1955
Colouring and Phosphorescence of Carbonate and Oxide Phosphors. L. Wesch 2405
K-Absorption Limits in Phosphors and a New Sensitive Method for Analysis of H.F. Radiation. L. Wesch 2406
Light from Solidified Gases. Electron State and Phosphorescence of Gaseous Nitrogen. L. Vegard 2829
Migration of Ions in Rock-Salt Crystals. F. Bandow 3055
Analysis of Ultra-Violet Emission of Earth-Alkali Phosphors. O. Schellenberg 3250
Tempering of Salt Crystals. E. Rexer 3570
Phosphorescent Sulphides: Influence of Collisions of the Second Kind. M. Curie 3723

Fluorescence and Phosphorescence. Luminescence and Afterglow, *contd.*

Abstract Nos.

Phosphorescent Sulphides. Extinction Action of Metals of Iron Group. M. Curie and J. Saddy 4275
Spectrum of Exciting Absorption in Lenard Phosphors. R. Kühner 4276
Line Emission and Absorption of Chromium Phosphors. O. Deutschbein 4958, 4959, 4960
K-Absorption Limits in Phosphors. E. Rupp and F. Schmidt 5047

3. Luminescence and Afterglow.

Restoration of Solarised Ultra-Violet Transmitting Glasses by Heat Treatment. A. Q. Tool and R. Stair 83
Colour and Intensity of the Chemiluminescence of Solid Sodium. R. M. Bowie 111
Luminosity of Carborundum Detectors. O. W. Lossew 560
Rectifying Effect and Luminous Phenomena with Carborundum Crystals. B. Claus 561
Luminous Phenomena Caused by the Rolling of Amalgams on Glass. Duffieux and G. Trotel 1612
Colour of the Light from H.F. Discharges in Helium. J. S. Townsend and S. P. McCallum 1623
Temperature Crests in Cando-Luminescence. E. L. Nichols and H. L. Howes 2828
New Method of Measuring the Time of Afterglow of Gas Discharge. L. Rohde and K. Schnetzler 2976
Triboluminescence in Mercury Vapour. S. de Walden 3248
Phosphors for Kathode-Ray Oscillographs. A. Schloemer 3251
Chemiluminescence of Amarin. S. S. Bhatnagar and K. B. Mathur 3725
Luminescence of Glass and Fluorite. T. Lyman 3727
Raman Effect in Crystalline Phosphates and Silicates. Luminescence of Zircon. H. Nisi 3773
Relations between Types of Luminescence. E. L. Nichols and Frances G. Wick 4274
Effects of Temperature and Nitrogen Pressure on the Afterglow of Mercury Resonance Radiation. E. W. Samson 4277
Relation between the Luminosity of Calcium Tungstate and the Energy of the Exciting Electrons. A. Güntherschultze and F. Keller 4966
Unusual Candoluminescence of Solid Solutions. E. L. Nichols and Mary A. Ewer 4967
Radioluminescence and Radiophotoluminescence. Part III. K. Przibram .. 5077
See also 5202 *under* 1.

4. Apparatus and Technique.

Intense Source for Raman Effect or Fluorescence. F. Almasy 2873
New Source of Light for Excitation of the Resonance Fluorescence of Metallic Vapours, Especially Mercury. F. G. Houtermans 4278
See also 2829 *under* 2; 2976, 4277 *under* 3.

Galvanomagnetic and Thermomagnetic Effects.

1. Galvanomagnetic Effects:
   (*a*) Hall and Corbino Effects.
   (*b*) Ettingshausen Effect.
   (*c*) Change of Resistance in Magnetic Field.
2. Thermomagnetic Effects:
   (*a*) Nernst Effect.
   (*b*) Righi-Leduc Effect.
3. Unclassified.
Cross-References:

1. Galvanomagnetic Effects.

(*a*) *Hall and Corbino Effects.*

Hall Effect in Liquid Metals. J. Kikoin and I. Fakidow 193
Hall Effect and Lattice Constants of Gold-Silver Alloys. L. S. Ornstein and W. C. van Geel 943
Hall Effect in Weak Fields. M. Cantone and E. Bossa 1707
Hall Effect and other Physical Properties of Copper-Cadmium Alloys. W. Richards and E. J. Evans 2541
Hall Effect in Solid Mercury. J. T. Serduke and T. F. Fisher 2964
Hall Effect in Gold-Silver Alloys. E. van Aubel 2965
Variations of the Hall Effect with the Magnetic Field. C. Bellia 2966
Thermodynamics of the Four Transverse Magnetic Effects. P. W. Bridgman 2967
Corbino Effect. C. A. Beck 3877
Hall Effect in Bismuth Single Crystals. H. Verleger 4516
Hall Effect with Audio-Frequency Currents. L. A. Wood 4517

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Galvanomagnetic and Thermomagnetic Effects, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

(*b*) *Ettingshausen Effect.*

Thermocouples whose Elements are Longitudinally and Transversely Magnetised Ferromagnetic Substances. S. Seass 906

See also 2967 *under* 1 (*a*).

(*c*) *Change of Resistance in Magnetic Field.*

Change of Resistance of Nickel in a Magnetic Field. H. H. Potter 194

Ferromagnetism and Electrical Characteristics. Part III. K. Schneiderhan 1387

Magneto-Strain and Magneto-Resistance. L. W. McKeehan 2136

Magneto-Resistance and Magneto-Caloric Effects in Iron and Heusler Alloys. H. H. Potter 2586

Thermal Conductivity of Indium at Low Temperatures. W. J. de Haas and H. Bremmer 3324

Change of Conductivity of Ferromagnetics in Magnetic Fields. O. Stierstadt. 3388

Measurements with the Aid of Liquid Helium. Part XVII. Resistance of Lead in Magnetic Field, below the Transition Temperature. W. Meissner 3872

Change in the Infra-Red Reflecting Power of Bismuth in a Magnetic Field. J. C. McLennan, E. J. Allin and A. C. Burton 4895

Resistance of Nickel in Transverse Magnetic Fields at Various Temperatures. A. Drigo 5162

Ferromagnetism and Electrical Characteristics. Part VI. Longitudinal and Transversal Alteration of Ferromagnetic Resistance. E. Englert 5242

Susceptibility and Electrical Resistance of Mixed Crystals of Pd/Ag and Pd/Cu. B. Svensson 5257

2. Thermomagnetic Effects.

(*a*) *Nernst Effect.*

Ferromagnetism and Electrical Characteristics. Part V. Thermomagnetic Effect in a Longitudinal Magnetic Field. H. Broili 4598

Thermo-Remanence and Spontaneous Magnetisation. J. Koenigsberger 4608

See also 2967 *under* 1 (*a*); 906 *under* 1 (*b*).

(*b*) *Righi-Leduc Effect.*

See 2967 *under* 1 (*a*); 4608 *under* 2 (*a*).

3. Unclassified.

Magnetisation and Thermal E.M.F.s. S. R. Williams 2135

Thermomagnetic and Galvanomagnetic Properties of a Bismuth Crystal. H. E. Banta 4518

Geodesy.

1. Theory.
2. Apparatus and Measurements.

Cross-References:
Isostasy, *see* Gravitation (No. 2).
See also Latitude and Longitude.

1. Theory.

Determination of the Geoid by Means of Gravity Values. F. Hopfner 754

Application of the Free-Air Reduction of Gravity. H. Jeffreys 755

Wandering of the Pole. W. Jardetzky 756

Conceptions Regarding the Earth's Axis. A. Bilimović 757

Gravity. A. Belluigi 1548

Figure of the Earth. F. Hopfner 1549

Developments in Spherical Harmonic Functions of a Function whose Value is Given at each Point of the Continental Coast. True Representation. M. Brillouin 1550

Figure of the Earth. H. Jeffreys 3636

Determination of Warping of the Geoid and of Oblateness of the Earth. K. Jung 3637

2. Apparatus and Measurements.

Accuracy of Measurements with the Torsion Balance. R. Schumann 289

Brock Process of Aerial Mapping. E. H. Cahill 2819

Aerial Stereo-Photographic Mapping Instruments and Methods. C. H. Birdseye 2820

Projection of Circles on a Mercator Map. S. Gold 3177

Geophysics, Applied.

1. Surveying and Prospecting:
   (*a*) Electrical Methods.
   (*b*) Magnetic Methods.
   (*c*) Gravitational Methods.
1. Surveying and Prospecting (*contd.*):
   (*d*) Seismic Methods.
2. Unclassified.
   Cross-References:

1. Surveying and Prospecting.

Abstract Nos.

(*a*) *Electrical Methods.*

Electrical Resistivity of Underlying Beds. I. Roman 758
Experiments in Geophysical Prospecting. D. C. Gall 1140
Potential Due to a Buried Spheroid. J. H. Webb 1553
Electrical Prospecting in Oil Fields. L. J. Peters and J. Bardeen 2760
Determination of Salt-Water Horizons in Oil-Bearing Anticlines. A. Belluigi 3185
Neon-Lamp Method for the Measurement and Registration of Photoelectric and other Effects. A. Stäger 3418, 3419
Applied Geophysics. A. O. Rankine 4850
Theorem Relating to Electrical Anisotropic Regions and Its Application to D.C. Electrical Prospecting. R. Maillet and H. G. Doll 4852
See also 1896 *under* 1 (*b*); 3184 *under* 1 (*c*).

(*b*) *Magnetic Methods.*

Magnetic Measurements on Dykes and Geophysical Differentiation of Nickel Ore Deposits. F. W. Lee 1896
Magnetic Convergence Mapping. W. I. Ingham 4502
Magnetic Prospecting for Iron. E. F. Stratton and J. W. Joyce 4853
See also 3185, 4850 *under* 1 (*a*); 3184 *under* 1 (*c*).

(*c*) *Gravitational Methods.*

Gravity. A. Belluigi 1548
Geophysical Prospecting. A. B. B. Edge 3184
Gravity in North America and Western Europe. F. Ackerl 3517
Eötvös Torsion Balance. D. C. Barton 4150
Observations with a Gravity-Gradiometer. A. O. Rankine 4152
Quartz-Thread Gravity Balance. R. Threlfall and A. J. Dawson 4720
Torsion Balance and Geological Structure. F. Haarstick 4851
See also 4850 *under* 1 (*a*).

(*d*) *Seismic Methods*

Seismic Prospecting. V. G. Gabriel 759
Application of the Reflection Seismograph. E. McDermott 4153
Experimental Seismology and Its Applications. F. Müller 4844
See also 4850 *under* 1 (*a*); 3184 *under* 1 (*c*).

2. Unclassified.

Optical Requirements of Aerial Mapping. I. C. Gardner 3235
Report of the Thirteenth Annual Meeting of the American Geophysical Union 3612
Mean Sea Level as a Geophysical Datum. H. A. Marmer 4165
Applications of Radioactivity to Geochemistry. O. Hahn 4359

Gravitation.

1. General.
2. Terrestrial Gravity.
3. Value of " G."
4. Apparatus and Technique.
5. Unclassified.
   Cross-References:
   Gravitational Prospecting, *see* Geophysics, Applied (No. 1*c*).

1. General.

Zero-Point Energy of Radiation and the Quantum Theory of Gravitation. J. Solomon 52
Problem of the Aurora. C. Störmer 1325
Solutions of Einstein's Gravitational Equations. G. Haenzel 1530
Deflection of Light in the Sun's Gravitational Field. J. Jackson 1531
Electrostatic Analogue of Gravitational Red Shift. R. J. Kennedy and E. M. Thorndike 1532
Electrons in Gravitational Field. T. Takéuchi 2313
Central Forces. V. Nobile 3558
Special Solutions of the Equations of Axially-Symmetric Gravitational Fields. T. Lewis 3595

Gravitation, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Regular Solutions of Einstein's Gravitational Equations. C. Lanczos 3596
Gravitation Considered as Neutral Magnetism Due to Motion of All Matter in Time. A. P. Mathews 4126
Effect of a Spherical Cavity on the Equilibrium of the Gravitating Semi-Infinite Elastic Solid. G. Nishimura and T. Takayama 4158
Radiation in a Gravitational Field. A. Maior 4825
Newtonian Gravitational System and the Expanding Universe. W. R. Mason 4826

2. Terrestrial Gravity.

Determination of the Geoid by Means of Gravity Values. F. Hopfner....... 754
Application of the Free-Air Reduction of Gravity. H. Jeffreys 755
Gravity and Time Measurements. O. Meissner, H. Martin and T. Gengler ... 1469
New Model of the Holweck-Lejay Pendulum. Value of " g " at Certain Points in France and Corsica. F. Holweck 1471
Isostatic Tables for Reducing Gravity Observations on Airy's Hypothesis. W. Heiskanen 1547
Gravity. A. Belluigi 1548
Determination of " g " at Turin. M. Boriosi 1809
Isostasy. J. de G. Hunter 1885
Development in Series of the Gravity on the Surface of the Ellipsoid of Rotation. M. Boriosi 2756
Gravity Measurements by the Holweck-Lejay Apparatus. P. Lejay and R. Goudey 3516
Gravity in North America and Western Europe. F. Ackerl 3517
Modernisation of Sterneck Pendulum Apparatus for Relative Gravity Determinations. K. Wold 3518
Present Position of the Isostasy Problem. W. Heiskanen 3633
Method for Testing Airy and Pratt Isostasy. W. Bowie 3634
Isostatic Compensation. A. Prey 3635
See also 4151, 4720 *under* 4.

3. Value of " G."

See 4126 *under* 1; 3516 *under* 2.

4. Apparatus and Technique.

Accuracy of Measurements with the Torsion Balance. R. Schumann 289
Gravity Pendulum. J. Haag 1470
Radii of Curvature of Knife Edges. G. Schmerwitz 1807
Density and Temperature Constants of Pendulums. M. Boriosi 1808
Instrument for Measuring Very Small Differences in Gravity. K. Hartley ... 2658
Converted Sterneck Pendulum Apparatus. G. Jelstrup 3519
Precision Method for Evaluating Gravity from Photographic Pendulum Observations. B. Gulotta 4001
Eötvös Torsion Balance. D. C. Barton 4150
Representation and Calculation of Results of Gravity Surveys with Torsion Balances. A. O. Rankine 4151
Observations with a Gravity-Gradiometer. A. O. Rankine 4152
Quartz Thread Gravity Balance. R. Threlfall and A. J. Dawson 4720
See also 1809, 3516, 3518 *under* 2.

Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics.

1. Aerodynamical Theory.
2. Hydrodynamical Theory: Non-Viscous Liquids.
3. Hydrodynamical Theory: Viscous Liquids.
4. Measurement of Fluid Flow.
5. Apparatus and Technique.
6. Unclassified.

Cross-References:

1. Aerodynamical Theory.

Dynamic Action Caused by Rectilinear Vortex. A. Masotti 10
Effect of Variation in Density on the Stability of Superposed Streams of Fluid. G. I. Taylor 12
Stability of Superposed Streams of Fluids of Different Densities. S. Goldstein 13
Motion of Fluid about a Cavitation. H. Poncin 299
Body with Negative Resistance in Aerodynamics. G. A. Crocco 300
Air Resistance of Projectiles. P. S. Epstein 301

Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Air Resistance at the Rear of a Projectile. Depreux 302
Streaming of Rarefied Gases through Capillaries. W. Klose.................. 305
Experimental Investigation of Vortices. J. Letzmann 753
Aerodynamics of Body in Flight with Thermodynamic Propulsive Effects. G. A. Crocco 1080
Solutions of the Boundary-Layer Equations in Aerodynamics. V. M. Falkner and (Miss) S. W. Skan 1081
Motion in a Perfect Fluid. A. Quarleri.................... 1474
Aerodynamics of the Cylinder. W. Linke 1481
Developments in Spherical Harmonic Functions of a Function whose Value is Given at each Point of the Continental Coast. True Representation. M. Brillouin 1550
Spin in Aeroplanes. G. A. Crocco 2238
Flow of Gases under Low Pressures. H. Ebert 2239
Flow of a Compressible Fluid in the Neighbourhood of the Throat of a Constriction in a Circular Wind Channel. S. G. Hooker 2678
Distribution of Turbulent Velocities in a Fluid near a Solid Wall. G. I. Taylor 3086
Transport of Vorticity and Heat through Fluids in Turbulent Motion. G. I. Taylor, with an Appendix by A. Fage and V. M. Falkner 3087
Multiple Solutions for Potential Streaming with Unrestricted Boundary. S. Bergmann 3088
Theory of Plane Periodic Flow Characterised by a Boundary Layer. H. Schlichting.................... 3089
Plane Oblique Ballistic Waves and Conical Waves. Application to Study of Air Resistance. F. Bourquard 3090
Slow Movements of Compressible Fluids. B. Demtchenko 3092
Stationary Cavitations in a Liquid. H. Poncin 3095
Laws of Flow of Gas Jets. M. Roy 4734
See also 677, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1816, 1817, 3083, 3084, 3093, 4023 *under* 3.

2. Hydrodynamical Theory: Non-Viscous Liquids.

Analogy between the Electromagnetic Field and a Fluid Containing a Large Number of Vortex Filaments. J. J. Thomson.................... 1752
Extension of a Theorem of Stokes Relating to Fluid Stars. R. Wavre 3684
Potential Distributions in Large Cylindrical Discs with Partially Penetrating Electrodes. M. Muskat 3841
Intrinsic Forms of the Laws of Plane Motion (Permanent Motion). P. E. Mercier 4014
Forces on a Flat Plate Placed in a Jet of Fluid. S. Tomotika 4017
Forces on a Solid Body Placed in a Jet of Fluid. S. Tomotika 4018
See also 1474 *under* 1.

3. Hydrodynamical Theory: Viscous Liquids.

Wave Resistance of an Ellipsoid. T. H. Havelock 11
Cylinders Oscillating in a Stream of Water. A. Thom.................... 22
Tidal Oscillations in Rectangular Basins. G. R. Goldsbrough 58
Laminar Movements of Viscous Incompressible Liquids. A. Rosenblatt. 296, 1074, 1473
Cylindrical Vortices of Finite Section. J. Rossignol.................... 677, 4023
Turbulence and Mechanism of Resistance to Flow by Spheres and Cylinders. F. Ahlborn.................... 678
Capillary Conduction of Liquids through Porous Media. L. A. Richards.... 1066
Motion of a Viscous Fluid near a Disc Oscillating about its Axis. A. Foch and J. Bariol 1075
Undeformable Plane Vortices. L. S. da Rios 1076
Formation of Vortices from a Surface of Discontinuity. L. Rosenhead 1077
Lines of Slip on a Cylinder. C. Woronetz 1078
Periodic Waves on the Surface of Water. J. Baurand 1079
Tidal Motion in a Flat Rotating Circular Sea Uniformly Shelving from the Centre to the Edge. K. Hidaka 1142
Free Oscillations of Water in a Canal of Spindle-Shaped Plan. Part II. K. Hidaka 1475
Steady Broadside Motion of an Anchor Ring in an Infinite Viscous Liquid. F. E. Relton 1476
Resolution of Dirichlet's Problem by Riabouchinsky's Method, taking into Account the Calculation of the Velocity Potential. F. Vasilesco 1477

Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Slow Motion of a Viscous Fluid in Two Dimensions with Fixed Boundaries. J. Leray 1478
Stability of a Single File of Straight Vortices. A. T. Jones 1479
Oberbeck's Vortices. D. E. Rutherford and J. Caldwell 1480
Motion Approximating to the Plane Radial Motion of Viscous Incompressible Liquids. A. Rosenblatt 1815
Theory of Non-Stationary Viscous Fluid Motion. F. K. G. Odqvist 1816
Instability of a Surface of Discontinuity. L. Rosenhead 1817
Hugionot's Theorem Relating to the Flow of Liquids. E. Jouguet 2026
Cooled Diffusers. E. Jouguet 2027
Application of Laws of Similarity to Streaming of Electricity in Gases. H. Mache 2087
Elliptical Cavitations. H. Poncin 2230
Ship Waves: Calculation of Wave Profiles. T. H. Havelock 2232
Laminar and Turbulent Flow about Ship Models. W. P. Roop 2233
Congruence of Lines of Pressure. E. G. Barrillon 2234
Theory of Wave Resistance and its Practical Applications. G. Weinblum 2235
Flow in a Symmetrical Jet of Gradually Varying Section. H. Reissner 2237
Slow Motion of Fluid. W. R. Dean 2668
Equations of Motion of a Viscous Fluid. J. Prescott 2669
Linear Translation of a Sphere in a Real Liquid. I. Kobayshi 2670
Transition from the Viscous to the Hydraulic Régime in the Case of the Translatory Motion of a Solid in Water. R. Serville 2671
Similitude of Vortices. C. Camichel, L. Escande and G. Sabathe 2672
Stationary Vortices in Sheared Fluid Streams. W. Lange 2673
Theory of the Small Oscillations of a Vortex Filament of Approximately Circular Form. T. Levi-Civita 2674
Instability of Helicoidal Vortices. G. Lampariello 2675
Motion of a Flexible Profile through Liquid. U. Cisotti 3083
Forces on a Flat Plate placed in a Stream of Fluid between Two Parallel Walls. S. Tomotika 3084
Movement of an Incompressible Fluid around an Obstacle. D. Riabouchinsky 3091
Determination of Velocity in Eddy Streams of Infinite Extent. G. Durand 3093
Stability of Couette Movements. A. Rosenblatt 3094
Electrical Analogy in Hydrodynamics. J. Pérès and L. Malavard 3096
Surface Waves. T. Itoo 3179
Laminar Movements of Viscous Incompressible Liquids. A. Rosenblatt 3527
Motion of Elliptical Obstacle in a Slow Irrotational Current. A. Consiglio 3528
Waves of Permanent Type in Heterogeneous Liquids. L. Dubreil-Jacotin 3529
Variation of Resistance at Low Speeds under the Influence of Compressibility. B. Demtchenko 3530
Dirichlet Problems for an Annular Region, with Special Reference to Hydrodynamical Applications. S. Tomotika 3531
Normal Derivatives of Harmonic Functions in the Dirichlet Problem. F. Vasilesco 3532
Application of Non-Linear Integral Equations in Theory of Turbulent Fluid Motion. J. Leray 3533
Motion of Unbounded Liquids. J. Leray 3534
Movement of Viscous Incompressible Liquids. A. Rosenblatt 4013
Discontinuous Fluid Motion under Different Thermal Conditions. S. K. Banerji and V. M. Ghatage 4015
Measurement of the Resistance Offered by a Viscous Medium to the Movement of Bodies. G. Siadbei 4016
Eddy Systems in Plane Turbulent Streaming. F. Magyar 4019
Behaviour of Eddy Systems. A. Betz 4020
Non-Turbulent Régime beyond the Limit of Reynolds Number for Alternating Vortices. C. Camichel, P. Dupin and M. Teissié-Solier 4021
Principle of Similitude in Systems under Pressure without Specific Linear Dimensions. C. Camichel and L. Escande 4022
Motion near Two Straight Parallel Vortices. W. B. Morton 4024
Ship Waves: Their Variation with Systematic Changes of Form. T. H. Havelock 4025
Heat Transfer by Free Convection. R. Hermann 4401
Effect of Temperature on Skin-Friction. J. H. Lamble 4733
Experimental Study of the Motion of Water in a Vertical Tube and of the Circular Waves Produced on the Surface of Water. J. Baurand 4738

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Laws of Turbulent Flow in Smooth Tubes. J. Nikuradse 4739
Growth of Waves on Water Due to Wind. T. Stanton, Dorothy Marshall and R. Houghton 4740
Motion of Vortices in a Channel Bounded on One Side. A. Kneschke 4741
Mechanics of Isotropic Media. K. Hohenemser and W. Prager 4762
See also 12, 13, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3092 *under* 1; 4014 *under* 2; 4737 *under* 4.

4. Measurement of Fluid Flow.

Application of Interferometer Methods to Problems of High Velocity Flow. R. Tremblot 298
Velocity Distribution in Air Stream near a Grating. B. G. van der H. Zynen 679
Properties of Porous Building Materials. Parts I–V and VII. E. Madgwick. Part VI. E. Madgwick and C. G. Webb 1483, 2667, 4010, 4732
Flow of Air through Circular Orifices in Thin Plates. J. A. Polson and J. G. Lowther 2676
Flow of Gas at Very Low Pressure through Tubes of Various Lengths. P. Clausing 2677
Determination of the Pitot-Static Tube Factor at Low Reynolds Numbers, with Special Reference to the Measurement of Low Air Speeds. E. Ower and F. C. Johansen 3535
Obstruction of Ultra-Filters. F. Erbe 4654
Flow of Subterranean Water. K. Kitagawa 4728
Flow of Liquids through Porous Media under Gravity. R. D. Wyckoff, H. G. Botset and M. Muskat 4729
Capillary Flow through an Ideal Uniform Soil. W. O. Smith 4730
Effect of an Axial Wire on the Flow of Water through a Circular Pipe. A. Fage and H. C. H. Townend 4737
See also 3087 *under* 1; 3096, 4738, 4739 *under* 3.

5. Apparatus and Technique.

Heating of a Thermometer by a Gas Stream. E. Brun and P. Vernotte 2480
Speed of Extraction of Condensation Pumps. M. Matricon 2679
Examination of Turbulent Flow with an Ultra-Microscope. A. Fage and H. C. H. Townend 3085
See also 22, 2671, 4016, 4740 *under* 3; 1483, 2667, 3535, 4010, 4732 *under* 4.

6. Unclassified.

New Hydraulic Principle. M. Golaz 14
Two-Dimensional Linear Elastic States. E. Kalman 15
Centre of Hydrostatic Pressure. A. Masotti 297
Heat Transmission Rates Round a Tube in a Transverse Current of Fluid. J. Small 1663
Maximum Value of the Heat-Transmission Coefficient from a Plane Lamina to a Fluid in Motion. L. Crocco 1664
Viscous Friction. P. E. Mercier 2225
Banded Eddies. H. Journaud 2228
Vertical Distribution of Velocities over a Weir in the Region of Parallel Flow. M. Golaz and J. Mesnager 2229
Propagation of Water-Shock across a Node in a Network of Pipes. E. Volterra 2231
Internal Friction and Density in Flames. A. Becker and K. Vogt 4012
Displacement of Water and the Nature of Waves Produced by Submarine Explosions. J. Ottenheimer 4026
Self-Rotating Cylinders. L. S. da Rios 4027

Hydrosphere, Physics of the.

1. Thermal Data.
2. Optical Data.
3. Ocean Tides and Currents.
4. Inland Lakes. Rivers.
5. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
See Evaporation.

1. Thermal Data.

Stability of Temperature Reversals at Great Sea Depths. O. v. Schubert 726
Ice Formation and Related Problems in Hydrology. M. Bossolasco 2755

Hydrosphere, Physics of the, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

New Correction Formula for Reversible Thermometer. K. Hidaka 2909
Visibility at Sea. W. H. Pick 4141
See also 1546 *under* 3.

3. Ocean Tides and Currents.

Tidal Oscillations in Rectangular Basins. G. R. Goldsbrough 58
Problem of the Gulf Stream. V. W. Ekman 747
Conduction of Heat in Ocean Currents. H. Arakawa 1546
Tidal Oscillations in a Rectangular Basin of Variable Depth. H. Hidaka 2757
Dynamic Theory of the Tides. M. Brillouin 2759
Principal Diurnal Constituent of Tidal Motion in the Gulf of Mexico. S. F. Grace 3613
Tides in a Hemispherical Ocean Bounded by a Continental Shelf. R. O. Street 3614
Principal Constituent of the Tides in the English and Irish Channels. A. T. Doodson and R. H. Corkan 3615
Theory of the Lunar Tidal Variation of Atmospheric Temperature. S. Chapman 3616
Convection Current and Surface Level of a Two-Layer Ocean. T. Nomitsu and T. Takegami 3618
Dynamics of Ocean Currents. V. W. Ekman 4160
Application of Fjeldstad's Method to the Theory of Ocean Currents Produced by Wind. K. Hidaka 4161
Secondary Undulations in Bays Forming a Coupled System. M. Nakano 4164
Mean Sea Level as a Geophysical Datum. H. A. Marmer 4165
See also 4162, 4163 *under* 4.

4. Inland Lakes. Rivers.

Effects Produced by Motion on the Earth's Surface. F. M. Exner 1141
Tidal Motion in a Flat Rotating Circular Sea Uniformly Shelving from the Centre to the Edge. K. Hidaka 1142
Seiches of a Frozen Lake: Movements of the Ice-Sheet. M. Mukai 2758
Tidal Oscillations in a Circular Basin with an Elevation or a Depression at its Centre. K. Hidaka 4162
Oscillations of Water in Spindle-Shaped and Elliptical Basins. H. Arakawa 4163
Period of Free Oscillation of Incompletely Enclosed Water Masses (Mouth Correction with Seiches). H. Lettau 4842

5. Unclassified.

Stability of Superposed Streams of Fluids of Different Densities. S. Goldstein 13
Gulf Stream and Weather. J. W. Sandström 746
Accumulation and Dissipation of the Energy of Secondary Undulations in a Bay. N. Nakano 1886
Determination of Slope of Sea-Bed. P. Marti 4841

Interference, Diffraction and Scattering (Radiation).

1. Interference Effects.
2. Interference, Applications.
3. Diffraction.
4. Scattering.
5. Apparatus and Technique.
6. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Compton Effect, *see* X-Rays (No. 2).
Meteorological Optics (Corona, Halo, etc.), *see* Meteorology (No. 6).
Raman Effect, *see* Spectroscopy (No. 8).

1. Interference Effects.

Measurements of Transmission through Sodium and Potassium Chlorides in the Region of their Infra-Red Characteristic Frequencies. R. B. Barnes and M. Czerny 787
Extra-Axial Fringes. F. Scandone 1189
Circles and Strips. P. Strehl 1938
Fresnel Wave-Surface. T. Boggio 2382
Interference Fringes. R. Bruscaglioni 2383
Form of Shadow-Fringes. F. Villani and R. Bruscaglioni 2384
Intensification of the Interference Colours of Thin Oxide Films. A. Güntherschulze and F. Keller 3222

Interference, Diffraction and Scattering (Radiation), *continued.*

2. Interference, Applications.

Abstract Nos.

Refractive Indices of Dilute Solutions by an Interferometer Method. A. E. Brodsky and J. M. Scherschewer 86
Recent Developments in Microscopy. L. C. Martin 97
Determination of the Yard in Wave-Lengths of Light. A. E. H. Tutton 288
Application of Interferometer Methods to Problems of High Velocity Flow. R. Tremblot 298
Investigation of Telescope Objectives by Means of Interference Diagrams and Autocollimation. A. Wetthauer 405
Refractive Dispersion of Organic Compounds. Parts I, II and III. T. M. Lowry and C. B. Allsopp 792
Interferometric Measurements of the Iron Spectrum in Air from λ3100 to λ3500. C. V. Jackson 1225
Thermal Expansion of Aluminium Alloys. E. E. McCollough 1285
Optical Measurement of Thickness. Interference Micrometer. H. Kreusler 3223
Optical Determination of Changes in Thickness of Photoelastic Models. V. Tesar 3224
Electrostriction of Benzene. M. Pauthenier and P. Delahaye 3378
Examination of Very Flat Surfaces for Interferometry. M. Duffieux 3710
Method of Using a Large Rowland Grating and a Study of its Defects. P. Lacroute 3711
Multiplex-Interference Spectroscope Compared with Other Types. E. Lau and E. Ritter 3717
Determination of Defects in Flatness of Surfaces. A. Biot 4249
Testing of the Parallelism of the Planes of Plates. C. Münster 4250
See also 1938 *under* 1.

3. Diffraction.

Fresnel Diffraction: High-Order Interference. W. Müller 401
Diffraction Fringes Obtained with a System of Equally Spaced Rings. F. Scandone 1591
Diffraction Patterns due to Small Circular Apertures. L. R. Wilberforce 1937
Helenin Spherolites with Helicoidal Winding. P. Gaubert 2273
Ring Lens. F. Jentzsch and C. Münster 2387
Intensity Ratio of Neighbouring Spectral Lines. Hildegard Stücklen 2443
Reciprocal Theorem in the Theory of Diffraction. F. D. Smith 4245
New Optical Properties Produced in Liquids by H.F. Sound Waves. R. Lucas and P. Biquard 4458
Transmission of Light through Suspensions of Powdered Crystals. B. Mukhopadhyay 4918

4. Scattering.

Nephelometer Method for the Measurement of the Efficiency of Fog Filters. G. Stampe 398
Decrease in Visible and Infra-Red Radiation Produced by Artificial Mists and Their Effect on Visibility. W. Külb 1188
Wave-Mechanical Treatment of the Problem of the Free Electron under the Simultaneous Action of a Homogeneous Magnetic Field and a Plane Electro-Magnetic Wave (Compton Effect in a Magnetic Field). F. Lüdi 1520
Molecular Scattering of Light in Solid Bodies. Part IV. Intensity of Scattered Light in Rock-Salt. G. Landsberg and S. L. Mandelstam, Jr. 1936
Temperature Variation of Magnetic Birefringence and Havelock Constant for Fused Organic Substances. C. Salceanu 2815
Structure of the Rayleigh Rays. E. H. L. Meyer and W. Ramm 2874
Spatial Quantisation of the Atom by a Light Wave. J. Blaton 3146
Application of the Optics of Scattering Media to the Illumination of the Atmosphere. P. Gruner 3219, 4143
Transmission of Visible Light by Clouds of Particles. A. Kobayasi and D. Nukiyama 3220
Molecular Scattering of Light in Solids. M. Leontowitsch and S. Mandelstam, Jr. 3221
Wave-Length of Scattered Resonance Radiation. M. Minnaert 3246
Visibility of Objects Illuminated by a Projector. Part I. Y. Rocard 4214
Optical Anisotropy of Argon and Methane Molecules. S. Parthasarathy 4242

Interference, Diffraction and Scattering (Radiation), *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Comparison of Light Diffused with Light Transmitted by Turbid Media. A. Boutaric 4243
Dependence of the Scattering of Light in Aerosols on the Size of the Particles and the Wave-Length of Light. I. D. Gurewitsch and G. P. Lutschinsky 4244
Theory of the Absorption Spectra of Solid Bodies. R. Peierls 4290
Scattering of Light by Liquid Helium. J. C. McLennan, H. D. Smith and J. O. Wilhelm 4332
Scattering of Light by Supersonic Waves. P. Debye and F. W. Sears 4457
Atomic Weight of Sodium. Part I. C. R. Johnson 4793
Atomic Weight of Potassium. Part I. C. R. Johnson and G. W. Low, Jr. .. 4794
Wave-Length Dependence of Light Scattering by Atmospheric Particles. F. Linke and H. v. d. Borne 4921
See also 399 *under* 5.

5. Apparatus and Technique.

Apparatus for Measuring the Scattering and Absorption of Light in Clouds and Smoke Gases. H. Sauer 399
Zehnder–Mach Interferometer. G. Hansen 402
Theory of Michelson Relativity Experiments. E. Papperitz 702
Interference Phenomena in Lenticular Screen Films. G. Heymer 803
Laminary Reflection Gratings for Infra-Red. C. H. Cartwright 1594
Measurement of Thickness of Crystal Plates by Interference by Varying the Angle of Incidence. A. Marcelin and L. Kowarski 2818
Infra-Red Spectrometer of Large Aperture. H. M. Randall 3230
Large Grating Spectrograph. A. L. Loomis and G. B. Kistiakowsky 3231
Theory of Concave Grating Spectrograph, Especially at Large Angles of Incidence. J. E. Mack, J. R. Stehn and B. Edlén 3712
Measurement of Coherence Length with the Gehrke–Lau Multiplex-Interference Spectroscope. P. H. van Cittert 3716
Micrometer Levelling Tables. J. H. Dowell 3999
Multiplex-Interference-Spectroscope. E. Pauls 4252
Interference Refractometer. W. E. Williams 4253
Use of Plane Transmission Gratings. H. M. Reese 4936
Method of Recording Microphotometric Curves. G. Bolla 4940
See also 3223, 3710, 3711, 3717, 4250 *under* 2.

6. Unclassified.

Electromagnetic Waves and Pulses. W. E. Šumpner 3938

Kinetic Theory of Matter.

1. Gases.
2. Radiometer Effect.
3. Atomic and Molecular Rays.
4. Liquids and Solids.
5. Brownian Motion.
6. Unclassified.

Cross-References:

Electrons, Motion of, *see* Electrons and Protons (Nos. 3 and 5).
Photophoresis, *see* Radiation, Mechanical Effects of (No. 2).
V.P.T. Relations, Experimental, *see* Elasticity (No. 2); Theoretical, *see* Thermodynamics (No. 2).

1. Gases.

Streaming of Rarefied Gases through Capillaries. W. Klose 305
Avogadro's Number from Brownian Movement in a Torsional Pendulum. E. Kappler 330
Principle of Free Rotation in Molecules having a Simple Carbon Combination. C. Wagner 331
Quenching of Resonance Radiation and the Concentration of Metastable Atoms in Mercury Vapour. H. Magliano and E. Gaviola 418
Friction, Heat Conductivity and Diffusion in Gaseous Mixtures. Part XIX. Temperature Coefficient Deduction for Gaseous Friction, from Chemical Formulæ and Critical Temperature. M. Trautz. Part XX. M. Trautz and E. Gabriel 518, 1279
Empirical Evaluation of Potential of van der Waals' Forces near a Molecule. K. Wohl 522

Kinetic Theory of Matter, ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

Optical Examination of the Collision of Gas Molecules with a Solid Wall. W. R. van Wijk 1294
Mutually Effective Cross-Sections of Argon Atoms and Ions. F. Wolf 1359
Colloidal Theory of the van der Waals Gas. S. Ray 1780
Quantum Mechanical Theory of Energy Exchanges between Inert Gas Atoms and a Solid Surface. J. M. Jackson 2025
Flow of Gases under Low Pressures. H. Ebert 2239
Field of Force and Form of the Carbon Dioxide Molecule. T. L. Ibbs and A. C. R. Wakeman 2286
Exchange of Energy between Atoms and Solid Surfaces. Part II. Temperature Variation of the Accommodation Coefficient of Helium. J. K. Roberts .. 2478
Collision Areas and Shapes of Carbon Chain Molecules in the Gaseous State: Normal-Heptane, Normal-Octane, Normal-Nonane. R. M. Melaven and E. Mack, Jr. 2727
Collision Area of the Gaseous Carbon Tetrachloride Molecule. E. H. Sperry and E. Mack, Jr. 2728
Calculation of the Atomic Constants *e*, *h*, N from the Rydberg Number, the Specific Electronic Charge and the Measurement of the Short-Wave Limit of the X-Ray Spectrum. F. Kirchner 2730
Transport Phenomena in a Degenerate Gas. D. S. Kothari 2904
Optical Investigation of the Accommodation Coefficient of Molecular Rotation of a Gas at Low Pressure. W. R. van Wijk 3327
Accommodation Coefficient of Hydrogen: A Sensitive Detector of Surface Films. Katharine B. Blodgett and I. Langmuir 3328
Exchange of Energy between Monatomic Gases and Solid Surfaces. C. Zener .. 3811
Hydrogen and its Uses. E. F. Armstrong 3829
Internal Friction and Density in Flames. A. Becker and K. Vogt 4012
Flow of Gas at Low Pressure. P. Clausing 4028
Gaede's Experiments on Molecular Flow. P. Clausing 4029
Measurement of Boltzmann's Constant by Means of the Fluctuations of Electron Pressure in a Conductor. H. D. Ellis and E. B. Moullin...... 4514
Theory of Flow of Very Rarefied Gases. R. Darbord 4735
Molecular Weights in Different States of Aggregation. G. Antonoff 4795
Boltzmann Distribution in the Hydrogen Spectrum. L. S. Ornstein and A. A. Kruithof 5001
Heat Transfer between Gas and Walls. E. Brun and P. Vernotte 5080
Energy Exchange between Inert Gas Atoms and a Solid Surface. J. M. Jackson and N. F. Mott 5081
See also 4036, 4744 *under* 2.

2. Radiometer Effect.

Relativity and Rigid Transport. P. Nalli 53
Knudsen Manometer. E. Fredlund 4036, 4744
Radiometer Forces in Gases at Low Pressure. G. Spiwak 4403

3. Atomic and Molecular Rays.

Structure of Layers Arising from Molecular Rays. K. Coper, L. Frommer and H. Zocher 334
Molecular-Ray Problems. Researches with Monochromatic de Broglie Waves of Molecular Rays. I. Estermann, R. Frisch and O. Stern 335
Reflection of Mercury from Alkali Halide Crystals. H. A. Zahl and A. Ellett.. 336
Evidence for the Secondary Structure of Lithium Fluoride by Atomic Diffraction. T. H. Johnson 1094
Molecular Beams. J. B. Taylor 1111
Scattering of Atoms. S. Mizushima 1517
Behaviour of Atoms in a Rotating Magnetic Field. P. Güttinger 1859
Experimental Test of Quantisation in Direction. T. E. Phipps and O. Stern.. 1860
Elastic Reflection of Atoms from Crystals. C. Zener 3136
Formation, Estimation and Absorption of Slow Neutral Rays. H. Kallmann, W. Lasareff and B. Rosen 3907
Reflection of Thallium, Lead and Antinomy Atoms from Sodium Chloride Crystals. J. M. B. Kellogg 4798

4. Liquids and Solids.

Mechanism of Intermolecular Forces in Organic Molecules. G. Briegleb 3372
Dielectric Measurements on Non-Polar Organic Compounds. G. Briegleb 3373
See also 4795 *under* 1.

For the **Key** to this **Index** see p. 1412.

Kinetic Theory of Matter, *continued.*

5. Brownian Motion.

Abstract Nos.

Natural Observation Limit of Radiometric Measurements. C. H. Cartwright .. 904
Colloidal Air. A. Krause and K. Kapitanczyk 1006
Brownian Motion of Strings and Elastic Rods. G. A. van Lear, Jr., and G. E. Uhlenbeck 1086
Absorption of Ions by Spherical Conducting Particles in an Ionised Field. M. Pauthenier and (Mme) Moreau-Hanot 1324
General Equation of Brownian Motion. J. Métadier 1491
Method of Testing the Laws of Brownian Motion. E. M. Brumberg and S. I. Wawilow 2282
Brownian Motion as the Limit of the Technique of Measurement. M. Czerny .. 2726
Periodic Radiometer for Eliminating Drifts. F. A. Firestone 3329
Anisotropic Liquids. Part XVI. C. W. Oseen 4103
Simple Device for Demonstrating Brownian Movement in Gases. D. A. Wells and W. Lange 4797
Natural Limits of Sensitiveness of Measuring Instruments. Part III. Galvanometers. G. Ising 5289
Particle Form and Size from Viscosity and Flow Birefringence. W. Kuhn ... 5331
See also 330 *under* 1.

6. Unclassified.

Energy Exchanges between Molecules. P. S. H. Henry 3810

Land, Physics of the.

1. Earth's Interior.
2. Thermal Phenomena.
3. Physical Properties of Rocks.
4. Soil Physics.
5. Earth Tides.
6. Unclassified.
Cross-References:
Isotasy, *see* Gravitation (No. 2).
Lakes, Rivers, Seiches, *see* Hydrosphere, Physics of the (No. 4).

1. Earth's Interior.

Strength of the Earth's Crust. H. Jeffreys 1884
Heating Effect and Distribution of Radioactive Minerals in the Earth's Crust. B. Willis 2886
Effect of Geological Structure upon Microseismic Disturbance. A. W. Lee 3626
World-Shaking Earthquakes and Pole Shift. H. Nagaoka 4846
Tilting and Strength of the Earth's Crust. T. Terada and N. Miyabe 4847
See also 1882 *under* 2; 2772 *under* 5.

2. Thermal Phenomena.

Melting Point Within the Earth. H. Jeffreys 1882
Chronology of the Ice Ages. R. Spitaler 1895
Geological Problem in Heat. F. C. Carstarphen 2332
Ice Formation and Related Problems in Hydrology. M. Bossolasco 2755
Geothermal Gradient Determinations in the Lake Superior Copper Mines. L. R. Ingersoll 2762
Solar Radiation and Temperature Conditions during the Ice Ages. R. Spitaler 3160
Theory of the Lunar Tidal Variation of Atmospheric Temperature. S. Chapman 3616
Summer Temperature Curve During the Ice Age. R. Spitaler 4839
Last Phase of the Ice Age in Scandinavia and N. America. R. Spitaler 4840
Specific Heat of Radioactive Materials. (Miss) A. Dorabialska, T. Niwinski and (Miss) E. Turska 5095
See also 2886 *under* 1; 2761 *under* 3.

3. Physical Properties of Rocks.

Determination of the Age of Uranium Minerals by the Lead Method. F. Hecht 484
Radioactivity of Rocks from the Pitchblende Mining District of St. Joachimsthal. F. Běhounek and W. Santholzer 485
Thermal Conductivity and Its Temperature Variation for Medium Conductors. C. R. Ensor 503
Remanent Magnetism of Rocks. J. Koenigsberger 2537
Correlation of Isogeothermal Surfaces with Rock Strata. C. E. van Orstrand 2761
Velocity of Elastic Waves in Granite. L. D. Leet and W. M. Ewing 2763

Land, Physics of the, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Asymmetry of Sound Velocity in Stratified Formations. B. McCollum and F. A. Snell 2764
Applications of Radioactivity to Geochemistry. O. Hahn 4359
Theorem Relating to Electrical Anisotropic Regions and its Application to D.C. Electrical Prospecting. R. Maillet and H. G. Doll 4852
See also 4847 *under* 1; 5095 *under* 2.

4. Soil Physics.

Variation of Soil Temperature below Turf. H. L. Wright 725
Soil Characteristics and Pipe-Line Characteristics. I. A. Dennison 1012
Capillary Conduction of Liquids through Porous Media. L. A. Richards 1066
Theory of the Cold Frame. G. W. Todd 2906
Electrometers for Testing the Radioactivity of the Subsoil. G. Petrucci 3307
Radon Content of Soil Gas. H. G. Botset and P. Weaver 3786
Determination of Moisture in Seeds and Other Granular Substances. R. M. Davies 3838
Soil Weights Before and After Dispersion. L. B. Olmstead and H. G. Byers .. 4148
Soil Physics in Relation to Meteorology. B. A. Keen 4149

5. Earth Tides.

Pressures in Earth Masses. E. Callandreau 2772
See also 4847 *under* 1.

6. Unclassified.

Mechanics of Mountains. H. Jeffreys 750
Volcanology. I. Friedländer 751
Continental Drift Force. H. Ertel 752
Radioactive Measurement of Geologic Time: Age of Wilberforce Uraninite. G. Kirsch and A. C. Lane 888
Effects Produced by Motion on the Earth's Surface. F. M. Exner 1141
Pattern of a Contracting Earth. A. J. Bull 2331
Deformation of the Earth due to Unsymmetrical Cooling. H. Jeffreys 3638
Stresses in the Earth's Crust Required to Support Surface Inequalities. H. Jeffreys 3639
X-Ray Diffraction by Volcanic Glasses and Ashes. M. Hirata 4080
Deformation of a Semi-Infinite Elastic Body Due to Temperature Variation. G. Nishimura 4157
Effect of a Spherical Cavity on the Equilibrium of the Gravitating Semi-Infinite Elastic Solid. G. Nishimura and T. Takayama 4158
Periodic Displacements of Continents. N. Stoyko 4159
Uranothorites from Arendal District, Norway. Ellen Gleditsch and B. Qviller 5060

Latitude and Longitude.

Absorption and Ionising Effect of Monochromatic Radiation in an Atmosphere on a Rotating Earth. Part II. S. Chapman 351
Analysis of Z. Terms for the International Latitude in the North Parallel for Washington and Greenwich. H. Kimura 2777
Periodic Displacements of Continents. N. Stoyko 4159
World-Shaking Earthquakes and Pole Shift. H. Nagaoka 4846
Measurement of the Personal Equation for a Meridian Instrument. A. Lambert 4855

Length (Standards, Measurements, Apparatus).

1. Standards.
2. Apparatus and Measurements.

Cross-References:
Variation of Length with Temperature, *see* Dilatation (No. 1).

1. Standards.

Determination of the Yard in Wave-Lengths of Light. A. E. H. Tutton 288
International Metric System of Weights and Measures 3997
Units of Measurement. E. Brylinski 4717

Length (Standards, Measurements, Apparatus), *continued.*

2. Apparatus and Measurements.

Abstract Nos.

Accuracy of Internal Survey of a Measured Room. P. Werkmeister 313
Optical Measurement of Very Small Displacements. H. Whitaker 395
New Electric Arrangement for the Measurement of Small Displacements. S. Reisch 605
Determination of Thread Diameters by the 3-Wire Method. G. Berndt 1468
Radii of Curvature of Knife Edges. G. Schmerwitz 1807
Measurement of Very Small Angles of Rotation. G. Siadbei 3077
High-Precision Measurement of Lengths and Thicknesses. M. Mennesson 3078
Optical Measurement of Thickness. Interference Micrometer. H. Kreusler .. 3223
Apparatus for Long-Period Temperature-Stress Tests on Metals. W. H. Hatfield, G. Stanfield, J. Woolman and N. B. McGregor 3542
Micrometer Levelling Table. J. H. Dowell 3999
Effect of Torsion on Density, Dimensions and Electrical Resistance of Metals. T. Uéda 4040
Determination of Defects in Flatness of Surfaces. A. Biot 4249

Magnetism and Electromagnetism.

1. Theory.
2. Ferromagnetism.
3. Diamagnetism and Paramagnetism.
4. Electromagnetic Field and Electrodynamics.
5. Electromagnetic Induction.
6. Magneto-Mechanical Effects (Gyromagnetic Effect and Magnetostriction).
7. Apparatus and Technique.
8. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Earth's Magnetism, *see* Terrestrial Electricity and Magnetism (No. 2).
Eddy Currents, *see* Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids (No. 5).

Cross-References (contd.):
Electromagnetic Waves, *see* Radiation, General Theory (No. 1).
Hall Effect (Effect of Magnetic Field on Resistance, etc.), *see* Galvanomagnetic and Thermomagnetic Effects (No. 1*a*).
Inductive Networks, *see* Alternating-Current Networks (No. 1).
Instruments for Measuring Current, Voltage, and Resistance, *see* Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids (No. 10).
Skin Effect, *see* Conduction (Electric), in Solids and Liquids (No. 5).

1. Theory.

Theory of Metals. Part I. Eigenvalues and Eigenfunctions of the Linear Atomic Chain. H. Bethe 190
Electrical and Magnetic Properties of Metals. R. Becker 589
Theory of Ferromagnetism. T. Hirone and T. Hikosaka 1738
Mechanical Aspects of Electricity. L. B. Atkinson 1750
Electromagnetism and Riemannian Geometry. C. Lanczos 1872, 2747
Molecular Field Hypothesis. P. Weiss 2579
Statistics and Magnetism of Free Electrons. L. Brillouin 2580
Atomic Moments. (Miss) A. Serres 2581
Weiss Molecular Field. K. Honda 3439
Derivation of Maxwell's Equations from the Equations of the Quantum Theory. M. Fahmy 3937
Gravitation Considered as Neutral Magnetism Due to Motion of All Matter in Time. A. P. Mathews 4126
Polar Molecules. P. Debye 5141
Ferromagnetism and Related Problems of the Theory of Electrons. P. S. Epstein 5240
Recent Researches upon Magnetism (Theoretical). L. Néel 5243
Influence of Fluctuations of the Molecular Field on the Magnetic Properties of Bodies. L. Néel 5251
Influence of Crystalline Fields on Salts of Paramagnetic Ions. Part I. Rare Earths, especially Pr and Nd. W. G. Penney and R. Schlapp 5262
Theory of Variations in Paramagnetic Anisotropy of Salts of the Iron Group. J. H. van Vleck 5263
Relation between the Constants C and θ of Weiss Law, and Dependence of Magnetic Moment Cr^{+++} in Aqueous Solution of Violet $Cr(NO_3)_3$ on the Concentration. H. Fahlenbrach 5265
Linear Relation between Curie Constant and Curie Point for Chlorides of Nickel and Cobalt in Solution and their Magnetic Varieties. G. Foëx ... 5266

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Magnetism and Electromagnetism, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Interpretations of the Curie-Weiss Law. C. J. Gorter 5267
Permeability of a Vacuum and Chipart's Theorems. J. Cayrel 5272
Mechanism and Determination of Magnetic Doublets. R. Forrer and J. Martak 5276
See also 3433 *under* 2; 3435 *under* 6.

2. Ferromagnetism.

Splitting and Multiplicity of Terms in Solids. H. Ludloff 37
Connection between Ferromagnetism and Conductivity. H. Sachse 188
Measurement of H.F. Resistance of Wires. K. Kreielsheimer 192
Measurement of Magnetic Susceptibilities. P. Kapitza and W. L. Webster 224
Magnetic Alloys and their Properties. H. H. Potter 228
Influence of Hydrostatic Pressure on the Critical Temperature of Magnetisation for Iron and other Materials. L. H. Adams and J. W. Green 229
Magnetisation and Magneto-Caloric Effect. F. Bitter 230
Anisotropy in Magnetic Materials. O. Dahl and J. Pfaffenberger 231
Atomic State in Metallic Lattices from the Basis of Magnetic Measurements. E. Vogt 590
Magnetism of Binary Mixtures: Aqueous Solutions of Acids. J. Farquharson 591
Permeability of Ferromagnetic Substances in H.F. Electromagnetic Fields. N. N. Malov 594
Shifting of the Curie Point in Nickel by Pressure. D. P. Ray-Chaudhuri 597
Dependence of Magnetic Properties on Elastic Stresses. M. Kersten 598
Electrical and Magnetic Effects in Metal Wires Due to Thermal, Magnetic or Acoustic Influences on their Structure. A. v. Hippel, O. Stierstadt and O. v. Auwers 981
Temperature Variation of Intrinsic Magnetisation and Associated Properties of Ferromagnetics. E. C. Stoner 1386
Ferromagnetism and Electrical Characteristics. K. Schneiderhan 1387
Ferromagnetism and Phase Formation in the Two Component System Nickel-Manganese. S. Kaya and A. Kussmann 1388
Permanent Electric and Magnetic Moments of Crystals. F. Zwicky 1390
Ferromagnetic Moments and the Periodic System. C. Sadron 1391
After-Effect Phenomena of Hysteresis at High Temperatures. H. Kühlewein 1394
Magnetic Spectra Produced by Magnetic After-Effect. W. Arkadiew 1395
Magnetic and Electrical Spectroscopy. W. Arkadiew 1396
Permeability at High Frequencies. W. Arkadiew and M. Wien 1397
H.F. Permeability of Iron and Nickel. M. J. O. Strutt 1398
Experimental Investigation of the Problem of the Two Curie Points. R. Forrer 1399
Magnetic Properties and Crystalline Structure of Anhydrous Cobalt Sulphate. R. Hocart and (Miss) A. Serres 1739
Relationship between the Barkhausen and the Wiedemann Effects. W. Brandt 1740
Magnetic Moment of Tetravalent Cobalt. (Miss) A. Serres 1743
Magnetic Properties of Iron above the Curie Point. L. Néel 1745
Magnetic Properties of Gold-Iron Alloys. J. W. Shih 1746
Cause of High Permeability in Air-Quenched Permalloy. K. Honda 1747
A.C. Magnetisation of Iron. H. S. Hallo and R. H. Borkent 1748
Rotatory Polarisation of Ferromagnetic Substances. O. Halpern 1931
Magnetic Properties of the Cobalt Atom. H. Vatter 2113
Magnetic Saturation Phenomena at Very Low Temperatures. O. Halpern 2115
Relative Permeability of Iron, Nickel and Permalloy in H.F. Electromagnetic Fields. E. M. Guyer 2117
Development of Ferromagnetism in the Manganese-Nitrogen System. R. Ochsenfeld 2125
Disperse Ferromagnetics. H. Sachse 2126
Theory of the Magnetisation Curve of Isotropic Ferromagnetic Bodies in Medium and Strong Fields. R. Gans 2127
Interpretation of Some Ferromagnetic Phenomena. F. Bitter 2128
Verification of the Theory of Magnetisation of Single Crystals. F. Bitter 2129
Barkhausen Effect. Orientation of Magnetisation in Elementary Domains. R. M. Bozorth 2131
Propagation of Large Barkhausen Discontinuities. K. J. Sixtus and L. Tonks 2132
Effect of Impurities on Ferromagnetism. T. D. Yensen 2133
Hydrogenised Iron. P. P. Cioffi 2134
Magnetic Susceptibility of Iron a Few Degrees above the Curie Point. L. Néel 2573
Properties of Ferromagnetic Matter in Thin Sheets and Wires. A. Perrier 2575

Magnetism and Electromagnetism, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Effect Exhibited by Ferromagnetic Materials in A.C. Fields. A. Esau and H. Kortum 2577
Theory of the Exchange Problem and of Residual Ferromagnetism. F. Bloch 2578
Relationship of the H.F. Permeability of Iron Wires to the Magnetising Field. M. Wien 2582
H.F. Permeability of Thin Iron Wires and of Iron Compounds in Weak Fields. K. Volkova 2583
Calculation of the Permeability of Wires and a Cause for the Existence of Apparent Bands in the Magnetic Spectrum. W. Arkadiew 2584
H.F. Permeability of Ferromagnetic Materials. N. N. Malov 2585
Nature of the Metallic State. A. Eucken 2624
Faraday Effect in Ferromagnetics. H. R. Hulme 2812
Emission of Secondary Electrons by Nickel and Relation to Ferromagnetism. P. Tartakowsky and W. Kudrjawzewa 2988
Magnetic Saturation. E. Czerlinsky 3000
Ferromagnetism and Electrical Characteristics. W. Gerlach 3001
Law Regarding the Discontinuity of Magnetic Properties at the Curie Points. R. Forrer 3002
Alteration of Resistance and Magnetisation at the Curie Point. E. Englert .. 3003
Change of Conductivity of Ferromagnetics in Magnetic Fields. O. Stierstadt 3388
Remanent Magnetism and the New Magnetisation Curve. H. Kühlewein ... 3432
Magnetisation of Ferromagnetic Powders in Weak Fields. R. Chevallier 3433
Variability of the Magnetic Moments of Ions in Elements of the Iron Series. H. Fahlenbrach 3434, 5264
Thermal Law of Homopolar Linkages at the Curie Point and Melting Point. R. Forrer 3438
Magnetic Properties of Iron, Nickel, Cobalt and their Alloys at High Temperatures. H. Kühlewein 3927
Torsion Modulus of Nickel under Simultaneous High Temperatures and Magnetisation. W. Möbius 3928
Magnetic Susceptibilities of Nickel Compounds. R. A. Fereday 3929
Atomic Moments and Curie Points of the Ferro-Silicons. M. Fallot 3932
H.F. Permeability. W. Arkadiew 3934
Magnetic Properties of Magnetic Crystals at Low Temperature. C. H. Li ... 4593
Transformation of Magnetite at a Low Temperature. T. Okamura 4594
Magnetic Properties of Thin Metal Coatings. W. Elenbaas 4595
Ferromagnetic Moments of the Elements and the Periodic System. C. Sadron 4596
Model of a Ferromagnetic Body Based upon the Theory of Weiss with Barkhausen Effect and Negative Permeability. K. Steimel 4597
Ferromagnetism and Electrical Characteristics. Part V. Thermomagnetic Effect in a Longitudinal Magnetic Field. H. Broili 4598
Time-Disaccommodation of Small Symmetrical and Unsymmetrical Hysteresis Cycles. H. Atorf 4604
Thermo-Remanence and Spontaneous Magnetisation. J. Koegnigsberger 4608
Experiments on the Nature of Ferromagnetism. F. Bitter 5241
Ferromagnetism and Electrical Characteristics. Part VI. Longitudinal and Transversal Alteration of Ferromagnetic Resistance. E. Englert 5242
Recent Researches on Magnetism (Experimental). P. Weiss 5244
Barkhausen Effect. Part III. Nature of Change of Magnetisation in Elementary Domains. R. M. Bozorth and Joy F. Dillinger 5248
Magnetic Susceptibilities of α- and β-Manganese. Mary A. Wheeler 5254
Anomalous H.F. Permeability of Iron. G. R. Wait 5273
Rotating Hysteresis. J. v. Harlem 5274
See also 2581, 5243, 5276 *under* 1; 3935 *under* 4; 600, 1741, 1742 *under* 6; 2130 *under* 7.

3. Diamagnetism and Paramagnetism.

Change of Magnetic Moment of the Nitric Oxide Molecule with Temperature. R. Stössel 223
Anomalous Diamagnetism of Bismuth. R. N. Mathur and M. R. Varma 225
Influence of Temperature on the Diamagnetism of Liquids. R. N. Mathur .. 226
Diamagnetism and the Colloidal State. S. R. Rao 227
Magnetic Behaviour of Manganese-Ammonium Sulphate Hexa-hydrate at Low Temperatures. K. S. Krishnan 595
Discontinuities at the Melting Point of Bismuth. W. L. Webster 907

Magnetism and Electromagnetism, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Magnetic Investigations of Organic Substances. H. Buchner 977
Structure Sensitiveness of Magnetism in Metals. F. E. Lowrance and F. W. Constant 982
Diamagnetism of the Free Electron. T. Takéuchi 983
Diamagnetism of Free Electrons in Metals. P. Y. Chou 1382
Determination of the Paramagnetic Susceptibility of Chromic Chloride and its Hexahydrates. J. W. Shih 1383
Variations of Susceptibility of Paramagnetic Ions under the Action of Light. O. Specchia 1384
Magnetic Susceptiblities of Liquid Mixtures. S. P. Ranganadham 1385
Beryllium Ferrite and the Ferric Oxide Resulting from its Decomposition. H. Forestier and M. Galand 1389
Variations of Atomic Moment of Paramagnetic Materials. G. Foëx 1392
Two Varieties of Solutions of Cobaltous Salts: Relation of Magnetic State to Dilution. A. Lallemand 1744
Magnetism and Valency. Part I. Copper and Silver Compounds. S. Sugden 2114
Magnetic Susceptibility of Binary Alloys. F. L. Meara 2118
Direct Measurement of Susceptibility of Liquids by the Curie-Chéneveau Magnetic Balance. C. Chéneveau and C. Courty 2119
Temperature Variation of the Magnetic Susceptibility, Gyromagnetic Ratio, and Heat Capacity in Sm^{+++} and Eu^{+++}. Amelia Frank 2120
Odd and Even Numbers of Electrons. Susceptibilities of Praseodymium and Neodymium Sulphate-Octahydrates at Low Temperatures. C. J. Gorter and W. J. de Haas 2121
Susceptibilities of Cerium Chloride and Praseodymium Sulphate at Low Temperatures. C. J. Gorter, W. J. de Haas and J. van den Handel 2122
Assumed Paramagnetic Anomaly of Nickel Sulphate Heptahydrate at Low Temperatures and the Types of Deviation from the Law of Curie–Weiss. C. J. Gorter, W. J. de Haas and J. van den Handel 2123
Paramagnetic Organic Compound. J. Kenyon and S. Sugden 2124
Existence and Preparation of Lead Suboxide. P. Pascal and P. Minne 2179
Diamagnetism of Liquid Mixtures. S. R. Rao and G. Sivaramakrishnan 2574
Thermal Variation of Faraday Rotation. P. K. Pillai 2813
Diamagnetic Susceptibilities of Inorganic Compounds. Parts I and II. K. Kido 2999, 5259
Diamagnetism and Structure of Compounds of Ethylene, Carbon Tetrachloride and Titanium Tetrachloride. V. I. Vaidhianathan and B. Singh 3436
Diamagnetism of Bismuth. S. R. Rao 3437
Magnetic Rotations of Liquid Mixtures. R. N. Mathur and A. N. Kapur ... 3702
Magnetic Properties of Manganese and Chromium Dissolved in Solids. L. Néel 3925
Magnetic and Crystal Properties of Copper and Iron Sulphides. L. Cambi and L. Szegö 3926
Constitution and Paramagnetism of Crystalline and Gaseous Ferric Chloride. A. Lallemand 3930
Magnetism of Free Electrons. L. Posener 3936
Ionic Diamagnetic Susceptibilities. W. R. Angus 4599
Diamagnetic Susceptibilities of Beryllium Compounds. W. R. Angus and J. Farquharson 4600
Magnetic Susceptibility of Sulphur Vapour. L. Néel 4601
Magnetic Susceptibility of Carbamides, Isocarbamides and Sulphamide. G Devoto 4603
Possible Thermal Effect Accompanying Sudden Magneton Number Changes in $CuCl_2$ and $NiSO_4 7H_2O$. D. S. Kothari 4609
Magnetisation Coefficient of Water. P. Sève 5249
Magnetic Behaviour of Oxygen. R. Einaudi 5250
Electronic Constitution and Magnetic Properties of Copper Derivatives. S. S. Bhatnagar, B. Singh and A. Ghani 5252
Magnetic Properties of Compounds of Molybdenum, Tungsten and Chromium. B. T. Tjabbes 5253
Magnetic Susceptibility of Nitrogen Dioxide. G. G. Havens 5255
Dependence of Susceptibility of Bismuth Single Crystals upon the Field. W. J. de Haas and P. M. van Alphen 5256
Susceptibility and Electrical Resistance of Mixed Crystals of Pd/Ag and Pd/Cu. B. Svensson 5257
Relation between the Electric and Diamagnetic Susceptibilities of Monatomic Gases. J. P. Vinti 5258

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Magnetism and Electromagnetism, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Magnetic Susceptibility of Samarium Sulphate. F. H. Spedding 5260
Influence of Plastic Deformation upon the Susceptibility of Dia- and Paramagnetic Metals. A. Kussmann and H. J. Seemann 5261
Law of Additivity for Diamagnetism. D. P. Ray-Chaudhuri 5268
See also 2581, 5243, 5251, 5262, 5263, 5265, 5266, 5267 *under* 1; 1394, 1399, 1745, 3000, 3434, 3929, 5244, 5264 *under* 2; 592, 3004, 3931 *under* 6; 4602, 5085 *under* 7.

4. Electromagnetic Field and Electrodynamics.

Electron-Inertia Effect and the Determination of *m*/*e* for the Free Electrons in Copper. S. J. Barnett 235
Fundamental Theorems of Electrodynamics and of the Statics of Elastic Solids. D. Bonvicini 236
Electromagnetic Fields derived from Non-Commuting Potentials. B. Cassen 237
Quantised Singularities in the Electromagnetic Field. P. A. M. Dirac 340
Generalised Spherical Harmonics and the Wave Functions of an Electron in the Field of a Magnetic Pole. I. Tamm 341
Measurement of H.F. Alternating Magnetic Fields. F. Esclangon 1379
Electrodynamics and the Theory of Quanta. J. Solomon 1522
Problem of Rotating Magnets. W. B. Pietenpol and E. C. Westerfield 1749
Analogy between the Electromagnetic Field and a Fluid containing a Large Number of Vortex Filaments. J. J. Thomson 1752
Sliding of a Periodic Electric Influx along a Cylindrical Axis. R. Ferrier 2137
Motion of a Heavy Sphere in an Ionised Electric Field. M. Pauthenier and (Mme) M. Moreau-Hanot 2553
Control of the Motion of Small Metallic Spheres in an Ionised Electric Field. M. Pauthenier and (Mme) M. Moreau-Hanot 2554
Classical Electrodynamics and the Conservation of Energy. W. F. G. Swann 2588
Electrodynamics and the Mutual Annihilation of Positive and Negative Electricity. W. F. G. Swann 2589
Electromagnetic Field Produced by A.C. in a Wire. Dubourdieu 3005
Equations of Laplace and Maxwell. K. F. Herzfeld 3007
Concentration Coil as a Magnifying Lens. F. Hamacher 3014
Problem of the Rotating Magnet. J. Zeleny and L. Page 3440
Electromagnetic Equations and Systems of Units. L. Page 3441
Determination of Electrical Units. H. L. Curtis 3443
Effect of Hysteresis upon the Heat Developed by an Oscillating Magnetic Field. A. Blondel 3935
Relativistic Correction to Law of an Electromagnetic Concentration Coil for Kathode Rays. F. Ollendorff and G. Wendt 4554
New System of Units in Electromagnetism. J. E. Verschaffelt 4614
Units of Measurement. E. Brylinski 4717
Dirac's Proposed Quantum Electrodynamics and its Formal Connection with the Heisenberg–Pauli Theory. L. Rosenfeld 4804
Electric and Magnetic Units. L. Joly 5245
Nomenclature of Magnetic Units. A. Cotton 5246
Influence of a Superposed Magnetic Field upon Dielectrics. R. Schmid 5275
Magnetic Field Intensity near a Circular Loop Carrying a Current. A. L. Fitch 5277
Present Position of the Electromagnetic Theory. L. de Broglie 5282
Force between Moving Charges. A. D. Fokker and C. J. Gorter 5283
See also 1750 *under* 1; 2955, 5247 *under* 7.

5. Electromagnetic Induction.

Theory of Induction. M. Biot 239
Generation of Electric Currents by Water Moving in a Magnetic Field. H. C. Regnart 601
Electrons, Protons and Electromagnetism. A. Güntherschulze 3010
Measurement of Electrical Resistance in Terms of a Mutual Inductance and a Period. H. R. Nettleton and F. H. Llewellyn 3451
Eddy Current Retardation in Magnetic Circuits. W. Wolman and H. Kaden 4605
Precision Formula for Inductance of Helix. C. Snow 5278
Measurements of Standards of Inductance. H. L. Curtis 5281
Electrons, Protons and Electromagnetism. E. Klein 5286
See also 1750 *under* 1; 5244, 5274 *under* 2; 3441, 3443, 4717, 5245, 5246 *under* 4.

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Magnetism and Electromagnetism, *continued.*

6. Magneto-Mechanical Effects (Gyromagnetic Effect and Magnetostriction).

Abstract Nos.

Transverse Magnetostriction Effect. G. Dietsch and W. Fricke ... 232
Gyromagnetic Effect for Paramagnetic Substances. Part II. Salts of the Iron Group. W. Sucksmith ... 592
Variation of Ferromagnetic Quality made Visible in Solids. L. v. Hámos and P. A. Thiessen ... 596
Magnetostriction and Hysteresis. W. N. Bond ... 600
Theory of Magnetostriction. T. Hayasi ... 978
Magnetostriction of Iron-Nickel Alloys. Y. Masiyama ... 979
Magnetostriction in Single Crystals of Iron and Nickel. F. C. Powell ... 980
Magnetostriction of Ferromagnetic Substances. M. Kersten ... 1393
Dilatation of Supraconductors. J. C. McLennan, J. F. Allen and J. O. Wilhelm 1698
Effect of Magnetisation on the Elastic Modulus by Extensional Vibrations of Ferromagnetic Bars. E. Giebe and E. Blechschmidt ... 1741
Hysteresis Phenomena of Magnetostriction. A. Schulze ... 1742
Magnetostriction of Cold Drawn Wire. J. S. Rankin ... 2116
Magnetisation and Thermal E.M.F.s. S. R. Williams ... 2135
Magneto-Strain and Magneto-Resistance. L. W. McKeehan ... 2136
Gyromagnetic Ratio for Paramagnetic Substances Part III. Salts of the Rare Earth Group. W. Sucksmith ... 3004
Magnetic Properties of Matter in Strong Magnetic Fields. P. Kapitza ... 3435
Correlation of the Gyromagnetic Ratio and the Magnetic Moment of Paramagnetic Salts. E. C. Stoner ... 3931
Magnetostriction of a Circularly Magnetised Bar and its Applications. S. Mori 3933
Magnetic Analysis of Internal Stresses. M. Kersten ... 4592
Positive Elongation in the Joule Magnetostrictive Effect in Nickel. S. R. Williams ... 4606
Measurement of the Einstein-de Haas Effect. F. Coeterier and P. Scherrer .. 4610
Magnetoelastic Effect of a Vibrating String. O. v. Auwers ... 5121
Magnetostriction. F. Lichtenberger ... 5269
Theory of Magnetostriction. T. Hayasi ... 5270
Reversible Effects in a Magnetic Material under Strong Internal Strains. R. Becker ... 5271
See also 1394, 1740, 2128, 2575, 3928, 4604, 5242 *under* 2; 2120 *under* 3.

7. Apparatus and Technique.

Julius Suspensions. M. J. Brevoort ... 240
Observations of Magnetic Anomalies with a Variometer. J. G. Koenigsberger 553
Photoelectric Relay for Galvanometer Measurements. A. V. Hill ... 582
Dissymmetry and Flaws in Ferromagnetic Metals. J. Peltier ... 593
Magnetic Analysis of Structure. N. S. Akulov ... 599
Portable String Galvanometer for Use at Moderate Frequencies. E. W. Marchant, J. K. Burkitt and A. H. Langley ... 604
Calibration of Oil-Damped Oscillographs. E. L. E. Wheatcroft ... 985
Molecular Beams. J. B. Taylor ... 1111
Electromagnet for Investigating Magnetic Properties of Atoms and Molecules. E. J. Shaw ... 1400
Practical Magnetometer for Iron Investigation. K. Kuhlmann ... 1401
Application of Deviation and Zero Methods to the Electromagnetic Measure of Small Deformations. A. Guillet ... 1402
Apparatus for the Determination of Hysteresis Curves. L. F. Bates ... 1753
Use of the Magnetometer. H. Pécheux ... 1754
New Experimental Methods in Ferromagnetism. S. L. Quimby ... 2130
Apparatus for Measuring Small Deformations. A. Guillet ... 2147
Improvements in the Curie-Chéneveau Magnetic Balance. F. W. Gray and J. Farquharson ... 2148
Large Permanent Magnet for Experiments on the Deflection of α- and β-Particles. G. H. Briggs ... 2149
Magnetic Rotatory Power of Blende and Measurement of Fields of Electromagnets with Pierced Pole-Pieces. A. Cotton, G. Dupouy and M. Schérer 2378
Test Deflections for Variometers and Magnetographs. G. Hartnell ... 2955
Kathode-Ray Oscillographic Method of Measuring Inductance. G. I. Finch and R. W. Sutton ... 3015
Construction of an Air-Cooled Electromagnet. I. Walerstein and A. I. May .. 3456

Magnetism and Electromagnetism, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Permanent Magnet for β-Ray Spectroscopy. J. D. Cockcroft, C. D. Ellis and H. Kershaw 3457
Air Cushions as Supports for Instruments. E. Gehrcke and B. Voigt 4000
Direct Measurement of the Magnetic Susceptibility of Liquids by the Curie-Chéneveau Magnetic Balance. C. Courty and C. Chéneveau 4602
Recording Micro-Dilatometer and Thermo-Magnetometer. P. Chevenard 4607
Projection Galvanometer. R. H. Howe 4623
Vibrating-Reed Oscillograph. F. J. Shollenberger 4626
New Magnetometer. C. A. Heiland 4629
Conditions for Producing Temperatures below 1° Absolute by Demagnetisation of Gadolinium Sulphate Octahydrate. W. F. Giauque and C. W. Clark 5085
Measurement of Magnetic Fields. A. Cotton and G. Dupouy 5247
Small Electromagnet. S. R. Williams, W. W. Stifler and T. Soller 5290
Semiportable A.C. Susceptibility Meter. W. M. Barret 5294
See also 224, 2113, 2117, 2125, 4597 *under* 2; 223, 1385, 2119, 2999, 3436, 5257, 5259 *under* 3; 232, 592, 600, 3435 *under* 6.

8. Unclassified.

Index Operators. W. E. Sumpner 238
X-Ray Study of the Magnetic Character of Liquid Crystalline *p*-Azoxyanisol and a Comparison with the Isotropic Liquid. G. W. Stewart 320
Behaviour of Atoms in a Rotating Magnetic Field. P. Güttinger 1859
Experimental Test of Quantisation in Direction. T. E. Phipps and O. Stern 1860
Ionised Gases in a Magnetic Field. Proof of the Existence of the Rotating Electron. T. V. Ionescu and C. Mihul 2089
Effect of the Magnetic Field on the Striated Electric Discharge Figure. T. Itoh and K. Yoneta 2551
Orientated Atoms in a Variable Magnetic Field. E. Majorana 3008
Influence of a Magnetic Field on Crystallisation. D. Samuracas 3132
Free Electrons in Ionised Gases in a Magnetic Field. T. V. Ionescu and C. Mihul 3404

Mass (Standards, Measurements, Apparatus).

1. Standards.
2. Apparatus and Measurements.

1. Standards.

International Metric System of Weights and Measures 3997
Units of Measurement. E. Brylinski 4717

2. Apparatus and Measurements.

Limits of Physical Observation. E. Ehrenhaft 4719

Mathematical Methods. Theory of Measurements. Units and Dimensions.

1. Mathematical Methods.
2. Theory of Measurements, Probability and Errors.
3. Units and Dimensions.
4. Apparatus and Technique.
5. Unclassified.

1. Mathematical Methods.

Index Operators. W. E. Sumpner 238
Properties of Wave Tensors. A. Eddington 343
Application of Integral Equations to Plane Stress Problems. E. Weinel 682
Numerical Evaluation of Infinite Series and Integrals Occurring in Heat Flow, Diffusion, etc. W. L. Miller and A. R. Gordon 1280
Developments in Spherical Harmonic Functions of a Function whose Value is Given at each Point of the Continental Coast. True Representation. M. Brillouin 1550
Development of the Disturbing Function with Large Values of the Ratio of the Distances. E. W. Brown 1909
Simplified Method for Calculating Periodicities. S. R. Savur 2219
Numerical Integration by an Interpolation Method. G. Schulz 2221

Mathematical Methods. Theory of Measurements. Units and Dimensions, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Mathematical Theory of Regularity According to Grain-Form for Affine Deformation. A. March 2280
Kinematics of Passive Assemblage-Regularities. B. Sander 2281
Calculation of Hypotheses in the Gauss–Encke Method of Determining Orbits. T. Banachiewicz 2337
Improvement of Elliptic Orbits. T. Banachiewicz 2784
Symbolic Calculus. B. van der Pol and K. F. Niessen 3006
Reliable Method of Obtaining the Derivative Function from Smoothed Data of Observation. G. Rutledge 3111
Reduction of Order of Canonical Systems. G. D. Mattioli 3114
New Algebraic Representation of A.C. and All Other Oscillatory Phenomena. A. Blondel 3430
Simple Method for the Numerical Solution of Differential Equations. W. G. Bickley 3555
Univocal Theorem Relative to Poisson's Equation. A. Masotti 3556
Adiabatic Invariants as a Method for Approximately Solving Differential Equations. D. Graffi 3557
Graphical Computation of Solar Altitude. A. F. Dufton 3652
Tables of Solutions of Emden's Equation of Index 3/2. N. Fairclough 3685
Problem in Diffusion or Heat Flow for a Solid in Contact with a Fluid. R. E. Langer 3808
Stationary Value of Axially Symmetric Functions. T. Smith 4248
Operational Calculus. H. V. Lowry 4612
Generalised Division and Heaviside Operators. A. Press 4613
Structural Formulæ for the Partitioning of Planes. F. Haag 4788
Modified Method of Counting Particles. L. H. C. Tippett 5332
See also **3646** *under* **4.**

2. Theory of Measurements, Probability and Errors.

Accuracy of Internal Survey of a Measured Room. P. Werkmeister 313
Theory of Probabilities. G. Pólya 687
Fundamental Theorem in the Theory of Errors. P. Lévy 688
Curve-Fitting by Least Squares. W. R. Cook 1061
Natural Measure of Precision. J. Schive 1467
Simplified Method of Calculating Tangents by the Theory of Least Squares. F. T. Gucker, Jr., and H. J. Brennen 2696
Calculation of Errors by the Method of Least Squares. R. T. Birge 3110
Probable Values of e, h, e/m and α. R. T. Birge 3442
Equilibrium Position of an Oscillation. M. Schuler 4043
Use of First Laplacean Error Curve in Stellar Statistics. W. J. Luyten 4175
Absolute Personal Equation in Transit Observations. A. Lambert 4176
Calibration of Two Photographic Plates. S. Arend 4265
Alternative to the Reflection of Observations. H. Jeffreys 4716

3. Units and Dimensions.

Clarity of Expressions in Technical Scientific Work. J. Wallot 689
Rational Unit of Thermal Conductivity. P. Vernotte 1284
Natural Units for Atomic Problems. A. E. Ruark 1516
Electromagnetic Equations and System of Units. L. Page 3441
Determination of Electrical Units. H. L. Curtis 3443
International Metric System of Weights and Measures 3997
Relationship of Universal Physical Constants. W. M. Bond 4135
New System of Units in Electromagnetism. J. E. Verschaffelt 4614
International Comparison of Electrical Standards. G. W. Vinal 4615
Units of Measurement. E. Brylinski 4717
Interconversion Factors for Numbers in Energetic and Related Units. C. H. D. Clark 4718
Electric and Magnetic Units. L. Joly 5245
Nomenclature of Magnetic Units. A. Cotton 5246

4. Apparatus and Technique.

Mechanical Method for the Solution of Second Order Linear Differential Equations. E. C. Bullard and P. B. Moon 1057
Differential Analyser. New Machine for Solving Differential Equations. V. Bush 1058

Mathematical Methods. Theory of Measurements. Units and Dimensions, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Thomas–Fermi Equation Solution by the Differential Analyser. V. Bush and S. H. Caldwell ... 1059
Mechanical Integrators with Holonomic Relationships. B. Salomon ... 1060
Simple Harmonic Continuous Calculating Machine. J. M. Robertson ... 2220
"Nautical Almanac" Office Burroughs Machine. L. J. Comrie ... 3076
Recording the Rate of Change of Slowly Varying Physical Magnitudes. G. Aprile ... 3079
Application of Hollerith Tabulating Machine to Brown's Lunar Tables. L. J. Comrie ... 3646
Generalised Galton Board for the Transformation of Functions. F. Bernstein 4054
Graphical Differentiation with the Prism Derivator and Tangent Plate. J. Picht ... 4056

5. Unclassified.

Modern Differential Geometries. D. D. Kosambi ... 3593

Mechanics, Classical.

1. Statics.
2. Dynamics.
3. Statistical Mechanics.
4. Apparatus and Measurements.

Cross-References:

Acceleration due to Gravity, *see* Gravitation (No. 2).
Astronomical Dynamics, *see* Dynamical Problems (Astronomical).
Elastic Vibrations, *see* Elasticity and

Cross-References (contd.):*
Plasticity (No. 7) *and* Acoustics (No. 1).
Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics, *see under.*
Kinetic Theory, *see* Kinetic Theory of Matter.
Molecular Rays, *see* Kinetic Theory of Matter (No. 3).
Wave Motion, *see* Elasticity and Plasticity (No. 7) *and* Seismology.

1. Statics.

Fundamental Theorems of Electrodynamics and of the Statics of Elastic Solids. D. Bonvicini ... 236
Stability of Elastic Equilibrium. D. Bonvicini ... 2242
Pressures in Earth Masses. E. Callandreau ... 2772
Equilibrium of Flat Plates. B. Galerkin ... 3101
Existence of a Normal Derivative of a Type of Potential Function. R. L. Gomes ... 3115
Statics of Loaded Rectangular Plates. H. Schmidt ... 4042

2. Dynamics.

Pendulum Movement under Resistance. A. O. Rein ... 6
Damping of a Pendulum by Viscous Media. F. E. Hoare ... 7
Turbulent and Stream-Line Damping of a Pendulum in Viscous Media. G. W. Brindley ... 8
Motion of a Sphere through a Viscous Liquid. C. E. Lemin ... 9
Plane Motion of a System of Points. A. Masotti ... 19
Problem of Three Bodies. D. Belorizky ... 20
Adiabatic Transformations in Vibrating Systems about Configurations of Stable Equilibrium. G. Krall ... 21
Vibrations of Revolving Shafts. R. C. J. Howland ... 23
Euler's Equations and the Standard Equations of Mechanics. R. Einaudi ... 42
Motion of a Charged Particle. Parts I and II and III. C. Størmer ... 233, 603, 3939
New Suspension Arrangement for the Foucault Pendulum. R. Pozděna ... 290
Air Resistance of Projectiles. P. S. Epstein ... 301
Air Resistance at the Rear of a Projectile. Depreux ... 302
Avogadro's Number from Brownian Movement in a Torsional Pendulum. E. Kappler ... 330
Calculation of Critical Speeds of Rotating Shafts. T. Got ... 684
Values of Dunkerley's and Analogous Formulæ for the Approximate Calculation of the First Critical Velocity of Flexure of a Rotating Shaft. T. Got 685
Fundamental Equation of External Ballistics. M. Kourensky ... 686
Unique Character of the Solution of Friction Problems. R. Mazet ... 1073
Adiabatic Invariant in the Free Motion of a Gyroscope. G. Krall ... 1091

Mechanics, Classical, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Gyro-Compass and Perturbing Couples. N. Carrara ... 1092
Conditions for Identical Orbits of Two Charged Particles of Unequal Mass and Charge. W. F. G. Swann ... 1110
Gravity and Time Measurements. O. Meissner, H. Martin and T. Gengler ... 1469
Gravity Pendulum. J. Haag ... 1470
New Model of the Holweck–Lejay Pendulum. Value of *g* at Certain Points in France and Corsica. F. Holweck ... 1471
Restricted Problem of Four Bodies. D. Buchanan ... 1490
Relativity Group of Transformations in Classical Mechanics. J. le Roux ... 1527
Steady Motion of Two Doublets. M. A. Higab ... 1751
Radii of Curvature of Knife Edges. G. Schmerwitz ... 1807
Density and Temperature Constants of Pendulums. M. Boriosi ... 1808
Singular Values of the Critical Speeds of Rotating Shafts. P. E. Brunelli ... 1827
Equations of Motion of Three Bodies of Variable Mass. I. I. Placinteanu ... 1832
Classical Energy and the Interpretation of Schrödinger's ψ-Function. A. Press ... 1865
Lagrange's Compound Pendulum. H. Bateman ... 2216
Apparatus for the Measurement of Time Unaffected by Acceleration of the Support. P. le Rolland ... 2217
Isochronism of a Pendulum Maintained in Oscillation by an Impulse Acting after the Pendulum has passed through the Vertical. C. Féry and N. Stoyko ... 2218
Resistance to the Motion of Bodies in a Powdered Medium. N. Moisseiev 2226, 3107
Impulses in Elastic Isotropic Bodies. F. Conforto ... 2243
Newtonian Lines of Force Symmetrical about an Axis. C. Somigliana ... 2254
Newtonian Potential. N. Gunther ... 2255
Bertrand's Problem in Mechanics. F. Odone ... 2256
Fall Towards Rotating Earth. U. Cassina ... 2257
Motion of a Heavy Body Relative to a Fixed Point. M. Manarini ... 2258
Regular Arrangement of Very Small Metal Spheres. F. Stöber ... 2259
Mass and Energy. W. F. G. Swann ... 2260
Stabilising Effect of Imposed Oscillations on a Dynamical System. E. R. Lowenstern ... 2261
Applications of the Ellipsoid of Inertia. D. Wolkowitsch ... 2262
Collisions in the Problem of Three Bodies. D. Belorizky ... 2264
Hamiltonian Systems and Transformations in Hilbert Space. B. O. Koopman 2301
Proof of Recurrence Theorem for Strongly Transitive Systems and Proof of the Ergodic Theorem. G. D. Birkhoff ... 2302
Internal Rotations in a Fluid Ring of Matter. P. Dive ... 2351
Classical Electrodynamics and the Conservation of Energy. W. F. G. Swann ... 2588
Conchoidal Pendulum. W. Meyer zur Capellen ... 2657
Unsymmetrical Heavy Tops. H. Gebelein ... 2695
Limit of Radiation Frequency. P. Drumaux ... 2876
Ultra-Powerful Horizontal Pendulum with Mechanical Registration. G. Agamennone ... 3075
Vibrations of Revolving Shafts. D. Robertson ... 3100
General Propositions Involving Fermat's Principle and Allied Theorems. L. Natanson ... 3106
Measurement of the Resistance of a Shot in a Tube. C. Cranz and H. Schardin 3108
Application of Appell's Equations. Margaret Wheeler ... 3109
Zero Velocities in the Problem of Three Bodies. Kiveliovitch ... 3149
Singular Points in the Problem of Three Bodies. Kiveliovitch ... 3150
Convergence of the Series in the Problem of Two Bodies. D. Belorizky ... 3151
Planetary Motion: The 3 : 1 Resonance Case. D. B. Ames ... 3189
Equations of Motion of Accelerated Charges. G. Beck ... 3405
Central Forces. V. Nobile ... 3558
Linear Groups of Unitary Operators Related to the Motion of Dynamical Systems. E. Hopf ... 3559
Problem of *n* Bodies with Variable Masses. M. Mendes ... 3592
Damping of Pendulums Immersed in a Viscous Fluid. E. Tyler ... 4002
Motion of a Deformable Body which Remains Similar to Itself. M. Pascal ... 4049
Motion of a Solid Body Around a Fixed Point. D. Wolkowitsch ... 4052
Hamilton's Principal Function. A. W. Conway and A. J. M'Connell ... 4053
Anisotropic Liquids. Part XVI. C. W. Oseen ... 4103
Problem of *n* Bodies with Variable Masses. M. Mendes ... 4125

Mechanics, Classical, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Foucault Pendulum with Maintained Amplitude and the Measurement of its Apparent Rotation. W. C. Baker 4721
Isochronism of Electric Clocks. C. Féry 4722
Reduced Scale Studies in Armour Penetration. L. Thompson 4757
Damping of a Wave-Disturbance of Constant Frequency. E. Hahnkamm 4760
Mechanics of Isotropic Media. K. Hohenemser and W. Prager 4762
States in Kinetic Equilibrium. V. V. Narliker 4763
Periodic Orbits in a Field of Force Defined by a Certain Potential. M. A. Higab 4808
Three-Dimensional Periodic Orbits in the Field of a Non-Neutral Atom. M. A. El-Sherbini 4809
Point Charge in Moving Medium. H. F. Biggs 5284

3. Statistical Mechanics.

Duality and Determinism (Law of Causality). E. Gaviola 342
Concept of State in Quantum Mechanics. A. March 1519
Proof of the Quasi-Ergodic Hypothesis. J. v. Neumann 2303
Time Average Theorem in Dynamics. E. Hopf 2304
Dynamical Systems of Continuous Spectra. B. O. Koopman and J. v. Neumann 2305
Physical Applications of the Ergodic Hypothesis. J. v. Neumann 2306
Recent Contributions to the Ergodic Theory. G. D. Birkhoff and B. O. Koopman 2307
Remarks on the Ergodic Theorem of Birkhoff. A. Wintner 2308
Quasi-Ergodic Hypothesis. A. Melamid 3112
Gibbs' Hypothesis on the Tendency towards Statistical Equilibrium. E. Hopf 3113
Minimum Pressure of a Degenerate Electron Gas. E. C. Stoner 3683
See also **3559** *under* **2.**

4. Apparatus and Technique.

Optical Method for the Determination of the Velocity of Rifle Bullets and Gun Shot. J. Taylor and R. Wark 397
Accelerometer for Wheel-Impact Measurements. F. Aughtie 1805
Load-Gauge for Wheel-Impact Measurements. F. Aughtie 1806
Spinometer and its Uses. S. Iwasaki 2224
Influence of Radius of Knife Edge on the Sensitivity of the Lever Balance. G. Schmerwitz 2656
Convenient Mechanical Means of Winding Quartz Spirals. J. S. Tapp 3998
Machine for the Graphical Study of Simple Harmonic Motion. T. Soller 4055
Eötvös Torsion Balance. D. C. Barton 4150
Absolute Measures of the Available Energy of High Explosives by the Ballistic Method. W. Taylor and G. Morris 4667
Elementary Theory of the Gyroscope. P. L. Tea 4764
See also **3108** *under* **2.**

Mechanics, Quantum.

1. Matrix (or Symbolic) Mechanics.
2. Wave Mechanics.
3. Statistical Mechanics.
4. Experimental Determination of "*h*."

Cross-References:
Special Applications, *see* Atomic and Molecular Structure; Electrons and Protons; Cohesion; Radiation, General Theory; Radioactivity; Spectroscopy; Thermodynamics; X-Rays.

1. Matrix (or Symbolic) Mechanics.

Interpretation of Dirac's Equation. G. Lemaître 43
Present State of Dirac's Theory of the Electron. G. Rumer 44
Pauli's Exclusion Principle. W. Heisenberg 48
Quantum Theory of Born and Wiener. R. J. Seeger 51
Zero-Point Energy of Radiation and the Quantum Theory of Gravitation. J. Solomon 52
Collision of Electrons. H. S. W. Massey and C. B. O. Mohr 211
Motion of a Dirac Electron in a Magnetic Field. L. D. Huff 234
Electron Terms of the Hydrogen Molecule. E. A. Hylleraas 337
Quantised Singularities in the Electromagnetic Field. P. A. M. Dirac 340
Generalised Spherical Harmonics and the Wave Functions of an Electron in the Field of a Magnetic Pole. I. Tamm 341
Properties of Wave Tensors. A. Eddington 343

For the **Key** to this Index see p. 1412.

Mechanics, Quantum, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Dynamic (Quantum) Extension of the Principle of Relativity. H. Mandel 346
Equation of Quantum Mechanics. J. L. Destouches 697
Special Theory of Relativity and Quantum Mechanics. E. Schrödinger 704
Invariant Formulation of Dirac's Theory of Dispersion. W. Wessel 794, 4118
Retarded Matrix Terms in the Theory of Scattering and Absorption of X-Rays. J. Fischer 885
Many-Electron Wave Functions. J. H. Bartlett, Jr. 1114
First Integrals of Dirac's Equation. A. Proca 1115
Dirac's Quantum Theory. D. Iwanenko 1116
Local Momentum in Wave Mechanics. L. A. Young 1117, 2734
Relativistic Quantum Mechanics. G. Wataghin 1118
Collision Problems Involving Large Interactions. O. K. Rice 1513
Natural Units for Atomic Problems. A. E. Ruark 1516
Some Difficulties in the Theory of Quanta. J. Solomon 1521
Electrodynamics and the Theory of Quanta. J. Solomon 1522
Evaluation of Matrix Components for Helium. L. P. Smith 1523
Theory of Breakdown of Dielectrics. L. Rosenkewitsch and C. Sinelnikow 1682
Present Position of the Atomic Theory. R. Swinne 1853
Behaviour of Atoms in a Rotating Magnetic Field. P. Güttinger 1859
Experimental Test of Quantisation in Direction. T. E. Phipps and O. Stern 1860
Paradox of Klein. F. Sauter 1863
Wave Mechanics and General Quantum Mechanics. G. Juvet 1866
Treatment of the Relativistic Problem of Many Bodies in Accordance with Heisenberg's Correspondence Principle. L. Rosenfeld 1867
Dirac's Equations in General Relativity. Parts I and II. J. A. Schouten 1870
Collision of Electrons with Rotating Dipoles. H. S. W. Massey 2085
Integration of the Equation of First Integrals of Quantum Mechanics. J. L. Destouches 2296
Dirac's Equation and the Spin-Spin Interactions of Two Electrons. G. Breit 2735
Maxwell's Equations and Eddington's Wave Equation. J. J. Placinteanu 2742
Densities of Mean Values in Dirac's Theory. L. de Broglie 2743
Continuous Atomic Matrix. W. R. Morgans 2744
Current and Impulse According to the Dirac Theory of the Electron. W. Elsasser 2963
Critique of Recent Quantum Theories. R. J. Seeger 3140
Dirac's Equation. A. Proca 3142
Reflection of a Dirac Electron at a Potential Barrier. K. Umeda 3143
Configuration Space and Dirac's Method of Quantisation. V. Fock 3144
Dirac's Method of Quantisation. P. Jordan 3145
Photoelectric Absorption in Hydrogen-Like Atoms. P. A. M. Dirac and J. W. Harding 3423
Double Stern–Gerlach Experiment and Related Collision Phenomena. N. Rosen and C. Zener 3575
Relativity and the Uncertainty Principle. N. Rosen and M. S. Vallarta 3590
Uncertainty Principle in Modern Physics. H. T. Flint 3591
Dirac Electron in Gravitational Field. E. Schrödinger 4119
Generalised Dirac Wave Equations. L. Infeld 4120
Dirac's Wave Equation of the Electron and Geometrical Optics. W. Pauli 4121
Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle and Dirac's Equations. F. Prunier 4122
Angular Momentum and Virial Equations of the Dirac Electron. S. Gupta. 4800
Dirac Electron in Simple Fields. M. S. Plesset 4801
Analogy between the Dirac Electron and the Electromagnetic Wave. L. de Broglie 4802
Dirac's New Relativistic Quantum Mechanics. T. Sakai 4803
Dirac's Proposed Quantum Electrodynamics and its Formal Connection with the Heisenberg–Pauli Theory. L. Rosenfeld 4804
Interaction of Two Electrons. H. Bethe and E. Fermi 4807
Sum Rules for Atomic Transition Probabilities. J. P. Vinti 4810
Non-Adiabatic Crossing of Energy Levels. C. Zener 4814
Eigenvalues of an Asymmetrical Rotator. B. S. Ray 4815
Problems of Perturbations and Self-Consistent Fields. L. Brillouin 4817

2. Wave Mechanics.

Euler's Equations and the Standard Equations of Mechanics. R. Einaudi 42
Application of Ritz's Method to Polarisation Problems in Wave Mechanics. Forces of Polarisation between Two Hydrogen Atoms. J. Podolanski 45

Mechanics, Quantum, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Integral Occurring in Wave Mechanics. J. Podolanski ... 46
Reflections on the Wentzel–Brillouin Approximation Method in Wave Mechanics, in Particular as Applied to the Ionised Hydrogen Molecule. Margarete Willstätter ... 47
Light Quanta and the Electromagnetic Field. J. R. Oppenheimer ... 49
Schrödinger Potential Function. R. M. Langer ... 50
Molecular-Ray Problems. Researches with Monochromatic de Broglie Waves of Molecular Rays. I. Estermann, R. Frisch and O. Stern ... 335
Electron Cloud. S. C. Kar ... 345
Physical Significance of Second-Order Terms in the (Schrödinger) Perturbation Theory. H. Jones ... 1119
Mass of the Proton. A. S. Eddington ... 1515
Scattering of Atoms. S. Mizushima ... 1517
Physical Interpretation of the Wave Function in Wave Mechanics. U. Kakinuma ... 1518
Wave-Mechanical Treatment of the Problem of the Free Electron under the Simultaneous Action of a Homogeneous Magnetic Field and a Plane Electromagnetic Wave (Compton Effect in a Magnetic Field). F. Lüdi. 1520
Quantum-Mechanical Reflection Coefficients and their Numerical Determination. V. Rojansky and W. Wetzel ... 1524
General Solution of Schrödinger's Equation and the Uncertainty Principle. E. L. Hill ... 1525
Possibility of Proof of Electron Spin. O. Klemperer ... 1719
Electron Interferences in Crystal Lattices. F. Kirchner ... 1721
Influence of a Cloud of Electrons on the Structure of de Broglie Waves. S. Szczeniowski and L. Infeld ... 1861
Monochromatic de Broglie Waves of Molecular Beams. I. Estermann, R. Frisch and O. Stern ... 1862
Classical Energy and the Interpretation of Schrödinger's ψ-Function. A. Press ... 1865
Theory of Kerr Effect in Wave Mechanics. T. Neugebauer ... 1933
Theory of Atoms with Many Electrons. J. G. Kirkwood ... 2289
Wave Equation of Hydrogen Atom. E. A. Hylleraas ... 2290
Multiple Excitation of Complex Atoms. L. Goldstein ... 2291
Possible Explanation of the Difference between the Mass of the Proton and the Electron. A. Proca ... 2292
First Integrals of Wave Mechanics. L. de Broglie ... 2297
Barkhausen–Kurz Effect from the Point of View of Wave Mechanics. K. Umeda ... 2571
Theory of the Exchange Problem and of Residual Ferromagnetism. F. Bloch 2578
Theory of Rapidly Vibrating Charges. G. Beck ... 2997
Wave Equations of an Electron in a Real Form. D. Meksyn ... 3141
Spatial Quantisation of the Atom by a Light Wave. J. Blaton ... 3146
Influence of Space Charge on the Structure of de Broglie Waves. S. E. Szczeniowski and L. Infeld ... 3148
Quantum Theory of Transfers of Activation between Molecules of the Same Kind: Case of Fluorescent Solutions. F. Perrin ... 3249
Characteristic Oscillations of Ionised Gases According to Wave Mechanics. J. J. Placinteanu ... 3428
Torsion Oscillator-Rotator in Quantum Mechanics. H. H. Nielsen ... 3580
Relativistic Quantum Mechanics. P. A. M. Dirac ... 3581
Physical Significance of Groups of Transformations. M. Mariani ... 3583
Interpretation of Waves in Wave Mechanics. F. Prunier ... 3585
Transmission and Reflection of Wave Packets by Potential Barriers. L. A. MacColl ... 3586
Intermittent Movements Corresponding with the Equation of Jacobi Written for the Case of a Single Point. A. Bühl ... 4050
Intermittent Movements Corresponding with the Equation of Schrödinger Written for the Case of a Single Point. A. Bühl ... 4051
Motion of Electrons in the Static Fields of Hydrogen and Helium. J. McDougall ... 4114
Bohr's Quantum Conditions. A. Klose ... 4115
Relativistic Quantum Dynamics of the Many-Body Problem. H. Seyfarth.. 4124
Transparency of a Coulomb Potential Barrier to α-Particles. W. Alexandrow 4368
Born's Collision Theory. G. Wick ... 4805
Quantum Mechanics of Collision Processes. Part II. P. M. Morse ... 4806

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Mechanics, Quantum, ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

Wentzel–Brillouin–Kramers Method of Solving the Wave Equation. J. L. Dunham 4812
Energy Levels of a Rotating Vibrator. J. L. Dunham 4813
Wave Mechanics Theory of the Harmonic Oscillator. C. W. Oseen 4816
Wave-Statistical Theory of Fine-Structure. K. C. Kar and K. K. Mukherjee 5011
Motion of Electrons in the Field of Excited Helium. J. McDougall 5218
Relation Between the Electric and Diamagnetic Susceptibilities of Monatomic Gases. J. P. Vinti 5258
Present Position of the Electromagnetic Theory. L. de Broglie 5282
See also 1516, 1853, 1866, 3590, 4121, 4817 *under* 1; 1868, 1869, 2109 *under* 3.

3. Statistical Mechanics.

Absorption Coefficient of Degenerate Gas. Bertha Swirles 64
Stellar Coefficients of Absorption and Opacity. S. Chandrasekhar 65
Duality and Determinism (Law of Causality). E. Gaviola 342
Wave Statistics. K. C. Kar 344
Electrical and Magnetic Properties of Metals. R. Becker 589
Equilibrium Between Radiation and Matter. D. S. Kothari 700
Quantum Theory of Dispersion in Metallic Conductors. Part II. R. de L. Kronig 793
Invariant Formulation of Dirac's Dispersion Theory. Part II. W. Wessel 794
Systematics and Statistics of Nuclei. K. Murakawa 863
Small Shot Effect in Quantum Mechanics. H. Fröhlich 967
Equilibrium Between Radiation and Matter. D. S. Kothari 700
Basis of the Second Law of Thermodynamics in Quantum Mechanics. O. Klein 1297
Concept of State in Quantum Mechanics. A. March 1519
Viscosity of the Phase Space. K. C. Kar 1868
Wave Statistics. K. K. Mukherjee 1869
Thermionic Emission and Space Charge. N. H. Frank 2109
Magnetic Saturation Phenomena at Very Low Temperatures. O. Halpern 2115
Statistics and Magnetism of Free Electrons. L. Brillouin 2580
Calculation of the Atomic Constants, e, h, N from the Rydberg Number, the Specific Electronic Charge and the Measurement of the Short Wave-Length Limit of the X-Ray Spectrum. F. Kirchner 2730
Quantum Mechanics of Degenerate Gas. A. Landé 2740
Statistical Mechanics and the Second Law of Thermo-Dynamics. P. W. Bridgman 3346
Linear Groups of Unitary Operators Related to the Motion of Dynamical Systems. E. Hopf 3559
Asymptotic Integration of the Thomas–Fermi Differential Equation. A. Sommerfeld 3582
Principle of Conservation of Angular Momentum, or the Principle of Conservation of the Symmetry or Antisymmetry of the Total Wave Function (Bose or Fermi Statistics) in Molecules. B. Arakatsu and Y. Ota 3584
Equation of State of a Non-Ideal Einstein–Bose or Fermi–Dirac Gas. G. E. Uhlenbeck and L. Gropper 4436
Generalised Formula in the New Statistics. M. K. Gopalaiengar 4437
Entropy, Strain and the Pauli Exclusion Principle. W. S. Kimball and G. Berry 4439
Application of Statistical Methods to Ionic Lattices. W. Lenz 4774
Partition of Ionic Charge, and Lattice Constants of Rubidium Chloride by Statistical Methods. H. Jensen 4775
Relativistic Thomas–Fermi Atom. M. S. Vallarta and N. Rosen 4811
Calculation of Electron Distribution in a Diatomic Molecule by the Thomas–Fermi Method. F. Hund 4818

4. Experimental Determination of "h".

Electronic Charge. W. N. Bond 602
Probable Values of e, h, e/m and α. R. T. Birge 3442
Determination of Planck's Constant as a Quantitative Lecture Experiment. R. Suhrmann 4799
Most Probable Value of the Stefan–Boltzmann Radiation Constant. F. E. Hoare 5083

Medical Radiology and Electrology.

1. Electrobiology.
2. Electrotherapy.
3. Radiography.
4. Radiotherapy:
  (*a*) Infra-Red Rays.
  (*b*) Ultra-Violet Rays.
4. Radiotherapy (*contd.*):
  (*c*) X-Rays.
  (*d*) Radioactive Radiations.
5. Unclassified.
Cross-References:

1. Electrobiology.

Abstract Nos.
Comparative Biological Action of H.F. and Very H.F. Currents. J. Saidman 1409
Biological Effect of Cosmic Rays. G. Lakhovsky 3464
Biological Effects of Short Waves. H. Bordier 3465
Effect of Intense Diathermy on Plants. N. Marinesco 3954
Kipp Apparatus for Electrical Nerve-Excitation. H. König 4635
Study of Kathode Rays outside the Generating Tube. W. Coolidge and C. N. Moore 5202
X-Ray and Kathode Ray Tubes in Biological Service. C. P. Haskins 5303

2. Electrotherapy.

Medical Use of Ultra-Short Electromagnetic Waves. P. Rondoni and G. Mezzadroli 1407
Sensitivity of the Human Body towards Weak Alternating Current. E. Albers-Schönberg 1408
Selective Heating by Short Radio Waves and its Application to Electrotherapy. J. C. McLennan and A. C. Burton 1410
Duplex Therapy and other Electro-Medical Apparatus. G. G. Blake 1766
Electricity in Healing. Recent Advances in Surgical and Medical Applications. E. P. Cumberbatch 1767
Chirotherm Valve Oscillator for Surgical Work 3463
Physics of Ultra-Short Wave Therapy. Wave Band of Selective Heating. J. Pätzold 3466
Periodic Fluctuation of the Electric Field of the Human Body. W. E. Boyd.. 3467
Radiothermy. W. R. Whitney 5310
Calculations and Measurements of Power of Short-Wave Thermotherapeutic Energy. M. Poittevin 5311
Theory of Electrical Excitation. L. Lapicque 5312
Improved Form of Electrocardiograph. S. H. Caldwell, C. B. Oler and J. C. Peters, Jr. 5313
Modern Methods of Registering Transitory Electrophysiological Phenomena. A. M. Monnier 5314
See also 4636 *under* 3.

3. Radiography.

X-Ray Diffraction Studies of Calculi. S. Ranganathan 1764
Rationalisation of X-Ray Exposures. G. Simon.......... 2597
Experimental Radiography Utilising the γ-Rays of Radium. C. G. Osment. .3018
Advances in X-Ray Engineering with Special Reference to High Potentials. G. Grossmann 3461
Economy and Quality in Radiology. A. Bouwers 3462
Interpretation of Spectrograms. A. H. Taylor and T. Knowles.......... 4630
Radiological Apparatus Exhibited at the Third International Congress of Radiology. H. Pilon 4636
Anomalous Radiographs Obtained with Semi-Conducting Cellules. G. Reboul 5043
See also 2598, 5306 *under* 4 (*c*).

4. Radiotherapy.

(*b*) *Ultra-Violet Rays.*

Measurement of Ultra-Violet Radiation, Especially of the Physiologically Active Ultra-Violet (which produces Erythema) by means of the Photochemical Formation of Triphenylmethane Dyestuffs from the Leuco Compounds. E. Weyde and W. Frankenburger 258
Erythema as Guide in Dosage of Artificial Sunlight. M. Luckiesh.......... 987
Measurement of Biologically-Important Ultra-Violet Radiation. A. H. Taylor and L. L. Holladay 988
Industrial Uses of Ultra-Violet Light. E. E. Free and C. C. Clark.......... 989

Medical Radiology and Electrology, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Definition and Measurement of Useful Radiation of Ultra-Violet Lamps. C. H. Sharp and W. F. Little 990
Balanced Thermocouple and Filter Method of Ultra-Violet Radiometry. W. W. Coblentz, R. Stair and J. M. Hogue 991
Calibration of the Lovibond Tintometer and of the Actinometer for the Levy-West Ultra-Violet Light Pastilles. P. Wright 1760
Use of Inert Gases for the Production of Ultra-Violet Radiation. (Mrs.) J. Goude-Axelos and A. Claude 2599
Xenon Lamp for Short Wave-Length Ultra-Violet Rays. P. Harteck and F. Oppenheimer 2600
Ultra-Violet Radiation from the Carbon Arc and its Dependence upon Arc Length and Energy Input. E. A. Owen and P. Wright 2602
Effect of Ultra-Violet Radiation on the Eye. M. Luckiesh 3016
Spectral Erythemic Reaction of the Untanned Human Skin to Ultra-Violet Radiation. W. W. Coblentz, R. Stair and J. M. Hogue 3459
Effect of Monochromatic Ultra-Violet Radiation on Euglena Cells. W. F. G. Swann and C. del Rosario 3952
Quantum Interpretation of Cellular Radiosensitivity. F. Holweck 5307
Balanced Thermocouple Radiometer for Ultra-Violet Dosage Meter. W. W. Coblentz, R. Stair and J. M. Hogue 5308

(*c*) *X-Rays.*
Limitations of the Single-Valve Unit. W. E. Schall 242
Gaiffe Milliampere-Second Relay. A. C. Gunstone and E. J. W. Watkinson .. 243
400 kV X-Ray Tube. V. E. Pullin and C. Croxson 993
H.T. Kathode-Ray and X-Ray Tubes and their Operation. W. D. Coolidge, L. E. Dempster and H. E. Tanis, Jr. 1406
200,000-Volt X-Ray Tube. W. W. Hansen 1765
International Comparison of X-Ray Standards. L. S. Taylor 2011
Two-Valve Transformer Unit for Diagnosis and Therapy. W. E. Schall 2152
Energy Requirements of X-Ray Apparatus. K. W. Müller 2598
Variation of Total X-Ray Energy with Potential. W. Moppett 3017
Air Density Corrections for X-Ray Ionisation Chambers. L. S. Taylor and G. Singer 3460
Radiosensitiveness of Cells and Tissues and Some Medical Implications. A. U. Desjardins 4633
Electron Tubes. A. Dauvillier 5182
Comparison of H.T. X-Ray Generators. L. S. Taylor and K. L. Tucker 5298
H.T. Electrical Apparatus for X-Ray Work. J. Saget 5299
Electrical Apparatus used in Therapy for the Measurement of X-Rays and the γ-Rays of Radioactive Substances. A. Dauvillier 5300
X-Ray Apparatus. R. J. M. Tozer 5301
Modern X-Ray Tubes. W. D. Coolidge and E. E. Charlton 5302
X-Ray Tubes with Incandescent Filaments. H. Pilon 5304
Protected X-Ray Tube of "Japanix" Type. M. Tanaka 5305
Measurement of the Phase of Voltage and Current in an X-Ray Tube. C. Weyl 5306
See also 3461 *under* 3; 5307 *under* 4 (*b*); 611 *under* 4 (*d*).

(*d*) *Radioactive Radiations.*
Secondary Radiation Therapy. Part I. W. V. Mayneord 611
Spinthariscope for Measuring Radioactivity. H. A. Mangan and H. Schlundt 887
Fields of Radiation from Radon Seeds. H. S. Souttar 1761
Measurement in r-Units of γ-Rays from Radium. W. V. Mayneord 1762
Ionisation Chambers of Very Small Dimensions for Local Measurements of γ-Radiation. L. Mallet 2063
Medical Application of Radioactive Emanations. d' Arsonval 4632
The Distribution of Radiation around Simple Radioactive Sources. W. V. Mayneord 5309
See also 4633, 5300 *under* 4 (*c*).

5. Unclassified.

Near Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of Ergosterol and Irradiated Ergosterol. Elizabeth Shelow 426
Report of Irish Radium Committee for Year 1930 610
Apparatus for Purifying Radon. G. H. Henderson 986
Through-Type Current Transformer and Amplifier for Small A.C. Measurements. W. B. Kouwenhoven 992
Ultrasonic Waves and Properties of Inaudible Sound. F. L. Hopwood 1306

Medical Radiology and Electrology, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Paints for Reflecting Biologically-Important Ultra-Violet Radiation. M. Luckiesh and L. L. Holladay 1759
H.F. Power Indicator. K. Heinrich 1763
Thermo-Stromuhr Method of Measuring Blood Flow. J. F. Herrick and E. J. Baldes 2151
Voltage-Frequency Relationships in Action Currents. L. E. Travis and T. A. Hunter 3019
Prolonged Administration of Artificial Respiration. P. Drinker and L. A. Shaw 3955
Diathermy Protective Devices. Use of the "Contactometer" or Contact Gauge. G. G. Blake 4631
Action of Ultrasonic Waves on Isolated Cells in Suspension. E. Biancani, H. Biancani and A. Dognon 4634

Melting and Boiling Points.

1. Melting Points.
2. Boiling Points.
3. Relations of M. Pt. and B. Pt. and Other Physical Properties.
4. Liquefaction and Solidification.

Cross-References:
Standard Fixed Points, *see* Temperature, Measurement of (No. 1).
Thermodynamic Theory, *see* Thermodynamics (No. 3).

1. Melting Points.

Cryoscopic Constant, Heat of Fusion, and Heat Capacity of Camphor. M. Frandsen 511
Ternary System Carbon Monoxide-Nitrogen-Hydrogen. T. T. H. Verschoyle 516
Discontinuities at the Melting Point of Bismuth. W. L. Webster.......... 907
Structure of Methyl Silicate. W. Eulitz 1100
Melting Point of Iridium. H. v. Wartenberg, H. Werth and H. J. Reusch... 2486
Secular Rise of the Freezing Point of Joule's Thermometer A. J. R. Ashworth 3334
Lowering of Eutectic Points. E. Cornec and H. Muller.......... 3816
Mixtures of Electrolytes. Part I. Cryoscopy of the Mixtures. W. Sementschenko and E. Sawada.......... 3983
Freezing Points of Aqueous Solutions. Parts I and II. Potassium, Sodium and Lithium Nitrates. G. Scatchard, S. S. Prentiss and P. T. Jones.... 4415
Influence of Particle-Size on Melting Point. N. Schoorl 4416
Heat Capacity, Entropy and Other Thermal Properties of Carbon Monoxide. J. O. Clayton and W. F. Giauque 4440
Triphenyl Phosphate as a Solvent in Cryoscopy. Part I. F. Garelli and G. Racciu 5087
Cryoscopic Purity Test of Liquids and the Purification of Cyclohexanol. J. Lange 5088
See also 4419, 4431 *under* 2; 1288 *under* 3.

2. Boiling Points.

New Ebullioscopic Method for the Study of Ternary Heteroazeotropes. W. Swietoslawski 510
Solubilities, Conductivities and Rise of Boiling Points in Inorganic and Organic Compounds in Liquid Hydrogen Fluorine. K. Fredenhagen 657
General Theory of Boiling-Point Rules. T. S. Wheeler 908
Vapour Pressures and Latent Heats of Vaporisation of Methylamine. A. W. Hsia 912
Effect of Intensive Drying on Rate of Distillation and Vapour Pressure of Ethyl Bromide. J. W. Smith 913
Economy of Time in Fractional Distillation. D. F. Stedman 914
Determination of Osmotic Pressure by Isothermal Distillation. M. Ulmann.. 915
Ternary Heteroazeotrope Composed of Carbon Disulphide, Acetone and Water. W. Swietoslawski and (Miss) L. Wajcemblit 1287
Anomalies in the Use of Benzene and Nitrobenzene for Cryoscopic Measurements. (Miss) M. T. François 1289
Boiling Points and Vapour Pressures of Normal and Para-Hydrogen. W. H. Keesom, A. Bijl and (Miss) H. van der Horst 1670
Vapour Tension, Critical Point and Triple Point of Carbon Monoxide. C. A. Crommelin, W. J. Bijleveld and E. G. Brown 1671
Determinations of Fixed Points below 0° C. by Gas Thermometry, with Observations on Vapour Pressure and on Resistance Thermometers. Part II. W. Heuse and J. Otto 4412

Melting and Boiling Points, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Low Temperature Investigations of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt. F. Henning 4419
Vapour Pressure of Chlorine Heptoxide. C. F. Goodeve and J. Powney 4431
Constant-Boiling Mixtures Applied to Analysis of Impurities in Liquids. W. Swietoslawski 5090
Determination of Traces of Water and of Azeotropic Dehydrator in Ethyl Alcohol. W. Swietoslawski and (Miss) J. Szmigielska 5091

3. Relations of M. Pt. and B. Pt. and Other Physical Properties.

Determination of Mean Molecular Weights of Lubricating Oils by Improved Cryoscopic Methods. N. G. Gullick 329
Variation in Melting Points of Mineral Oils Accompanying Change of State: "Tempering" of Oils. P. Woog, Émilie Ganster and Fanny Coulon 1288
Vapour Pressure of Water over Solutions of Alkaline-Earth Chlorides. J. R. I. Hepburn 2496
Density, Conductivity and Internal Friction of Salts of Low Melting Point. P. Walden and E. J. Birr 3988
Density, Conductivity and Internal Friction of Mixtures of Salts of Low Melting Point. P. Walden and E. J. Birr 3989
Interpretation of Dipole Measurements. A. E. van Arkel and J. L. Snoek.... 4484
Activity Coefficient of Potassium Chloride in Aqueous Solution from Boiling Point Data. B. Saxton and R. P. Smith 4701
See also 5088 *under* 1; 5090, 5091 *under* 2.

4. Liquefaction and Solidification.

Fusion under Pressure with Consideration of the Value of Interpolation Formulæ. E. Jänecke 509
Hydrogen Liquefaction Plant at the Royal Society Mond Laboratory. P. Kapitza and J. D. Cockcroft 2485
Cause of the Influence of Admixtures on the Rapid Setting of Gypsum Cement. de S. Yamane 3477
Mass and Energy Balance of a Linde Air Separator. W. Meissner 4417
Separation of Mixed Gases by Reversible Rectification. H. Hausen 4418
Improved Form of Machine for the Production of Liquid Hydrogen. W. Meissner 4420

Meteorology.

1. Constitution of the Atmosphere at Various Levels. The Ozone Layer.
2. Temperature and Radiation.
3. Dynamical Meteorology (Pressure, Wind, Turbulence, Weather Maps and Forecasting).
4. Rain, Snow, Dew, Cloud, Fog, Moisture, Dust.
5. Climatology.
6. Optical Phenomena (Aurora, Night Sky, Corona, Halo, etc.).
7. Meteorological Instruments.
8. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Aurora, *see also* Terrestrial Electricity and Magnetism (No. 2).
Electrical and Magnetic Phenomena, *see* Terrestrial Electricity and Magnetism.
See also Evaporation.
Solar Radiation, *see* Sun (No. 4).

1. Constitution of the Atmosphere at Various Levels. The Ozone Layer.

Phenomena of the Upper Atmosphere. S. Chapman 57
Distribution of Radioactive Materials in the Atmosphere. J. Priebsch 144
Aurora and Cosmic Rays. A. Dauvillier.... 187
Photochemical Ozone Equilibrium in the Atmosphere. R. Mecke 258
Cause of Small Correlation between Atmospheric Ozone Content and Meteorological Conditions. Helge-Petersen 717
Constitution and Temperature of the Stratosphere. B. Gutenberg 718
Primordial Atmosphere of the Earth. M. Milankovitch 732
Estimation of Radioactive Substances in the Air. G. Aliverti 889
Atmospheric Ozone. F. W. P. Götz 1124
Normals or Standards for Atomic Weights. R. Mecke 1852
Distribution of Ozone in the Atmosphere. D. Chalonge 1876
Mixing of Gases in the Atmosphere. P. S. Epstein 2323
Determination of the Density of Atmospheric Ozone. H. Mineur 3164

Meteorology, *continued.*

2. Temperature and Radiation.

Abstract Nos.
Absorption and Ionising Effect of Monochromatic Radiation in an Atmosphere on a Rotating Earth. Part II. S. Chapman 351
Transparency of the Atmosphere for Solar Radiation. W. Gorczynski....... 708
Transparency of the Vapour-Laden Atmosphere. O. Hoelper 709
Solar Radiation Intensities in Arctic Regions. H. H. Kimball 710
Blue of the Sky and Turbidity Factor. F. Lauscher 711
Periods of Independent and Non-Independent Weather. A. Schmauss 720
Correlation of Monthly Air-Temperature Anomalies of Selected Poles with those of Other Places. L. W. Pollak 721
Temperature Effects at Different Heights in the Air in Relation to Sunspots. S. Hanzlik 722
Variation of Soil Temperature below Turf. H. L. Wright.................... 725
Discontinuities in the Course of Meteorological Phenomena. H. Arctowski. . 734
Meteorological Equator. O. Tetens 735
Atmospheric Transmission with an Overcast Sky of Mean Density. W. Smosarski.................... 1126
Influence of the Surface of the Ground on the Light in the Earth's Atmosphere. A. Ångström 1127
Measurement of Visibility at Night. W. E. K. Middleton.................... 1535
Temperature of the Lower Atmosphere of the Earth. E. O. Hulburt........ 1538
Use of Equivalent Temperature in Official Weather Practice. L. Aujeszky. . 1541
Radiation Properties of Snow Layers. N. N. Kalitin.................... 1544
Infra-Red Radiation of the Atmosphere. J. Devaux 1545
Mean Temperatures for Latitude Belts from Solar Radiation. R. Spitaler . . . 1875
Nocturnal Atmospheric Radiation at Poona. K. R. Ramanathan and B. N. Desai.................... 1905
Variations in Atmospheric Absorption. G. Armellini and Gabriella Conti. . . 1906
Solar Radiation as a Meteorological Factor. H. H. Kimball 2318
Atmospheric Optical Measurements in Ilmenau. C. Jensen 2321
Theory of Extremely High Lapse Rates of Temperature near the Ground. S. L. Malurkar and L. A. Ramdas.................... 2326
Numerically Rigid Conception of the Laplace-Oriani Statement. K. Koziel. . 2804
Transparency of the Lower Atmosphere. H. Buisson, C. Jausseran and P. Rouard 3162
Radiation and Absorption in the Atmosphere. D. Brunt 3163
Measurements of Ultra-Violet Solar Radiation. E. Pettit 3599
Periodicity of Mean Annual Temperature in Relation to Sunspots. G. Viola 3600
Use of Cadmium Cells in Measurement of Atmospheric Transparency. U. Chorus 3601
Transparency of the Pure Atmosphere. J. Duclaux and M. Hugon 3602
Transparency of Air. P. Chofardet 3603
Nocturnal Transmission Coefficient of the Atmosphere of Mallorca in the Winter, 1930–31. K. Graff 3604
Lunar Diurnal Variation of Atmospheric Temperature at Batavia 1866–1928. S. Chapman 4144
Visual Range of Lights at Night. M. G. Bennett 4830
Variations of Atmospheric Absorption. G. Rougier 4831
Transmission of Light through Cloud Particles. D. Nukiyama and A. Kobayasi 4920
See also 718 *under* 1; 728, 731, 3175 *under* 3; 723, 724, 1895, 3160, 3176, 4147, 4839 *under* 5; 4982 *under* 6; 1540 *under* 7.

3. Dynamical Meteorology (Pressure, Wind, Turbulence, Weather Maps and Forecasting).

Results of the Continuous Record of Atmospherics. J. Asakura 544
Correlation of Atmospherics with Thunderstorms. A. Kimpara 545
Thermal Cyclogenesis by Superposed Stratospheric Pressure Changes. R. Becker 719
World-Wide Oscillations of the Atmosphere. S. Chapman, S. K. Pramanik and J. Topping 728
Theory of Turbulent Motion in the Atmosphere. E. L. Davies and O. G. Sutton 730
Wind Structure near the Ground and its Relation to Temperature Gradient. G. S. P. Heywood.................... 731

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Meteorology, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Forecasting the Drift of Symmetrical Centres of High and Low Pressure. R. Bilancini ... 736
Theory of Cyclones and Anticyclones. J. M. Angervo ... 737
Periodic and Non-Periodic Pressure Oscillations on Tropical Synchronous Pressure Charts. P. Heidke ... 740
Periodicity of Air-Pressure. K. Stumpff ... 741
Atmospheric Radioactivity and Weather. K. C. Wang ... 1129
Modern Theories on the Origin and Structure of Cyclones. C. Fabris ... 1130
General Circulation of the Atmosphere. C. K. M. Douglas ... 1133
Types of Atmospheric Circulation in the Temperate Zones. F. Baur ... 1135
Effect of Varying Trade Winds on Gulf Stream Temperatures. C. F. Brooks ... 1136
Quantitative Hydrometeorology. A. Gião ... 1542
Wave-Length of Air Waves. B. Haurwitz ... 1543, 4835
Seasonal Weather Forecasting. C. W. B. Normand ... 1878
Solar Activity and Atmospheric Changes. H. H. Clayton ... 2319
Theory of Eddy Diffusion in the Atmosphere. O. G. Sutton ... 2322
Rôle of Regular Daily Pressure Oscillation in the Region of the Whole Atmospheric Circulation. E. Korselt ... 2324
Lunar Atmospheric Tide at Bombay, 1873–1922. S. K. Pramanik ... 2327
Meteorological Cycles. F. Gun ... 2753
Energy Due to the Distribution of Pressure in a Typhoon Area. Y. Horiguti 2754
Ice Formation and Related Problems in Hydrology. M. Bossolasco ... 2755
Barometric Gradients and Earthquakes. W. Inouye and K. Hasegawa ... 2776
Formation of a Secondary Minimum from a V-Shaped Depression or an Independent Anticyclone from a Wedge of High Pressure. J. M. Angervo 3167
Dependence of Turbulence Coefficient on Vertical Temperature Distribution. H. Ertel ... 3168
Atmospheric Circulation. H. Ertel ... 3169
Atmospheric Circulation. Maria Lombardini ... 3170
Heat and Humidity Interchange above Lake Constance. R. Marquardt ... 3175
Cyclones and Microseisms. E. Gherzi ... 3182
Structure of Wind over Level Country. M. A. Giblett and Others ... 3608
Kinematography of Isobaric Centres. G. Debebant ... 3610
Ventilation Factor. M. Robitzsch ... 3611
Surface Convection and Variation of Temperature near a Hot Surface. L. A. Ramdas and S. L. Malurkar ... 3812
Resonance Theory of Semidiurnal Atmospheric Oscillations. G. I. Taylor .. 4145
Application of Fjeldstad's Method to the Theory of Ocean Currents Produced by Wind. K. Hidaka ... 4161
Exploration of Atmospheric Disturbances by Sounding Balloons. J. Bjerknes 4832
Calculation of the Paths of Two Recurving Low-Pressure Areas. J. M. Angervo 4833
Variations of Tropospheric Energy Due to Stratospheric Pressure Oscillations. H. Ertel ... 4834
Relation between Pressure and Wind. T. Hesselberg ... 4836
See also 734, 1541, 4144 *under* 2; 4141 *under* 4; 727, 4147 *under* 5; 1540 *under* 7.

4. Rain, Snow, Dew, Cloud, Fog, Moisture, Dust.

Rate of Charging of a Stratus Cloud. H. G. Müller ... 542
Activity of a Large Town as a Source of Atmospheric Pollution. H. Lettau .. 712
Humidity Measurements in the Slip Stream of Flying Aircraft. D. C. Rose 742
Usefulness of Long-Period Rainfall Observations for a Given Area. E. Mathias 743
Crystallisation of Water Vapour from the Air. G. Stüve ... 744
Observations of a Waterspout. A. Wigand ... 748
Great Dust Storm of April, 1928, in S.E. Europe. E. Stenz ... 749
Experimental Investigation of Vortices. J. Letzmann ... 753
Dust Content of the Atmosphere. H. H. Kimball and I. F. Hand ... 1123
Forms of Stratified Cloud. G. T. Walker ... 1132
Charged and Uncharged Nuclei in the Air. J. Scholz ... 1317
Deformation and Breaking of Water Drops in Strong Electric Fields. W. A. Macky ... 1318
Formation of Cirrus Cloudlets at the Seat of Pilot Balloons at Great Heights in the Tropics. E. Huhlbrodt ... 1539
Correlation Between Frost and the Preceding Meteorological Conditions. B. Ali and S. N. Naqvi ... 1877
Forms of Stratified Clouds. A. C. Phillips and G. T. Walker ... 1880

Meteorology, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Relative Humidity in Italy. G. Viola 2325
Law of the Wet- and Dry-Bulb Hygrometer from 40° to 100° C. J. H. Awbery and E. Griffiths 2493
Electrical Method of Determining the Dew Point, Applicable to Thermal Machines. P. le Rolland and T. T. Lou 2494
Evaporation from Lakes and Reservoirs. C. E. Grunsky 2751
Measurements of the Size and Number of Cloud Drops for the Study of the Coagulation of Non-Homogeneous Clouds. W. Findeisen 3171
Height and Colour Distribution of Mother-of-Pearl Clouds. C. Störmer 3172
Residual-Mass Percentage Rainfall Records for the British Isles. A. A. Barnes 3173
Artificial Dissipation of Fog. P. Gamba 3609
Radioactivity of Atmospheric Precipitates. J. A. Priebsch 3783
Conception of Relative Humidity at High Temperatures. H. Ebert 3820
Visibility with Saturated Air. W. H. Pick 4140
Occurrence of Fog with Unsaturated Air. S. E. Ashmore 4140
Visibility at Sea. W. H. Pick 4141
Size and Size Distribution of Fog Particles. H. G. Houghton 4142
Flow of Subterranean Water. K. Kitagawa 4728
Flow of Liquids through Porous Media under Gravity. R. D. Wyckoff, H. G. Botset and M. Muskat 4729
Capillary Flow Through an Ideal Uniform Soil. W. O. Smith 4730
Correlation Between the Amounts of Cooling of a Dry and a Damp Air Mass. M. Robitzsch 4838
See also 1544 under 2; 1542, 3175 *under* 3.

5. Climatology.

Duration of the Actual Solar Period. H. Mémery 364
Main Characteristics of Yearly Temperature Changes. O. V. Johansson 723
Year to Year Variation of Temperature. K. F. Wasserfall 724
Thermal Structure of Normal and Abnormal Months. E. Rubinstein 727
Evidence for Increasing Dryness of the Earth. W. Halbfass 745
Gulf Stream and Weather. J. W. Sandström 746
Problem of the Gulf Stream. V. W. Ekman 747
Further Deductions from the Theory of the Symmetry Point. L. Weickmann 1131
Chronology of the Ice Ages. R. Spitaler 1895
Solar Radiation and Temperature Conditions During the Ice Ages. R. Spitaler 3160
Solar Radiation as a Meteorological Factor. H. H. Kimball 3161
Late Winter and Late Summer on the Earth. R. Spitaler 3176
Performance Test in Rainfall Statistics. S. R. Savur 3607
Antarctic Meteorology. E. Kidson 4147
Soil Physics in Relation to Meteorology. B. A. Keen 4149
Summer Temperature Curve During the Ice Age. R. Spitaler 4839
See also 1133, 1135, 1136 *under* 3; 4837 *under* 7.

6. Optical Phenomena (Aurora, Night Sky, Corona, Halo, etc.).

Luminous Phenomena Accompanying Earthquakes. T. Terada 353
Light of the Night Sky. J. Kaplan 547
Terrestrial and Solar Coronæ and their Relation to Cosmic Phenomena. L. Vegard 762
Problem of the Aurora. C. Störmer 1325
Synthesis of the Aurora. A. Dauvillier 1326
Emission Bands of the Polar Aurora in the Spectrum of the Night Sky. J. Dufay 1327
Morning and Evening Colorations of the Clouds. P. Barreca 1879
Photoelectric Visibility Measurements. L. W. Pollak and W. Gerlich 1924
Theory of the Polar Aurora. A. Dauvillier 2067
Application of the Optics of Scattering Media to the Illumination of the Atmosphere. P. Gruner 3219, 4143
Investigations of the Aurora Borealis at Nordlys Observatory, Tromsø, 1929–1930. L. Harang and E. Tonsberg 3381
Distribution of Brightness of the Sky with Full Moon. K. Graff 3605
Optical Phenomena during Twilight at Mallorca. K. Graff 3606
Emission of the Auroral Green Light in the Night Sky. M. Kimura 3753
Emission Bands and Rays in the Night Sky Spectrum. J. Dufay 3754

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Meteorology, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Visual Range of Lights at Night. M. G. Bennett 4830
Long-Wave Part of the Visible Spectrum of Light from the Night Sky. L. A. Sommer 4982
Auroræ at a Height of Less than 80 Kilometres. L. Harang and W. Bauer .. 5157
See also 57, 187 *under* 1; 3172 *under* 4.

7. Meteorological Instruments.

Barometer Calibration with Self-Acting and Registering Arrangement for Pressure and Suction in any Intervals. W. Grundmann 291
Radio Tracking of Meteorological Balloons. W. R. Blair and H. M. Lewis .. 349
Alt Electric Light Spectral Actinometer System. H. Goldschmidt and R. Fleischer.......... 350
Sensitive Direct-Reading Mercury Manometer. H. W. Melville 671
Improved Form of Michelson-Marten Bimetal Actinometer. W. Marten.... 713
Registration of Radiation from Sun and Sky with Cuprous Oxide Cells. A. Ångström 714
Transparency to Radiation of Moist Frosted Glass. A. Ångström 715
Sun Orientator. W. H. Connell 716
Anemometer Diagrams. M. J. Holtzmann 729
Increase in Height Attainable by Sounding Balloons. E. Frankenberger.... 738
Ascent of Sounding Balloons. H. Hergesell 739
Instruments for Sounding the Lower Layers of the Atmosphere. G. Chatterjee 1134
Visual Signalling Meteorograph. J. Patterson 1536
Improved Method of Sounding the Lower Layers of the Atmosphere. G. Chatterjee 1537
Method of Radio Testing and its Application to the Exploration of the Higher Atmospheric Levels in the Polar Regions. P. Moltchanoff 1540
New Wind Measurer. J. W. Sandström 1881
Evaporation and Heat Transfer in a Laminar Gas Stream at Constant Velocity, with Application to the Assmann Psychrometer. A. Svensson 2028
Pyrheliometer Adapted as Solarimeter. L. Gorczynski 2320
Theory of the Psychrometer. M. Robitzsch 2492
Rational Theory of the Cup Anemometer. C. F. Marvin 2752
Fuess-Robitzsch Bimetal Actinometer. M. Robitzsch 3158
New Upper-Air Pressure Indicator. A. K. Das 3165
Inexpensive Upper-Air Temperature Indicator. A. K. Das, B. B. Roy and D. N. Dasgupta 3166
Psychrometer Constant. M. Robitzsch 3174
Bolometers, Thermopiles and Mirrors used in Direction-Finding by Infra-Red Rays. G. Gresky.......... 3814
New Hair-Type Humidity Control. M. C. Marsh 3819
Lag of the Marine Barometer. T. Sano 4146
Thermoelectric Methods of Humidity Measurement. L. Kettenacker 4424
Source of Error in Measuring Radiation on a Horizontal Surface. W. E. K. Middleton.......... 4829
Integrators of Wind Run, Wind Direction and Vectorial Wind Displacement over Any Period of Time. W. Grundmann 4837
Absorptive Power of Blacks and Whites of Radiometers. E. Hasché.......... 5082
See also 1545, 1905 *under* 2; 3608 *under* 3; 742, 1317, 2493, 4142 *under* 4.

8. Unclassified.

Estimation of Heights Reached by Air-Waves which Descend in Zones of Abnormal Audibility. F. J. Whipple 160
Influence of Atmospheric Conditions upon the Audibility of Sound Signals. B. R. Hubbard 161
Effect of Humidity upon Absorption of Sound in a Room. Determination of Coefficients of Absorption. V. O. Knudsen 162
Probability of Multiple Periods in Meteorological Phenomena. A. Schmidt .. 733
Astronomical Conditions in the Balearic Islands. K. Graff 765
Effects Produced by Motion on the Earth's Surface. F. M. Exner 141
Lunar Atmospheric Tide at Bombay, 1873-1922. S. K. Pramanik.......... 2327
Velocity of Sound in the Stratosphere. B. Gutenberg 2508
Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the Gjøa 1903-1904, under the Conduct of Roald Amundsen 3178

Nebulæ.

1. Galactic.
2. Extra-Galactic.

1. Galactic.

Abstract Nos.

Influence of a Secular Decrease of Mass on the Dynamics of Star Systems. K. Pilowski 62
Possible Origin of Diffuse Nebulæ and of Interstellar Matter. B. Vorontsov-Velyaminov 72
Luminosity of Planetary Nebulæ and Stellar Temperatures. H. Zanstra 377
Dark Nebula near θ Ophiuchi. R. Müller 1162
Dark Nebula Surrounding ρ Ophiuchi. R. Müller 1920
Analysis of Star Counts. B. J. Bok 2347
Distant Universes. C. S. Beals 3154
Origin and Evolution of Stars and Amorphous Nebulæ According to Dualistic Cosmogony. E. Belot 3204
Periods and Light Curves of 32 Variables in Globular Clusters, N.G.C. 362, 6121 and 6397. Helen B. Sawyer 3670
Photometric Observations with the Large Refractor at Vienna. C. Wirtz 3671
Dark Nebula Near ξ Ophiuchi. R. Müller 4203
General Catalogue of the Radial Velocities of Stars, Nebulæ and Clusters. J. H. Moore 4870
Hydrogen Emission in Gaseous Nebulæ. G. Cillié 4890

2. Extra-Galactic.

Classification by Shape of Extra-Galactic Nebulæ. Coma-Virgo Cluster. A. Machiels 769
Beyond the Milky Way. J. Jeans 772
Recession of Extra-Galactic Nebulæ. A. S. Eddington 1564
Distribution of Extra-Galactic Nebulæ. E. P. Hubble 2799
Cause of the Recession of the Nebulæ. M. S. Eigenson 3597
Photometric Survey of Nearer Extra-Galactic Nebulæ. H. Shapley and Adelaide Ames 3672
Formation of Spiral Arms. B. M. Peek 3673
Bright External Galaxies. H. Shapley and Adelaide Ames 4887
Nebulous Objects in Messier 31 Provisionally Identified as Globular Clusters. E. Hubble 4888
Intensities of Nebular Lines and Mean Lives of Atoms Emitting Them. A. F. Stevenson 4891
Law of Force in Spiral Nebulæ. S. G. Hacker 4892

Oscillations (Electric).

1. Production.
2. Measurement of Frequency.
3. Ionic Oscillations.
4. Rectification.
5. Applications.
6. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Crystal Rectification, *see* Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids (No. 7).
Piezoelectric Oscillations, *see* Piezoelectricity (No. 2).

1. Production.

Steel Oscillator of Pure Phase with Reaction Coupling. C. H. Becker 221
Falling Characteristic of Oscillating Crystals. F. Seidl 222
Excitation of Very H.F. Oscillations by Spark Methods. K. Haupt 586
Tone Correction and Electric Music. F. Trautwein 3363
Valve Oscillators Operating Near the Limit of Maintenance of Oscillations. Y. Rocard 3425
Chirotherm Valve Oscillator for Surgical Work 3463
Production of H.F. Currents by a Mercury Arc. B. D. H. Watters 4582
Simple Detector for Stationary Electric Waves. R. Ramshorn 4588
Experimental Studies of Vacuum Tubes at Extremely High Voltages. A. Tuve 5183
See also 4583, 4587 *under* 3.

Oscillations (Electric), *continued.*

2. Measurement of Frequency.

Abstract Nos.

Hull's Magnetron. L. Pincherle 2110
Frequency Multiplication by the Use of a Condenser with Rochelle Salt Dielectric. V. Wologdin 2572
Kathode-Ray Frequency Multiplier. N. C. Jamison 3426
Characteristic Oscillations of Ionised Gases According to Wave Mechanics. J. J. Placinteanu 3428
Source of Error in the Capillary-Wave Method of Frequency Measurement. M. Katalinić 3429
Characteristic Electrical Vibrations of Rod-Shaped Conductors. K. F. Lindman 3431
Frequency Measurement with a Kathode-Ray Oscillograph. L. A. Wood 4591
Electrical Vibrations of Rod-Shaped Conductors. E. Hallén 5239
See also 221, 4588 *under* 1.

3. Ionic Oscillations.

Generation of Electron Oscillations of the Barkhausen-Kurz Type. W. J. Kalinin 587
Ionised Gases and the Action of Positive Grid Valves. T. V. Ionescu 1380
Oscillations in Positive Grid Valves. A. Rostagni 1381
Ultra-Short Electromagnetic Waves. G. Potapenko 2569, 4584, 4585
Electronic Oscillations of Barkhausen and Kurz. A. Rostagni 2570
Barkhausen-Kurz Effect from the Point of View of Wave Mechanics. K. Umeda 2571
H.F. Oscillations Made Visible by Electrodeless Glow Discharge. F. Herold.. 3922
Plasma Oscillations and Selective Optical Reflection of Metals. M. Steenbeck 3924
Absorption of Short Electric Waves in Ionised Gases: Attempt to Prove the Existence of Long-Wave Transitions in the Spectrum of the Hydrogen Atom. H. Klumb 4291
Ultra H.F. Oscillation of the Magnetostatic Valve. W. Dehlinger 4583
Influence of Gases on Barkhausen Oscillations. H. Rindfleisch 4586
Production of Undamped Oscillations ($\lambda = 0\cdot1$ m.) by Back-Coupling. Part I. W. Kroebel 4587
See also 2110 *under* 2.

4. Rectification.

Electrolytic Valve Action. Part II. Oxide Layer of Sb, Bi, W, Zr, Al, Zn, Mg. Part III. Dielectric Constants of the Protective Al_2O_3 Layer. Part IV. Flow Mechanism in the Protective Layers of Valve Metals. A. Güntherschulze and H. Betz 666, 3060
Static Conversion of D.C. into A.C. M. Boella 2111
Rectifier Circuits for Small A.C. Measurements. J. A. Darbyshire 3452
Electrolytic Valve Action and Electrolytic Rectifiers. E. Newbery 4713

5. Applications.

Production of High-Speed Light Ions without the Use of High Voltages. E. O. Lawrence and M. S. Livingston 3408
Neon-Lamp Method for the Measurement and Registration of Photoelectric and Other Effects. A. Stäger 3418, 3419
Infra-Red Oscillations and Dielectric Losses. M. Czerny and W. Schottky ... 5138

6. Unclassified.

Direct Crystal Control for Ultra-Short Waves. H. Straubel 1736
Measurement of Radiation Pressure on Resonators in an Electromagnetic Field. K. Fritz 1737
Behaviour of Electric Waves in Passage Through an Ionised Gas. W. Hasselbeck 2112
Theory of Rapidly Vibrating Charges. G. Beck 2997
New Algebraic Representation of A.C. and All Other Oscillatory Phenomena. A. Blondel 3430
Radio Transmission Problems Treated by Phase Integral Methods. T. L. Eckersley 4589
Synchronisation of Radio Stations. H. Abraham 4590
Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in Material Media. L. Brillouin 5237

Photochemistry (including Photography).

1. General.
2. Photography:
   - (*a*) Theory.
   - (*b*) Contrast.
   - (*c*) Development, Fixation, Reduction, Intensification, Toning, Washing, Drying.
   - (*d*) Sensitivity, Sensitisation, Desensitisation, Sensitive Material, Latent Image and Print-Out Effect.
   - (*e*) Colour Photography and Kinematography.
   - (*f*) Emulsions and Emulsion Processes.

2. Photography (*contd.*):
   - (*g*) Applications. Industrial Reproduction.
   - (*h*) Apparatus, Instruments and Photographic Light Sources.
   - (*i*) Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Becquerel Effect, *see* Photoelectricity. (No. 5).
Photovoltaic Cells, *see* Photoelectricity (No. 5).
X-Ray Photography, *see* X-Rays (No. 4).

1. General.

Abstract Nos.

Molecular Spectra in Relation to Photochemical Change: "Introductory Paper," by R. Mecke; "Photochemical Ozone Equilibrium in the Atmosphere," by R. Mecke; "Ultra-Violet Absorption Spectra of Acetylene and Formaldehyde," by G. Herzberg; "Absorption Spectra and the Optical Dissociation of Hydrides of the Oxygen Group," by C. F. Goodeve and N. O. Stein; "Photochemical Properties of the Carbonyl Group," by F. W. Kirkbride and R. G. W. Norrish.......... 258

Photochemical Kinetics in Gaseous Systems: "Introductory Address," by M. Bodenstein; "Chlorknallgas," by M. Bodenstein; "Reaction between H_2 and O_2 under the Influence of Photochemically Produced H-Atoms and the Relationship of its Mechanism to that of the Burning of Detonating Gas at High Temperatures," by W. Frankenburger and H. Klinkhardt; "Photochemical Union of Hydrogen and Chlorine at Low Pressures," by J. B. Bateman and H. C. Craggs; "Photosensitised Decomposition of Nitrogen Trichloride and the Induction Period of the Hydrogen-Chlorine Reaction," by J. G. A. Griffiths and R. G. W. Norrish; "Photosensitised Formation of Hydrogen Peroxide in the System Hydrogen-Oxygen Chlorine," by R. G. W. Norrish; "Photochemistry of Mixtures of Chlorine, Oxygen and Carbon Monoxide," by G. K. Rollefson; "Mechanism of the Photochemical Oxidation of Gaseous Alkyl Halides," by J. R. Bates and R. Spence; "Comparison of the Efficiency of Photochemical Reactions and Similar Reactions produced by Gaseous Ions," by G. R. Gedye; "Phototropic and Photochemical Changes of some Camphor Derivatives in Solution," by B. K. Singh and B. Shaduri.......... 258

Photosynthesis: "Introductory Address," by E. C. C. Baly; "Application of the Photochemical Equivalent Law to Vital Processes," by O. Warburg; "Photosynthesis in Tropical Sunlight," by N. R. Dhar, G. Rao and A. Ram; "Measurement of Ultra-Violet Radiation, Especially of the Physiologically Active Ultra-Violet (which produces Erythema) by Means of the Photochemical Formation of Triphenylmethane Dyestuffs from the Leuco Compounds," by E. Weyde and W. Frankenburger.......... 258

Photochemical Changes in Liquid and Solid Systems: "Introductory Paper," Remarks on Simple Photochemical Phenomena," by A. Berthoud; "Photochemical Temperature Effect," by K. W. Young and D. W. G. Style; "Acceleration of the Electrodeposition of Hydrogen and Oxygen by Light of Short Wave-Length," by F. P. Bowden; "Photochemical Decomposition of Chlorine Dioxide in Carbon Tetra-chlorine," by Y. Nagai and C. F. Goodeve; "Photochemical Reaction between Iodine and Potassium Oxalate in Aqueous Solution," by A. J. Allmand and K. W. Young; "Comparative Study of the Photographic Process in Different Experimental Conditions," by J. Eggert; "Latent Photographic Image—New Methods of Investigation and Results," by F. Weigert; "Sensitisations of the First and Second Types," by F. Weigert.......... 258

Significance of Oxidation-Reduction Potentials of Dyestuffs for Photographic and Photochemical Systems. A. Steigmann.......... 259

Photochemical Oxidation of Sulphur. R. Dubrisay and R. Pallu.......... 260

Velocity of Unimolecular Reaction. A. Ganguli.......... 268

Mechanism of Chemical Change. Part II. Catalysis of the Mutarotation of Beryllium Benzoylcamphor. Part III. Mutarotation of Aluminium Benzoylcamphor. T. M. Lowry and R. C. Traill.......... 269

Spectral Distribution of the Change in the Dielectric Constant Produced by Light in Thin Layers of ZnSCu-Phosphors. F. Breunig.......... 1316

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Photochemistry (including Photography), *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Photoelectric Effect in a High-Resistance Layer and the Hallwachs Effect. E. Perucca and R. Deaglio 1363
Photochemical Kinetics of Chlorine-Hydrogen Mixtures. E. Hertel 1445
Photolysis of Potassium Ferrioxalate Solutions. Part III. A. J. Allmand and K. W. Young 1446
Photolysis of Alkyl Iodides. G. Emschwiller 1447
Adsorption of Organic Materials to the Silver Halides. S. E. Sheppard, R. H. Lambert and R. L. Keenan 2160
Atomic Hydrogen. Part III. Mercury Hydride. A. Klemenc and F. Patat .. 2180
Ultra-Violet Absorption and Chemical Reactivity of Certain Classes of Organic Compounds. Pauline Ramart-Lucas and J. Hoch 2181
Photochemical Polymerisation of Acetylene. S. C. Lind and R. Livingston .. 2182
Photochemical Polymerisation of Cyanogen. T. R. Hogness and L. S. Ts'ai.. 2183
Triatomic Halogen Molecules in Photochemical Reactions. G. K. Rollefson and H. Eyring 2184
Relation between Extinction of Fluorescence and Retardation of Photochemical Reactions. K. Weber 2185
Sensitised Photochemical Ozone Formation by Zinc Oxide. G. Jung and E. Kunau 2186
Spectrum and Photochemical Decomposition of Chlorine Monoxide. W. Finkelnburg, H. J. Schumacher and G. Stieger 2187
Temperature Coefficient of the Photochemical Formation of Hydrogen Chloride. E. Hertel 2188
Band Spectroscopy and Photochemistry. R. Mecke 2423
Photochemical Decomposition of Chloroform. D. G. Hill 2634
Photosynthesis in Tropical Sunlight. A. R. Rajvansi and N. R. Dhar 2635
Photosensitised Decomposition of Nitrogen Trichloride. Part II. Effects of Surface and Inert Gases and the Mechanism of Reaction. J. G. A. Griffiths and R. G. W. Norrish 2636
Action of Light on Mixtures of Ozone and Chlorine. Part II. Results with High Ozone Concentrations. A. J. Allmand and J. W. T. Spinks 2637
Attempt to Activate Adsorbed Mercury Atoms by Ultra-Violet Light. L. H. Reyerson 2638
Photochemical Reaction of Carbon Monoxide with Ammonia and with Amines. H. J. Emeléus 2639
Radiation Hypothesis of Chemical Reactions and the Concept of Threshold Wave-Length. G. G. Rao and N. R. Dhar 2640
Photochemistry of Crystal-Structure Imperfections. A. Smekal 2722
Photodichroism and Photoanisotropy. Part XI. Production of Photodichroitic Mirrors. F. Weigert and F. Stiebel 2816
Light-Sensitive Surface Films. F. Weigert and E. Eberius 2817, 4267
Photosensitised Explosion of Hydrogen and Oxygen by Chlorine. R. G. W. Norrish 3037
Lattice Energy and Photochemical Decomposition of Silver Halides. S. E. Sheppard and W. Vanselow 3038
Hydrazine Formation in the Synthesis and Decomposition of Ammonia. G. R. Gedye, T. E. Allibone and E. K. Rideal 3487
Quantum Yield of the Photochemical Decomposition of Diazoacetic Ester. E. Wolf 3490
Photo-Decomposition of Chlorine Dioxide Solutions. E. J. Bowen and W. M. Cheung 3491
Absorption Spectra and Dissociation Products of Triatomic Molecules. M. Kimura 3739
Primary Photochemical Processes. Part I. Decomposition of Formaldehyde. R. G. W. Norrish and F. W. Kirkbride 3975
Photochemical Decomposition of Ammonia. E. O. Wiig and G. B. Kistiakowsky 3976
Hallwachs Effect in Divalent Elements. A. Pochettino 3979
Intensification of Pre-Dissociation by Collision and Beer's Law. V. Kondratiew and L. Polak 4295
Reactions of Alcoholic Crystal Violet Leuco-Cyanide Solutions in the Light and in the Dark. Edith Weyde, W. Frankenburger and W. Zimmermann 4672
Photochemical Decomposition of Ozone in Red and in Ultra-Violet Light. H. J. Schumacher and U. Beretta 4673
Action of Light upon Sulphite Solutions. F. Haber and O. H. Wansbrough-Jones 4674

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Photochemistry (including Photography), *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Photochemical Decomposition of Organic Anions and Free Acids in Ultra-Violet Light. L. Farkas and O. H. Wansbrough-Jones 4675
Quantum Yield in the Photochemical Decomposition of Gaseous Hydrazine. R. R. Wenner and A. O. Beckman 4676
Photolysis of Hydrogen Peroxide in Aqueous Solution. L. J. Heidt 4677
Photochemical Mercury-Sensitised Reactions between Hydrogen, Oxygen and Carbon Monoxide. M. Barak and H. S. Taylor 4678
Photochemical Formation of Phosgene at Low Pressures. E. Warming 4679
Actions of X-Rays on Ferrous Sulphate Solutions. N. A. Shishacow 4680
Apparatus for Quantum Yields of Gas Reactions by Actinometry. G. S. Forbes, G. B. Kistiakowsky and L. J. Heidt 5346
Quantum Yield in Photochemical Decomposition of Alkyl Halides. W. West and Beatrice Paul 5347

2. Photography.

(*a*) *Theory.*

New Equation for the Rate of Formation of the Photographic Latent Image. J. M. Blair and P. A. Leighton 4270
See also 4269 *under* 2 (*d*).

(*c*) *Development, Fixation, Reduction, Intensification, Toning, Washing, Drying.*

Isolation of Nuclei by Developers. Lüppo-Cramer 99
Reduction of Photographic Plate Graininess. F. E. Wright 107
Photographic Unit of Intensity 825
Development of Fine-Grain Images. A. Lumière and A. Seyewetz 4271
Borax Developer for Kinematograph Film. A. M. Gundelfinger 4943
Measurement of Graininess. S. D. Threadgold 4944
See also 4942 *under* 2 (*d*).

(*d*) *Sensitivity, Sensitisation, Desensitisation, Sensitive Material, Latent Image and Print-Out Effect.*

Photodichroism and Photoanisotropy. Photographic Investigations with Polarised Light. Parts I and II. F. Weigert and F. Stiebel 89
Photography in the Infra-Red. R. Mecke 100
Desensitisation with Uranyl Formate and Potassium Ferrioxalate. E. Baur 102
Villard Effect. H. Arens and J. Eggert 103
Solarisation. Part V. Latent Image in the Region of Solarisation with Physical Development. H. Arens 104
Relative Masses of Photo-Silver. S. E. Sheppard 105
Photoelectric Photometry. E. Gambetta 110
Photometric Consequences of the Growth of the Latent Image. P. C. Keenan 414
Methods of Representing Photographic Sensitivity. R. Davis and G. K. Neeland 415
Relative Sensitivity of Photographic Plates for Spectral Colours. W. Weizel and F. Gössler 827
Development of the Solarised Latent Image. A. P. H. Trivelli and E. C. Jensen 829
Intensifying Action of Hydrogen Peroxide and Organic Peroxides on the Latent Photographic Image. C. E. Barnes, W. R. Whitehorne and W. A. Lawrance 830
Blackening of Photographic Plates by Positive Ions of the Alkali Metals. K. T. Bainbridge 831
Photographic Action of α-, β- and γ-Rays on Plates and Films Previously Treated with Chromic Acid and Pinakryptol Yellow. H. Wambacher 832
Effective Apparent Wave-Length: Extension of Wien's Law to Receivers of Non-Uniform Sensitiveness. P. Rossier 1149
Variation of Photographic Sensitivity with Different Light Sources. R. Davis and G. K. Neeland 1202
Increase of Sensitivity of Plates for the Infra-Red by Warming. O. Bartelt 1203
Resolving Power of Photographic Layers. H. Frieser 1204
Fading of the Latent Image by Exposure to α-Particles. Marietta Blau 1205
Elementary Photochemical Process in Simple Crystals and the Electrical Detection of the Latent Image. R. Hilsch and R. W. Pohl 1206
Obtaining Fine Grain Negative Images by Development. A. Lumière and A. Seyewitz 1207
Micelle Theory of the Latent Image. Part II. F. Weigert 1603

Photochemistry (including Photography), *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Sensitisation by Desensitisers. Parts II and III. Lüppo-Cramer 1604
Precautions in Practical Sensitometry. G. S. Moore 1605
Sensitometry in the Modern Film Laboratory. C. R. Keith 1606
Photographic Activity of Slow Kathode Rays. V. Weidner 1951
Optical Sensitisation in Photography. W. D. Bancroft, J. W. Ackerman and Catharine A. Gallagher 1952
Infra-Red Photography. H. Willenberg 2822
Remarkable Sensitisation. Lüppo-Cramer 2823
Hypersensitisation: Part I. Influence of Silver Ions on Sensitivity of Panchromatic Plates. Part II. Influence of Hydrogen Peroxide. J. I. Bokinik 3240
Desensitisers, Anti-Oxygens and Anti-Fluorescent Agents. E. Bauer 3242
Photosensitising Action of Colourless Fluorescent Substances on the Flocculation of Colloidal Solutions. J. Bouchard 3243
Influence of Ag- and H-Ion Concentrations on the Sensitivity of Photographic Emulsions. B. H. Carroll and D. Hubbard 3719
Ultramicroscopic Observations with Photosensitive Crystals. Part I. K. Schaum and F. Kolb 4102
Silver Grain Theory of the Latent Image. Part I. Critical Grain Size. W. Reinders and L. Hamburger 4268
Latent Image and Physical Development. Part II. H. Arens 4269
Correction of Lenses for Photography in the Infra-Red. H. W. Lee 4927
Standardisation of Photographic Negative Materials. R. Luther 4942
Sensitisation of Ordinary Photographic Plates to Wave-Lengths below 2500 Å. A. J. Allen and R. G. Franklin 4946
Simplified Method of Preparing Schumann Plates. J. J. Hopfield and E. T. S. Appleyard 4947
Destruction of the Latent Image with Monochromatic Light. J. Narbutt 4950
Infra-Red Photography. G. Mönch and H. Willenberg 4952
Theory of Fluorescence Quenching. K. Weber 4962
Absorption Distribution in Solutions Containing Two Components. K. Weber 4963
See also 258 *under* 1; 4270 *under* 2 (*a*); 1602 *under* 2 (*e*); 4945, 4951 *under* 2 (*h*).

(*e*) *Colour Photography and Kinematography.*

Etching Three-Colour Half-Tone. C. D. Hallam and R. S. Cox 108
Interference Phenomena in Lenticular Screen Films. G. Heymer 803
Four-Colour Additive Projection. A. B. Crow 824
Arc Lamps in Kinematography. T. T. Baker 1601
Preparation of Colour Photographs by Means of the Herschel Effect. Y. Kamada 1602
Motion Picture Projection from Continuously Moving Film. F. Tuttle and C. D. Reid 2391
Non-Linear Distortions in Sound Films. A. Narath 2518
Apparatus for Micro-Kinematography on 35 mm. Film. R. P. Loveland 2821
Spicer–Dufay Colour Film Process. T. T. Baker 2825
Motion-Picture Projection in Relief and Colour. H. E. Ives 3236
Polychrome Photography. F. E. Ives 3237
Kinematography of Isobaric Centres. G. Debebant 3610
High-Frequency Limitations of the Kinematograph. H. v. Schardin 4272
Origin of the Autochrome Plate. L. Gimpel 4948

(*f*) *Emulsions and Emulsion Processes.*

Photographic Emulsion: After-Ripening. B. H. Carroll and D. Hubbard 106
Highly-Dispersed Emulsions. Lüppo-Cramer 828
Silver-Ion-Gelatin Equilibrium in Photographic Emulsions. B. H. Carroll and D. Hubbard 1201
X-Ray Emulsion. O. Bloch 2399
Action of Silver Iodide Nuclei in the Production of Photographic Emulsion. Lüppo-Cramer 2827
Elimination of Atmospheric Veiling in Photography. R. Mauge 3239
Photographic Action of Electrons. R. Whiddington and J. E. Taylor 3718
Photographic Effect of Pressure. Ny Tsi-Ze and Chien Ling-Chao 3720
Analysis of Photographic Emulsions for Non-Halide Silver and Soluble Bromide. B. H. Carroll and D. Hubbard 4266
See also 259, 2817, 4267 *under* 1; 3719 *under* 2 (*d*).

(*g*) *Applications. Industrial Reproduction.*

Application of the Kinematograph to Celestial Photography. F. C. and R. C. McMath and H. S. Hulbert 366

Photochemistry (including Photography), *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Optical Method for the Determination of the Velocity of Rifle Bullets and Gun Shot. J. Taylor and R. Wark 397
Applications of the Schlieren Method of Photography. D. B. Gawthrop 826
Photographic Analysis of Explosion Flames. W. A. Bone 1024
Measurements of the Size and Number of Cloud Drops for the Study of the Coagulation of Non-Homogeneous Clouds. W. Findeisen 3171
Optical Requirements of Aerial Mapping. I. C. Gardner 3235
Photography of the Disturbance which Propagates Detonation to a Charge of Explosive. D. B. Gawthrop 3241
Relative Sensitivity of Eye and Photographic Plate for Observation of Faint Spectrum Lines. M. Minnaert 4218
Partial Solution of Integral Photography. J. de L. Saint-Genies 4264
New Method of Sound-Pulse Photography. S. Kalyanaraman 5131
See also 3239 *under* 2 (*f*); 2819, 2820 *under* 2 (*h*).

(*h*) *Apparatus, Instruments and Photographic Light Sources.*

Aberration of Photographic Objectives. W. Linnik 98
Photomicrography at 312 mμ. A. P. H. Trivelli and E. Lincke 101
Advances in Photo-Topography. O. Lacmann 109
Resolving Power of Photographic Objectives. G. v. Kujawa 404
Characteristics of the General Electric Photoflash Lamp. W. E. Forsythe and M. A. Easley 806
Falling Plate Flashometer. W. E. Forsythe and M. A. Easley 807
Iowa Eye-Movement Camera. H. H. Jasper and R. Y. Walker 816
Compact Apparatus for Microphotography. F. Hauser 818
Measurement and Indication of Atmospheric Electric Potential Gradient. C. W. Lutz 932
Testing of Coma and Errors of Colour Magnification with Photographic Objectives. A. Wetthauer 1195
Photoelectric Methods for Testing Camera Shutters. H. J. Reich and G. S. Marvin 1600
Characteristics of Panchromatic Plates. N. G. Perrakis 1607
Photographic Plates for use in Spectroscopy and Astronomy. C. E. K. Mees. 1608
Hansen's Intensity-Mark Apparatus. P. H. van Cittert 1946
Comparison of Efficiencies of Photographic Shutters by a Photoelectric Cell Method. J. S. Anderson 2398
Active Matter. G. Reboul 2454, 2885
Brock Process of Aerial Mapping. E. H. Cahill 2819
Aerial Stereo-Photographic Mapping Instruments and Methods. C. H. Birdseye 2820
Variation in the Ultra-Violet Transmission of Glasses Due to Irradiation with "Quartz" Light. R. Lassé 3211
New Bench for Testing Photographic Lenses. R. Kingslake 3227
Photographic Plates for Use in Spectroscopy and Astronomy. C. E. K. Mees 3238
Exposure Meters. J. H. Pledge 3721
Calibration of Two Photographic Plates. S. Arend 4265
Short Exposure High-Intensity Sensitometer. G. Mareschal 4273
Time of Combustion of Flashlight Powder. S. Kalyanaraman 4668
Anamorphosis and other Optical Devices. H. W. Lee 4924
Collimator Without Aberration. L. Lenouvel 4931
Wedge-Spectrograms Without Absorbing Wedges. O. E. Miller 4935
Applicability of Tungsten Vacuum Lamps to Photographic Sensitometry. W. Dziobek 4945
Calculation and Production of Ortho-Actinic Radiation. H. Bertling 4949
Measurement of the Density of a Small Spot on a Photographic Plate with a Photoelectric Apparatus. C. Jausseran 4951
Anomalous Radiographs Obtained with Semi-Conducting Cellules. G. Reboul 5043
See also 1202, 4927, 4942, 4947 *under* 2 (*d*); 1601, 2391, 2821 *under* 2 (*e*); 3239 *under* 2 (*f*); 826, 3235, 4264 *under* 2 (*g*).

(*i*) *Unclassified.*

New Phenomenon due to the Passage of a Beam of Electrons through Diaphragms. W. Seitz and G. Harig 212
Absorption of Light in Simple Crystals. R. Hilsch and R. W. Pohl 379
Photometry of a Sunspot. H. Strebel 1554
Photography of Solar Corona. B. Lyot and E. Esclangon 1559
Reflection Factors of Photographic Papers. C. Dunbar 2397
Photographic Action of Slow Electrons. R. Whiddington and J. E. Taylor .. 4263

Photoelectricity.

1. Photoelectric Emission (General Theory).
2. Photoelectric Emission (Special Substances).
3. Photoelectric Cells (Properties of).
4. Photoconductivity.
5. Becquerel Effect.
6. Applications.
7. Unclassified.
Cross-References:
Photoelectric Photometry, *see* Photometry (No. 3).
Theory of Conduction in Metals, *see* Conduction (Electric) in Solids and Liquids (No. 1).

1. Photoelectric Emission (General Theory).

Abstract Nos.
Internal and External Photoelectric Effect. H. Casimir 583
Shot Effect in Photoelectric Currents. B. A. Kingsbury 968
Photoelectric Effect of γ-Rays. H. R. Hulme 1361
Photoelectric Effect in Thin Metallic Films. W. G. Penney 1362
Atomic Photoelectric Effect in the K-Shell according to the Relativity Wave Mechanics of Dirac. F. Sauter 1364
Photoelectric Law. N. R. Campbell 1366
Interaction of Radiation and the Electron. R. D. Kleeman 1864
Photoelectric Effect. T. Sakai 2102
Plane Waves of Light. Part III. T. C. Fry 4207
Deduction of Planck's Law of Radiation from Classical Statistical Theory Without the Use of the Quantum Hypothesis. G. Schweikert 4335
Photoelectric Currents in Gases between Parallel Plates as a Function of the P.D. N. E. Bradbury 4564
Directions of Electrons Liberated by Ultra-Violet Polarised Light. A. Kraus 4570
Resemblance between the Longitudinal Asymmetry of the Classical Field of an Electron, and the Distribution of Scattered Photoelectrons. L. Simons.. 4571
Independent Photoelectric Potential. H. Teichmann 5227
Photoelectric Effect of L_{II} and L_{III} Electrons for γ-Rays. T. Muto 5228

2. Photoelectric Emission (Special Substances).

Photoelectric Properties of Cadmium, especially as Affected by Gases. H. Bomke 214
Selective Photoelectric Effect. R. Suhrmann 215
Action of Hydrogen on a Potassium Surface. S. Rijanoff 220
Use of the Point Counter in Measurements of External Photoelectric Action. H. Bauer 578
Vectorial Photoelectric Effect in Thin Films of Alkali Metals. H. E. Ives.... 584
Physico-Chemical Condition of the Metallic Surface during Selective Photoelectric Electronic Emission by Alkali Metals. R. Suhrmann 959
Photoelectric Effect from Thin Films of Alkali Metal on Silver. H. E. Ives and H. B. Briggs 961
Contact P.D. between Iron and Nickel and Their Photoelectric Work Functions. G. N. Glasoe 969
Interpretation of the Selective Photoelectric Effect from Two-Component Kathodes. A. R. Olpin 1365
Determination of the Photoelectric Threshold for Tungsten by Fowler's Method. A. H. Warner 1372
Lateral Space Distribution of X-Ray Photoelectrons. P. Kirkpatrick 1727
Photoelectric and Thermionic Emission from Cobalt. A. B. Cardwell 1728
Photoelectric Properties of Tantalum. A. B. Cardwell 1729
Photo-Thermionic Effect due to Red and Infra-Red Radiation. I. Ranzi.... 1733
External Photoelectric Effect in Triodes. Q. Majorana 2100
Field and Photoelectric Effects at External Boundary Surfaces. R. Suhrmann 2101
Red Shift of the Photo-Ionisation of Alkali Atoms by Adsorption at Negative Surfaces of Salts. J. H. de Boer and M. C. Teves 2103
Photoelectric Properties of Thin Films of Alkali Metals. S. Asao 2104
Photoelectric and Thermionic Properties of Palladium. L. A. DuBridge and W. W. Roehr 2105
Excitation Potentials of Light Metals. Part I. Lithium. H. W. B. Skinner 2453
Spectro-Photoelectric Sensitiveness of Thin Films of Alkali Metals. R. Suhrmann and H. Theissing 2562
Secondary Effects following the Primary Photoelectric Effect of Cæsium Atoms Adsorbed in Salt Films. J. H. de Boer and M. C. Teves 2989
Dependence of the Photoelectric Emission of Potassium on the Arrangement of Layers of Hydrogen and Potassium Atoms on the Surface. P. I. Lukirsky and S. Rijanoff 2991

Photoelectricity, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Electron Stream Produced by Light. H. Dember 2993
Photoelectric Effect in Semi-Conductors. L. Bergmann 2994
Effect of Surface Changes on the Photoelectric Emission of Silver and Gold. T. E. Clarke 2995
Surface Electrons. J. E. Nyrop 2996
Light Absorption and Selective Photoelectric Effect. H. Fröhlich 3424
Phosphorescent Sulphides: Influence of Collisions of the Second Kind. M. Curie 3723
Effect of Adsorbed Gases on the Photoelectric Emissivity of Iron and Platinum. A. K. Brewer 3914
Compound Photoelectric Effect of X-Rays in Light Elements. G. L. Locher 3916
Depth of Origin of Photoelectrons. H. E. Ives and H. B. Briggs 4563
Photoelectric and Thermoelectric Effect of Hydrogen-Charged Palladium-Silver and Palladium-Gold Alloys. J. Schniedermann 4566
Photoelectric Effect in Fluids: Long Wave Limit for Water. P. Görlich 4567
Photoelectric Action of Alkali Metal Surfaces. W. Kluge and E. Rupp 4568
Low Temperature H.F. Conductivity of Metals. J. C. McLennan 5168
New Photoelectric Phenomenon. Q. Majorana 5223
Photoionisation of Vapours of Anthracene and Diphenylamine. E. C. Allberry 5224
Emission of Photoelectrons from Zinc Crystals. A. Nitzsche 5230
Theory of Photoelectric Emission by Crystals. H. T. Wolff 5231
Photoelectric and Thermionic Emission from Composite Surfaces. W. B. Nottingham 5232
See also 4570 *under* 1; 3980 *under* 5.

3. Photoelectric Cells (Properties of).

Theory of Current Rectifiers. C. Wagner 195
Variations in Sensitiveness of Cuprous Oxide Cells. P. Auger and C. Lapicque 218
Ionisation in Gasfilled Photoelectric Cells. (i) The Inert Gases in Cæsium-on-Silver Photoelectric Cells, and (ii) Time-Lag in Gasfilled Photoelectric Cells. W. F. Tedham 219
Alt Electric Light Spectral Actinometer System. H. Goldschmidt and R. Fleischer 350
Photoelectric Colorimetry. H. E. Ives and E. F. Kingsbury 410
Current in Photoelectric Cells as a Function of the Frequency of Illumination. P. Fourmarier 579
Spectral Sensitivity of Cæsium Oxide Photoelectric Cell. T. F. Young and W. C. Pierce 958
Blocking-Layer Photoelectric Effect. E. Duhme 960
Photoelectric Effect in Cuprous Oxide Rectifiers. E. Perucca and R. Deaglio 962
Photoelectric Effect in Cuprous Oxide Rectifiers. O. v. Auwers and H. Kirschbaum 963
Cuprous Oxide Photoelectric Cells. L. Dubar 964
Increase of Photoelectric Current by Ionisation. P. W. Timofeev and N. S. Chlebnikow 966
Balanced Thermocouple and Filter Method of Ultra-Violet Radiometry. W. W. Coblentz, R. Stair and J. M. Hogue 991
Photoelectric Effect in a High-Resistance Layer and the Hallwachs Effect. E. Perucca and R. Deaglio 1363
Physical Model of Blocking-Layer Photoelectric Cells. F. v. Körösy and P. Selényi 1368
Temperature Dependence of the Blocking-Layer Photoelectric Effect. B. Lange 1369
Crystal Photoelectric Cell. H. Dember 1370
Highly Sensitive Vacuum Photoelectric Cells. M. C. Teves 1371
Conduction and Photoelectric Effects in Blocking Layers. W. Schottky 1704
Photoelectric Cells for Sound Films. W. Kluge 1730
Optimum Outputs of Photoelectric Devices. E. D. Wilson 1731
Experiments with Gasfilled CsOAg Photoelectric Cells. K. H. Kingdon and H. E. Thomson 1732
Thermionic Emission and Electrical Conductivity of Oxide Kathodes. A. L. Reimann and L. R. G. Treloar 1734
Effect of Red and Violet Light on Photoelectric Cells. Q. Majorana 2107
Influence of Polarised Light on Blocking-Layer Photoelectric Cells. L. Bergmann 2108
Electrical Measurement of Reflection Density. E. R. Davies 2396, 2826

Photoelectricity, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Use of Fluorescence for Photometric Measurements in the Ultra-Violet. Measurements with a Photoelectric Cell Sensitised with Sodium Salicylate. A. Chevallier and P. Dubouloz 2400
Photo-E.M.F. of Selenium. V. Brazzoduro 2559
Photoelectricity and Rectification in Cuprox Rectifiers. V. Brazzoduro 2560
Photoelectricity and Rectifiers. R. Deaglio 2561
Time-Lag in Gas Photoelectric Cells. P. Fourmarier 2564
Photoelectric Cell with Large Kathodes. R. Fleischer 3420
Photoelectric Cell Circuit. G. A. Woonton and R. G. Elson 3421
Constitution of the Oxide in Cuprous-Oxide Rectifiers and Photoelectric Cells. L. Dubar 3422
Use of Cadmium Cells in Measurement of Atmospheric Transparency. U. Chorus 3601
Photoelectric Cells with Thin-Layered Alkali Kathodes. R. Sewig 3917
Light-Sensitive Cells. F. H. Constable 3918
Blocking-Layer Selenium Cells. F. v. Körösy and P. Selényi 3919
Influence of Diffused Light on Photoelectric Measurements. T. D. Gheorghiu 3921
Hallwachs Effect in Divalent Elements. A. Pochettino 3979
Photoelectric Properties of Films of Beryllium, Aluminium, Magnesium and Thallium. H. de Laszlo 4565
Resistance Changes Produced by Magnetic Fields in Photoelectric Stop-Layer and Crystal Cells. E. Rupp 4572
Lower Limit of Sensitivity in the Potassium Cell and its Adaptation to the Photoelectric Measurement of α-Preparations. G. A. Teves 4573
Selenium Blocking-Layer Cells. L. Bergmann 4574
Cæsium-Oxygen-Silver Photoelectric Cell. C. H. Prescott, Jr., and M. J. Kelly 4575
Response of Gasfilled Photoelectric Cells to Sudden Illumination. P. Fourmarier 5225
Time-Lag in Photoelectric Cells and the Townsend Discharge. N. R. Campbell 5226
Stop-Layer Photoelectric Effect. F. Waibel and W. Schottky 5229
See also 4568 *under* 2; 580, 581, 582 *under* 6.

4. Photoconductivity.

Photo-Conductivity and Photovoltaic Effects. R. Audubert and J. Roulleau 217
Current and Voltage in Photoelectric Crystals. W. Flechsig 1367
Conduction Electrons and Photoelectrons in Insulators and Semi-Conductors. B. Gudden 1703
Conduction and Photoelectric Effects. F. Bloch 1705
Spectral Distribution of the Depolarisation Current in the Photoelectric Conductivity of Rock-Salt Irradiated with X-Rays. N. Kalabuchow and B. Fischelew 2992
Photoconductivity and Catalysts. F. H. Constable and A. F. H. Ward 3913
Photoelectric Primary Current in Insulating Crystals. K. Hecht 4569
Value of Townsend Coefficient for Ionisation by Collision at Large Plate Distances and near Atmospheric Pressure. F. H. Sanders 5209
See also 1731 *under* 3.

5. Becquerel Effect.

Becquerel Effect. Part IV. I. Lifschitz and M. Reggiani 277
Discontinuous Variations in the E.M.F. of Photovoltaic Cells with Coloured Liquids. A. Grumbach and F. Taboury 2189
Equidistant Voltage Stages in Photovoltaic Cells. A. Grumbach and F. Taboury 2190
Influence of Electrolytes on Photovoltaic Phenomena. R. Audubert 2643
Photovoltaic Properties of Cadmium Sulphate. R. Audubert and Cécile Stora 3497
Becquerel Effect in Zinc Oxide. E. Bürgin 3498
Theory of the Becquerel Effect. E. Baur 3499
Becquerel Effect of Cuprous Oxide as Protective Layer Photoelectric Effect. F. Waibel 3980
See also 960, 1731 *under* 3; 217 *under* 4.

6. Applications.

Valve Relay and Race Timer. W. M. Roberds 295
Spectrophotometry of Coloured Materials by Photoelectric Methods. M. Barnard and P. McMichael 413
Photoelectric Relay for Magnifying Small Displacements. L. Bergmann 580

Photoelectricity, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Photoelectric Relay for the Infra-Red. F. Matossi 581
Photoelectric Relay for Galvanometer Measurements. A. V. Hill 582
Method of Measuring the Integrated Light from Short Flashes of High Intensity. L. R. Koller 819
Infra-Red Absorption Spectra with the Photoconducting Cell. R. Freymann 844
Photoelectric Determination of Mean Size of Particles in Disperse Systems. N. N. Andrejew 1005
Measurement of Fluorescence with a Photoelectric Cell. R. Toussaint 1213
Photoelectric Methods for Testing Camera Shutters. H. J. Reich and G. S. Marvin 1600
High Temperature Control: Photoelectric Pyrometry. L. R. Koller 1667
New Method for the Determination of Nitrogen Peroxide. E. J. B. Willey and S. G. Foord 2361
Comparison of Efficiencies of Photographic Shutters by a Photoelectric Cell Method. J. S. Anderson 2398
Spontaneous Frequency Regulation. H. Martin 3357
Converted Sterneck Pendulum Apparatus. G. Jelstrup 3519
Photoelectric Colours of Stars of Early Type in Cepheus. C. T. Elvey and T. G. Mehlin 3658
Measurements with Photoelectric Relays. R. B. Barnes and F. Matossi 3920
Infra-Red Sensitive Photoelectric Cells in Stellar Photometry. J. S. Hall 4189
Recording Microphotometer using a Photoelectric Cell and Thermionic Valve Amplifier. G. Todesco 4261
Electronic Devices as Aids to Research. A. W. Hull 4620
Determination of Planck's Constant as a Quantitative Lecture Experiment. R. Suhrmann 4790
Photoelectric Polarimeter. G. Bruhat and P. Chatelain 4933
See also 2104, 2562 *under* 2; 1730, 2400, 3918, 4573 *under* 3.

7. Unclassified.

Amplification of Photoelectric Currents. R. P. Lejay 216
Photoelectricity. Q. Majorana 1360
Photoelectric Origin of Initial Electron in Electric Breakdown under Surge Potentials. K. Buss and K. Masch 1373
Photoelectrons and Negative Ions. E. M. Wellish 1726
Effect of Mechanical Working on the State of a Solid Surface. R. F. Hanstock 2055
Detection of High Photoelectric Absorption in Cæsium Vapour at Double the Series Limit. E. T. S. Appleyard 2563
Photoelectric Coagulation of Sodium in Rock-Salt. E. Rexer 2721
Neon-Lamp Method for the Measurement and Registration of Photoelectric and Other Effects. A. Stäger 3418, 3419
Photoelectric Absorption in Hydrogen-like Atoms. P. A. M. Dirac and J. W. Harding 3423
Electrical Behaviour of Boundary Layers. H. Teichmann 3915

Photometry.

1. Theory.
2. Visual Methods.
3. Physical Methods.
4. Spectrophotometry.
5. Standards, Units.
6. Unclassified (Characteristics of Materials, etc.).

Cross-References:
Colour Measurement, *see* Colorimetry.
Reflecting Power, *see* Reflection, Refraction and Dispersion (No. 1).
X-Ray Photometry, *see* X-rays (No. 10).

1. Theory.

Conception of Brightness. J. Dourgnon 1200
Optics of Photometric Measurements. T. Smith 3722

2. Visual Methods.

Spectral Fluorescent Efficiencies of Certain Substances with Applications to Heterochromatic Photographic Photometry. G. R. Harrison and P. A. Leighton 416
Measurement of Biologically-Important Ultra-Violet Radiation. A. H. Taylor and L. L. Holladay 988

Photometry, ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

Definition and Measurement of Useful Radiation of Ultra-Violet Lamps. C. H. Sharp and W. F. Little 990
Flicker Photometer of the Diffusing Block Type. L. Piatti 1199
Cylindrical Rotating-Sector Photometer. F. L. Dunn 1599
Basis of Dependence of Visual Acuity on Illumination. W. W. Wilcox 1923
Use of Colour-Filters in Visual Photometry of Red Stars. M. G. J. Minnaert and J. van der Bilt 2798
Visual Spectroscopic Method for Heterochromatic Photometry. L. S. Ornstein, J. G. Eymers and D. Vermeulen 3233
Photometric Eyepiece for Visual Quantitative Spectrum Analysis. F. Twyman 3714
Exposure Meters. J. H. Pledge 3721
Wedge Photometer for Daylight Factor Measurement. D. R. Barber 4938
Relation between the Luminosity of Calcium Tungstate and the Energy of the Exciting Electrons. A. Güntherschultze and F. Keller 4966
See also 4945 *under* 5.

3. Physical Methods.

Photoelectric Photometry. E. Gambetta 110
Colour and Intensity of the Chemiluminescence of Solid Sodium. R. M. Bowie 111
Recording Microphotometer. J. H. Lees 396
Falling Plate Flashometer. W. E. Forsythe and M. A. Easley 807
Method of Measuring the Integrated Light from Short Flashes of High Intensity. L. R. Koller 819
Recording Microphotometer of High Precision. D. Chalonge and P. Lambert 1197
Photoelectric Photometer of the Yerkes Observatory. J. Stebbins 1198
Photoelectric Visibility Measurements. L. W. Pollak and W. Gerlich 1924
Photoelectric Microphotometer using Valve Amplification. C. S. Beals 1948
Energy Distribution in a Grating Spectrum. W. Dziobek and U. Schmieschek 2395
Use of Fluorescence for Photometric Measurements in the Ultra-Violet. Measurements with a Photoelectric Cell Sensitised with Sodium Salicylate. A. Chevallier and P. Dubouloz 2400
Photometric Determination of the Solubility of Silver and Mercurous Chloride. W. G. Eversole and R. W. McLachlan 3024
Measurements of Ultra-Violet Sunlight in the Tropics. J. Clay and T. Clay-Jolles 3159
Photoelectric Amplification Photometer for Measurement of Faint Illuminations. G. Rougier 3232
Estimation of Temperature of Exploded Aluminium Vapour by Means of an AlH Emission Band. H. Nagashima 3264
Transmission of Light in Diffusing Media. R. F. Hanstock 3689
Infra-Red Sensitive Photoelectric Cells in Stellar Photometry. J. S. Hall 4189
Recording Microphotometer using a Photoelectric Cell and Thermionic Valve Amplifier. G. Todesco 4261
Use of the Radiometer as a Registering Microphotometer. S. Smith and O. C. Wilson, Jr. 4939
Method of Recording Microphotometric Curves. G. Bolla 4940
Measurement of the Density of a Small Spot on a Photographic Plate with a Photoelectric Apparatus. C. Jausseran 4951
See also 3722 *under* 1; 988 *under* 2; 817, 2394 *under* 4.

4. Spectrophotometry.

Optical Spectro-Integrator. S. Rösch 400
Spectrophotometry. K. S. Gibson 412
Spectrophotometry of Coloured Materials by Photoelectric Methods. M. Barnard and P. McMichael 413
Photoelectric Spectrophotometer. R. Sewig, L. Bähr and A. Zincke 817
New Lustre-Meter and Spectrophotometer. H. Boffey and D. A. Derett-Smith 1196
New Polarising System for Spectrophotometers. J. H. Dowell 1598
Wedge Spectrograms Without an Absorbing Wedge. O. E. Miller 1944
"Spekker" Photometer for Ultra-Violet Spectrophotometry. F. Twyman 2393
New Photoelectric Spectrophotometer. F. C. Smith and E. R. Holiday 2394
Validity of Lambert's and Beer's Laws for Colloids. B. Lange 3206
Absorption of Aqueous Solutions of Potassium Permanganate. B. Lange and C. Schusterius 3207
Absorption of Water in the Visible Region. B. Lange and C. Schusterius 3208

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Photometry, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Transmitting Power of Thin Platinum Films in the Range of Wave-Length $0{\cdot}25\,\mu$–$2{\cdot}5\,\mu$. E. Schuch 3210
Rapid Spectrophotometry with Bi-Multiple Spectra and a New Type of Wedge Cell. F. Twyman, L. J. Spencer and A. Harvey 3229
Peculiarities of Neutral Filters of Platinum. H. Kienle 3687
Correction for Slit-Width in Spectrophotometry. G. Ribaud and I. Peychès 4262
Heterochromatic Study of the Pleiades. Cecilia H. Payne 4879
Wedge-Spectrograms Without Absorbing Wedges. O. E. Miller 4935
Molecular Spectra. R. C. Johnson and N. R. Tawde 5002
See also 110 *under* 3; 4969 *under* 5.

5. Standards, Units.

Relative Spectral Energy Distribution and Correlated Colour Temperature of the N.P.L. White-Light Standard. R. Davis and K. S. Gibson 1174
Mechanical Equivalent of Light. H. Krefft and M. Pirani 4941
Applicability of Tungsten Vacuum Lamps to Photographic Sensitometry. W. Dziobek 4945
Calculation and Production of Ortho-Actinic Radiation. H. Bertling 4949
Standard Lamp with a Line Spectrum. L. S. Ornstein and H. C. Burger 4969

6. Unclassified (Characteristics of Materials, etc.).

Photometric Consequences of the Growth of the Latent Image. P. C. Keenan 414
Sensitive Control of Light Intensity by Means of Mirror Membranes. C. Müller 3214
See also 1196 *under* 4.

Piezoelectricity.

1. Statical Phenomena.
2. Piezoelectric Oscillations.
3. Pyroelectricity.
Cross-References:

1. Statical Phenomena.

New Method of Measuring Frequencies. A. J. Makower and W. Makower 609
Application of Piezoelectricity to Microscopy. E. H. Synge 2386
Piezoelectric Peculiarities of Rochelle Salt Crystals. R. D. Schulwas-Sorokin 2522
Electrometrical Measurements by the Piezoelectric Quartz Method. G. Fournier and M. Guillot 2596
Piezoelectric Constant of Zinc Blende. K. S. Knol 3365
Conductivity of Loaded Piezoelectric Quartz. F. Seidl 3385
Piezoelectric Gauge for Recording Gas Pressure in Shot-Guns. C. T. Ervin 3837
Structure of Aromatic Disulphides and Diselenides. L. Egartner, F. Halla, R. Schacherl 4078
Action of Mechanical and Electrical Fields of Force on the Double Refraction of Quartz. N. Günther 4239
Experimental Study of Parallel-Cut Piezoelectric Quartz Plates. G. W. Fox and W. G. Hutton 4466
Variation with Temperature of the Piezoelectric Constants of Quartz. V. Fréedericksz and G. Michailow 4467
Piezoelectric Experiments Employing the Method of Giebe and Scheibe. A. Hettich and H. Steinmetz 4469
Characteristic Temperature Point for Rochelle Salt Crystals. (Mrs.) R. D. Schulwas-Sorokin 5136

2. Piezoelectric Oscillations.

Acoustic Resonator Interferometer. Part I. The Acoustic System and its Equivalent Electric Network. J. C. Hubbard 167
Vibrations of Quartz Plates. R. B. Wright and D. M. Stuart 312
Piezoelectric Oscillators. H. Straubel 585
Quartz Plate Mountings and Temperature Control for Piezoelectric Oscillators. V. E. Heaton and E. G. Lapham 974
Origin of the Third Fundamental Frequency of Oscillating Piezoelectric Quartz Crystals. E. P. Tawil 975
Connection Between the Optical and Piezoelectric Properties of a Vibrating Quartz Plate. V. Petržilka 976

Piezoelectricity, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Measurements of Damping of Vibrating Steel Rods. D. Schenk 1083
Direct Crystal Control for Ultra-Short Waves. H. Straubel 1736
Determination of the Specific Charge of the Electron from Measurements of Velocity. F. Kirchner 2138
Piezoelectric Quartz in Vibration. G. Wataghin and G. Sacerdote 2385
Piezoelectricity. G. Greenwood and D. Tomboulian 2521
X-Ray Reflection from Inhomogeneously Strained Quartz. C. S. Barrett and C. E. Howe 2884
Speed of Propagation of Ultrasonic Waves. P. T. Kao 3348
Doppler Effect with Piezoelectric Quartz. H. Müller and T. Kraefft 3350
Temperature of a Piezoelectric Crystal as a Function of its Vibration. A. de Gramont and D. Beretzki 3923
Action of Piezoelectric Oscillations on Sols and Suspensions. Ultrasonic Thixotropism of Gels. N. Marinesco 3967
Design of Temperature Control Apparatus for Piezoelectric Oscillators. V. J. Andrew 4468
Acoustic Resonator Interferometer. Part II. Ultrasonic Velocity and Absorption in Gases. J. C. Hubbard 5122
Thickness Vibrations of Piezoelectric Oscillating Crystals. I. Koga 5137

Planets.

1. General
2. Major Planets.
3. Asteroids (Minor Planets).
4. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
See also Latitude and Longitude.

1. General.

Abstract Nos.
Origin of the Solar System. J. H. Jeans 59
Significance of Bode's Law in Relation to Satellite Systems. V. V. Narliker, and Note by J. Larmor 60
Numerical Verification of the Contraction Hypothesis. F. Nölke 3187
Method of First Approximation in the Determination of Planetary Orbits. N. Stoyko 3188
Planetary Motion: The 3 : 1 Resonance Case. D. B. Ames 3189
Evolutionary Origin of Solar System. R. Gunn 4170
Surface Brightness and Phase-Angle for Illuminated Spheres. C. Wirtz 4858

2. Major Planets.

Extinction of Light in Jupiter's Atmosphere. D. J. Eropkin 367
Spectrum of Eclipsed Moon of Sept. 26, 1931. J. Dufay 764
Seismometry and the Earth's History. E. Oddone 1138
Measures of Photochemical Energy during the Total Lunar Eclipse of Sept. 26, 1931. G. Blum 1144
Photometric Study of the Total Lunar Eclipse of Sept. 26, 1931. R. Gindre .. 1145
Photometric and Colorimetric Study of the Total Lunar Eclipse of Sept. 26, 1931. A. Danjon, with a Note by E. Esclangon 1146
Photometric and Actinometric Study of the Total Lunar Eclipse of Sept. 26, 1931. F. Link and J. Devaux 1147
Motion of Perihelion of Mercury. J. K. Fotheringham 1148
Determination of Corrections to the Moon's Coordinates from the Solar Eclipse of Oct. 21, 1930. R. W. Marriott and J. H. Pitman 1561
Tidal Stresses and Earthquakes. D. M. Y. Sommerville 1887
Variations in Atmospheric Absorption. G. Armellini and Gabriella Conti 1906
Spectrum of Jupiter. R. Wildt and E. J. Meyer 1910
Lunar Atmospheric Tide at Bombay, 1873–1922. S. K. Pramanik 2327
Aspect of Lunar Surface. H. G. Tomkins 3645
Hindu Luni-Solar Astronomy. P. C. Sengupta 3647
Photometric Observations with the Large Refractor at Vienna. C. Wirtz 3672
Jupiter's North Temperate Belt and Systematic Errors of Observation. A. S. Williams 4166
Original and Actual Orientation of Minor Planets and Jupiter's Orbits in Relation to Primitive Causes of Their Eccentricities. E. Belot 4167
Absorption Band at λ6191 in the Spectrum of Jupiter. C. T. Elvey and A. S. Fairley 4168

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Planets, *continued*.

3. Asteroids (Minor Planets).

Abstract Nos.

Heliocentric Path of a Satellite. R. M. Petrie 1143
Angle "S" which Determines the Orientation of the Great Circle in the Search for Asteroids. B. Jekhowsky 2335
Reinmuth Object. M. Davidson 3643
Year 1900 as Standard Equinox. E. C. Bower 4854
See also 4167 *under* 2.

4. Unclassified.

Visual Measures of Planetary Colours. K. Graff 775
Criterion for the Prediction of an Unknown Planet. E. W. Brown 1562
Property of the Equation Obtained when Equating to Zero the Distance of Two Planets which do not meet in Two Real Points. M. Hamy. 1563 and 2336
Development of the Disturbing Function with Large Values of the Ratio of the Distances. E. W. Brown 1909
Tides and Motion in Planetary Systems. G. Krall 3644

Polarisation (Radiation).

1. Polarisation by Reflection.
2. Polarisation by Refraction.
3. Rotation of Plane of Polarisation (including Rotary Dispersion).
4. Apparatus and Technique.
5. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Dichroism, *see* Absorption and Transmission (No. 1).
Effect of Electric and Magnetic Fields, *see* Electro-Optical and Magneto-Optical Effects (No. 2).
Photoelastic Measurements, *see* Elasticity and Plasticity (No. 6).
Polarisation of X-Rays, *see* X-Rays (No. 13).

1. Polarisation by Reflection.

Production of Circularly Polarised Electrical Waves by Single Total Reflection. L. Bergmann 5238

2. Polarisation by Refraction.

See 2807, 3693 *under* 4.

3. Rotation of Plane of Polarisation (including Rotary Dispersion).

Optical Activity Dependent on Coordinated Nickel. G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall 91
Influence of the Solvent on Optical Rotation. W. Kuhn, K. Freudenberg and R. Seidler 92
Mechanism of Chemical Change. Part II. Catalysis of the Mutarotation of Beryllium Benzoylcamphor. Part III. Mutarotation of Aluminium Benzoylcamphor. T. M. Lowry and R. C. Traill 269
Optical Rotation and Atomic Dimension. D. H. Brauns 389
Single and Superposed Absorption Bands and Their Behaviour in Optical Activity. W. Kuhn and H. L. Lehmann 390
Optical Rotation of Lactic Acid. W. D. Bancroft and H. L. Davis 797
Influence of Salts on the Optical Rotation of Gelatin. D. C. Carpenter and J. J. Kucera 798
Rate of Crystallisation of Different Forms of Dimethyl Tartrate. G. Rumeau 1104
Optical Rotatory Powers of d–β Octyl Hydrogen Phthalate and its Derivatives. H. G. Rule and J. M. Hill 1182
Optically-Active Spiro-5 : 5-Dihydantoins. W. J. Pope and J. B. Whitworth 1587
Action of Boric Acid and Borates on the Rotatory Power of Glucose, Galactose, and Fructose. E. Darmois and (Miss) R. Peyroux 1588
Optically Active Properties of Inorganic Compounds. W. Kuhn and A. Szabo 1927
Ultra-Violet Rotatory Dispersion of α- and β-Pinenes in Alchol Solution. R. Servant 1928
Optical Rotatory Power of Vapours. Part I. Camphor and Camphorquinone Vapours in the Region of Absorption. T. M. Lowry and H. K. Gore 2373
Influence of Thorium Salts on the Rotatory Power of Tartaric Acid and of Tartrates. E. Darmois and Yeu-Ki-Heng 2374

Polarisation (Radiation), *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Rotatory Power of Amino-Acids as a Function of Acidity. E. Vellinger 2375
Rotatory Dispersion. G. Araki 2376
Rotatory Dispersions of Benzene Solutions of d-α-Pinene and l-β-Pinene. J. Rabinovitch 2808
Effect of Solvents and Temperature on the Optical Rotation of Esters of Menthyl and Bornyl Hydrogen Xanthates, and on Menthyl and Bornyl Dixanthides. Irene M. McAlpine 3218
Optical Rotation and Chemical Constitution. M. Betti and P. Pratesi 3697
Influence of Solvents and of Temperature on the Rotatory Powers and Dispersions of Active Substances. R. Lucas and (Miss) D. Biquard 3698
Studies in Solvent Action and Rotatory Power. H. G. Rule and A. McLean .. 3699
Rotatory Dispersion of Camphor and Camphor Derivatives. T. S. Patterson, Edith F. M. Dunn, C. Buchanan and J. D. Loudon 4234
Rotatory Dispersion of Camphor Derivatives. T. S. Patterson and J. D. Loudon 4235
Influence of Temperature on the Natural and Magnetic Rotation of d- and 1-α- and 1-β-Pinene. C. Salceanu 4237
Optically Active Diazo-Camphor. W. A. Noyes and E. Meitzner 4905
Influence of Intramolecular Vibrations on Optical Activity. W. Kuhn and H. L. Lehmann 4906
Optical Rotatory Dispersion in the Carbo-Hydrate Group. T. L. Harris, E. L. Hirst and C. E. Wood 4907
Dipole Moment of Solvents and the Rotatory Power of Dissolved Menthyl Dialkylmalonates. H. G. Rule and J. T. R. Ritchie 4908
See also **4933** *under* **4.**

4. Apparatus and Technique.

Prism Polarisers, with Normal Field, Based on Internal Reflection. A. Cotton 87
Recent Developments in Microscopy. L. C. Martin 97
Quarter-Wave Plate for the Ultra-Violet. G. Bruhat and J. Thouvenin 799
Measurement of Polarisation of Spectral Lines. W. Hanle 872
Magneto-Rotatory Dispersion in the Ultra-Violet. E. Miescher 1187
Sensitive Method for Measuring Small Ellipticities of Polarised Light. G. Szivessy and A. Dierkesmann 1589
New Polarising System for Spectrophotometers. J. H. Dowell 1598
Photoelectric Polariscope. D. R. Morey 1947
Measurement of the Optical Constants of Crystals in the Ultra-Violet. P. Sève 2365
Quarter-Wave Plate for the Ultra-Violet with the Help of Oblique-Quartz. G. Bruhat and J. Thouvenin 2807
Photographic Method for the Measurement of Path-Difference of a Crystal Plate of Weak Birefringence in the Ultra-Violet. G. Szivessy and A. Dierkesmann 3693
Photoelectric Polarimeter. G. Bruhat and P. Chatelain 4933
See also **5238** *under* **1.**

5. Unclassified.

Dispersion of Polarisation of Light-Scattering. K. S. Krishnan and A. Sarcar 88
Polarisation of Raman Lines from Calcite. J. Cabannes and (Miss) D. Osborne 128
Connection Between the Optical and Piezoelectric Properties of a Vibrating Quartz Plate. V. Petržilka 976
Study of Colloidal Solutions by the Polarisation of Scattered Light. A. Boutaric and C. Tourneur 1424
Raman Effect in Gases. S. Bhagavantam 1636
Reversal of Circular Polarisation in Raman Scattering. S. Bhagavantam 1637
Circular Polarisation of Raman Lines. Part I. W. Hanle 1638
Circular Polarisation of Raman Lines. A. Kastler 2003
Circular Polarisation in the Raman Effects. J. Cabannes 2004
Anomalous Depolarisation of Raman Lines in Uniaxial Crystals. J. Cabannes and (Miss) D. Osborne 2005
Polarisation of Raman Lines in Liquids. J. Cabannes and A. Rousset 2006
Polarisation of Raman Lines in Liquids. S. Bhagavantam 3289
Polarisation of Raman Lines of CS_2. S. Pieńkowski 3290
Hyperfine Structure and the Polarisation of Mercury Resonance Radiation. A. C. G. Mitchell 4321

Polarisation (Radiation), ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

Raman Effect and Depolarisation Factors. O. Specchia 4329
Polarisation of Raman Lines in Crystals. J. Cabannes.................... 4330
Polarisation of Light Scattered in Gases. S. Parthasarathy 4917
Polarisation of Light from Moving and Stationary Particles of Hydrogen Canal Rays. (Miss) W. A. Lub.. 5204

Radiation, Emission.

1. Black-Body Radiation. Total Intensity and Spectral Distribution (Theoretical and Experimental).
2. Selective Radiation, Visible and Ultra-Violet Region.
3. Selective Radiation, Infra-Red Region.
4. Cosmic Radiation.
5. Sources of Radiation (All Types).
6. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Emissivity and Rate of Cooling by Combined Convection, Conduction and Radiation, *see* Convection of Heat (No. 3).
γ-Rays, *see* Radioactivity (No. 6).
Solar Radiation, *see* Sun (No. 4).
Therapeutic Effects, *see* Medical Radiology and Electrology (No. 4).
X-Rays, *see* X-Rays (No. 1).

1. Black-Body Radiation. Total Intensity and Spectral Distribution (Theoretical and Experimental).

Radiation of a Filament Surrounded by an Incandescent Tube. P. Clausing .. 905
Effective Apparent Wave-Length: Extension of Wien's Law to Receivers of Non-Uniform Sensitiveness. P. Rossier 1149
Forms of the Light Waves which Represent a Black Temperature Radiation. J. Jaumann 1234
Determination of the Stefan-Boltzmann Radiation Constant using a Callendar Radio-Balance. F. E. Hoare 2479
Thermal Properties of Tantalum. C. L. Utterback and L. A. Sanderman 2907
Crystal Radiation and Grain Boundary Radiation of Non-Metallic Substances (Oxides). F. Skaupy and H. Hoppe 3253
New Method of Obtaining Radiation Constant. H. J. v. Massow 3813
Spectral Energy-Distribution of the High-Current Vacuum Tube. J. A. Anderson 4305
Paradox Relating to the Equilibrium of Radiation. C. Putilov 4336
Realisation of a Black Body at the Temperature of Boiling Metals. T. N. Panay 4402
Absolute Measurement of Radiant Energy. P. A. Leighton and W. G. Leighton.. 4406
Most Probable Value of the Stefan-Boltzmann Radiation Constant. F. E. Hoare 5083

2. Selective Radiation, Visible and Ultra-Violet Region.

Combined Radiation of Certain Oxides. G. Liebmann 465
Unusual Action of Mercury-Vapour Glow Lamps without Voltage. H. Heyne 1711
Emission of Aluminium and its Alloys. R. Hase 2439
Peculiarities of Neutral Filters of Platinum. H. Kienle................. 3687
Sodium Vapour Flames. E. Horn, M. Polanyi, and H. Sattler.............. 3726
Emission of the Auroral Green Light in the Night Sky. M. Kimura 3753
Emission Bands and Rays in the Night Sky Spectrum. J. Dufay............ 3754
Radiation Effect of Mercury Glow Lamps without Voltage. H. Heyne, G. Meyer and A. Otto 5178
See also 4949 *under* 5.

3. Selective Radiation, Infra-Red Region.

Investigations in the Far Infra-Red by the Residual-Ray Method. J. Strong 1220
Infra-Red Characteristic Frequencies of Alkali-Halogen Crystals. M. Born.. 4299

4. Cosmic Radiation.

Solar Component of Cosmic Radiation. V. F. Hess and W. S. Pforte 186
Aurora and Cosmic Rays. A. Dauvillier.................................. 187
Solar Component of Cosmic Radiation. A. Corlin and V. F. Hess........... 550
Counting Tube Effect and Laws of Absorption of Cosmic Radiation. L. Tuwim 551

Radiation, Emission, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Nature of Ultra-Radiation. J. Barnóthy and Magdalena Forró 552
Terrestrial and Solar Coronæ and their Relation to Cosmic Phenomena. L. Vegard 762
New Experiment Bearing on Cosmic-Ray Phenomena. L. M. Mott-Smith and G. L. Locher 933
Transition Effect in Cosmic Radiation. H. Schlindler 934
Evolution of the Universe. Discussion at British Association, 1931. J. Jeans, G. Lemaître, W. de Sitter, A. S. Eddington, R. A. Millikan, E. A. Milne, J. C. Smuts, E. W. Barnes and O. J. Lodge 1122
Present Status of Theory and Experiment as to Atomic Disintegration and Atomic Synthesis. R. A. Millikan 1272
Structure of Ultra-Radiation. Part II. Comparative Measurements with Two High-Pressure Ionisation Chambers. W. S. Pforte 1320
Statistical Oscillations in the Specific Radiation in Radiation Apparatus. W. M. H. Schulze 1321
Residual Ionisation in Nitrogen at High Pressures. J. W. Broxon 1322
Specific Ionisation of High-Altitude Radiation. W. Kolhörster and L. Tuwim 1323
Barometer Effect in Cosmic Rays. W. Kolhörster and L. Tuwim 1695
Absorption Coefficients of Cosmic Radiation. W. Kolhörster and L. Tuwim .. 1696
Angular Distribution of Cosmic Rays. D. Skobelzyn 2066
Theory of the Polar Aurora. A. Dauvillier 2067
Fundamentals of a Mathematical Theory of Cosmic Ray Coincidences in Counter Tubes. L. Tuwim 2530
Air-Pressure Coefficient of the Hard Ultra-Radiation. W. Messerschmidt and W. S. Pforte 2531
Diurnal Period in Ultra-Radiation. W. Messerschmidt 2532
Spectrum of Ultra-Radiation. E. Regener 2533
Variation of Intensity of Cosmic Ultra-Radiation. F. Lindholm 2534
Terrestrial Magnetic Field and Corpuscular Radiation. B. Rossi 2535
Uniformity of Distribution of Cosmic Radiation. R. A. Millikan 2946
Cosmic-Ray Ionisation and Electroscope Constants as a Function of Pressure. R. A. Millikan 2947
Attempt to Deflect Magnetically the Cosmic-Ray Corpuscles. L. M. Mott-Smith 2948
Ionisation by Penetrating Radiation as a Function of Pressure and Temperature. A. H. Compton, R. D. Bennett and J. C. Stearns 2949
Cosmic-Ray Particles. G. L. Locher 2950
Terrestrial Electromagnetic Phenomena produced by Solar Emission. A. Dauvillier 3193
Valve-Amplifier Applied to Artifical Disintegration. L. Leprince-Ringuet 3308
Biological Effect of Cosmic Rays. G. Lakhovsky 3464
The Neutron and the Element 0. R. Swinne 3800
Artificial Production of Nuclear γ-Radiation. H. C. Webster 3803
Secondary Effects of Penetrating Corpuscular Radiation. B. Rossi 3859, 3860
Anomalies of Absorption of Penetrating Radiation. B. Rossi and B. Crino .. 3861
Cosmic-Ray Energies and Their Bearing on The Photon and Neutron Hypotheses. R. A. Millikan and C. D. Anderson 3862
Theoretical Considerations of High-Altitude Radiation. W. Heisenberg 3863
Theory of the Vertical Counting-Tube Effect of Cosmic Radiation. W. Kolhörster 3864
Thyratron " Scale of Two " Automatic Counter. C. E. Wynn-Williams 3950
Registered Observations of Cosmic Radiation at Sea-Level in Stockholm. F. Lindholm 4493
New Method of Measuring Cosmic Radiation in Great Depths of Water. R. M. Sievert 4494
Coincidence Measurements of Cosmic Radiation. J. N. Hummel 4495
Intensity of Cosmic Radiation at an Altitude of 16,000 Metres. A. Piccard, E. Stahel and P. Kipfer 4496
Mechanism of Cosmic Radiation. D. Skobelzyn 4497
Analysis of Cosmic Ray Observations. L. D. Weld 4498
Diurnal Variation of Cosmic Rays. R. D. Bennett, J. C. Stearns and A. H. Compton 4499
Geiger-Müller Counter-Tube Experiments. J. N. Hummel 4533
Present Knowledge of Cosmic Rays. R. A. Millikan 5149
Energies of Cosmic-Ray Particles. C. D. Anderson 5150

For the **Key** to this Index see p. 1412.

Radiation, Emission, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Interpretation of Cosmic-Ray Phenomena. T. H. Johnson 5151
Cosmic Radiation. G. Hoffmann 5152
Cosmic Ray Coincidences. L. Tuwim 5153
Vertical Counter-Tube Effect of Cosmic Radiation. L. Tuwim 5154
Pressure-Dependence of the Ionisation due to Cosmic Radiation. B. Gross 5155

5. Sources of Radiation (All Types).

Light Sources for Absorption Measurements. W. M. Cohn and C. Andresen-Kraft 378
Comparison of Sources for Zinc Resonance Radiation. A. C. G. Mitchell 420
Simple Black Body. G. Liebmann 504
High-Power Source of Continuous Ultra-Violet Spectrum. G. B. Kistiakowsky 804
New Sodium Light Source of High Luminous Intensity. M. Reger 805
Characteristics of the General Electric Photoflash Lamp. W. E. Forsythe and M. A. Easley 806
Construction and Operation of Capillary Mercury Arcs. R. H. Crist 808
Correlated Colour Temperature for Illuminants. R. Davis 822
Departures from the Cosine Law of Emission in the Case of Incandescent Tungsten. E. Spiller 823
Self-Maintained Neon Tube System. B. Decaux and P. le Corbeiller 953
Relative Spectral Energy Distribution and Correlated Colour Temperature of the N.P.L. White-Light Standard. R. Davis and K. S. Gibson 1174
Semi-Conducting Cells of Lead Chloride. G. Déchène 1330
Constant Monochromatic Spark Illumination. G. S. Forbes and F. P. Brackett, Jr. 1593
Stability of a Slowly Contracting or Expanding Fluid. H. Roth 2352
Sources of Monochromatic Red and Yellow Light. F. Esclangon 2389
Active Matter. G. Reboul 2454, 2885
New Mercury-Vapour Lamp. W. Harries and A. v. Hippel 2601
Effect of Nuclear Spin on the Radiation Excited by Electron Impact. W. G. Penney 2736
Luminosity of a Sodium Flame. T. W. Bonner 3252
Determination of True Temperature and Total Radiation of Luminous Gas Flames. H. C. Hottel and F. P. Broughton 3335
Construction and Tests of a Quartz Monochromator. L. J. Heidt and F. Daniels 4254
Capillary Mercury-Vapour Lamp. F. Daniels and L. J. Heidt 4259
Mercury-Vapour Lamp for Laboratory Use. I. Balinkin and D. A. Wells 4260
New Source of Light for Excitation of the Resonance Fluorescence of Metallic Vapours, Especially Mercury. F. G. Houtermans 4278
Elimination of One Boundary Condition for a Sphere in Radiative Equilibrium by a Layer in Adiabatic Equilibrium. H. Roth 4884
Equilibrium between Matter and Radiant Energy. J. A. C. Teegan 4885
Hypothesis of Annihilation of Matter. H. Hönl 4886
Calculation and Production of Ortho-Actinic Radiation. H. Bertling 4949
Anomalous Radiographs Obtained with Semi-Conducting Cellules. G. Reboul 5043

6. Unclassified.

Limit of Radiation Frequency. P. Drummaux 2876
Cold Temperature Glow. A. Günterschultze and H. Betz 2974

Radiation, General Theory.

1. Classical Theory.
2. Quantum Theory.

1. Classical Theory.

Light Quanta and the Electromagnetic Field. J. R. Oppenheimer 49
Zero-Point Energy of Radiation and the Quantum Theory of Gravitation. J. Solomon 52
Wave-Mechanical Treatment of the Problem of the Free Electron under the Simultaneous Action of a Homogeneous Magnetic Field and a Plane Electromagnetic Wave (Compton Effect in a Magnetic Field). F. Lüdi 1520
Some Difficulties in the Theory of Quanta. J. Solomon 1521
Electrodynamics and the Theory of Quanta. J. Solomon 1522

Radiation, General Theory, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Interaction of Radiation and the Electron. R. D. Kleeman 1864
What is Radiation? J. Jeans 1956
Expressions for the Number and the Mass of the Photons of the Electromagnetic Field in Vacuo. F. J. Wiśniewski 3147
Electrodeless Discharges. J. S. Townsend 3394
Electromagnetic Waves and Pulses. W. E. Sumpner 3938
Plane Waves of Light. Part III. T. C. Fry 4207
Deduction of Planck's Law of Radiation from Classical Statistical Theory Without the Use of the Quantum Hypothesis. G. Schweikert 4335
Radiation of Angular Momentum. A. W. Conway 4337
Analogy between the Dirac Electron and the Electromagnetic Wave. L. de Broglie 4802
Present Position of the Electromagnetic Theory. L. de Broglie 5282

2. Quantum Theory.

Duality and Determinism (Law of Causality). E. Gaviola 342
Radiation from Probe Surfaces Bombarded by Electrons. F. L. Mohler and C. Boeckner 952
Experimental Proof of the Spin of the Photon. C. V. Raman and S. Bhagavantam 1208
Theory of Radiation. A Procca 1209
Quantum Theory of Radiation. E. Fermi 2293
Wave Mechanics of Radiation and Free Particles. E. H. Kennard 2294
Equilibrium between Matter and Radiation. Joan Y. Placinteanu 3764
Theory of Radiation. C. G. Darwin 3765
Nature of X-Rays. J. A. Wasastjerna 3775
Cosmic-Ray Energies and Their Bearing on the Photon and Neutron Hypotheses. R. A. Millikan and C. D. Anderson 3862
Bohr's Quantum Conditions. A. Klose 4115
Radiation in a Gravitational Field. A. Maior 4825
Fundamental Particles. R. M. Langer 5073
See also 49, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1956, 4802, 5282 *under* 1

Radiation, Mechanical Effects.

1. Radiation Pressure.
2. Photophoresis.

Cross-References:
Radiometer Effect, *see* Kinetic Theory of Matter (No. 2).

1. Radiation Pressure.

Problem of the Aurora. C. Störmer 1325
Measurement of Radiation Pressure on Resonators in an Electromagnetic Field. K. Fritz 1737
Gravitational Effect of Radiation on Stellar Structure. G. C. McVittie 1911

2. Photophoresis.

Experimental Study of Magneto-Photophoresis. E. Reeger 466
Experimental Study of Electro-Photophoresis. P. Selner 467
Dependence of Electro-Photophoresis on the Intensity of Light and on the Gas Pressure. Erika Wilflinger 468
Photophoresis, Electro- and Magneto-Photophoresis. M. Reiss 2875
Limits of Physical Observation. F. Ehrenhaft 4719

Radioactivity.

1. Theory.
2. Radioactive Substances and Transformations.
3. Radioactive Chemistry. Preparation and Measurement of Active Sources.
4. α-Rays.
5. β-Rays.
6. γ-Rays.
7. Artificial Disintegration of Nuclei.
8. Apparatus and Methods of Measurement.
9. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Cosmic Radiation, *see* Radiation, Emission (No. 4).

1. Theory.

Radioactive Disintegration. A. Bramley 893
Passage of α- and β-Particles through Matter and Born's Theory of Collisions. E. J. Williams 2465

Radioactivity, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Radioactivity of Potassium. P. Auger 3314
Tentative Theory of the β-Ray Emission of Radioactive Nuclei. A. Schidlof and H. Saini 3319
Theory of Diffusion-Coefficient of Absorption of and Ionisation by Neutrons. J. L. Destouches 3798
Origin of γ-Rays from Actinium Emanation. E. Rutherford and B. V. Bowden 3802
Wave-Statistical Theory of Radioactive Disintegration. K. C. Kar and A. Ganguli 4363
Transparency of a Coulomb Potential Barrier to α-Particles. W. Alexandrow 4368
Radioactive Transformations. L. Wertenstein 4380
See also 3793 *under* 4.

2. Radioactive Substances and Transformations.

Distribution of Radioactive Materials in the Atmosphere. J. Priebsch 144
Isotopes of Lithium, Sodium and Potassium. K. T. Bainbridge 327
Determination of the Age of Uranium Minerals by the Lead Method. F. Hecht 484
Radioactivity of Rocks from the Pitchblende Mining District of St. Joachimsthal. F. Běhounek and W. Santholzer 485
Radioactive Measurement of Geologic Time: Age of Wilberforce Uraninite. G. Kirsch and A. C. Lane 888
Position of Uranium Z in the Uranium Degradation Series. E. Walling 892
Relation between Uranium and Radium. Part IX. The Period of Ionium. F. Soddy 1651
Microcalorimetric Measurements of the Period of Polonium. (Miss) A. Dorabialska 2017
Attempted Detection of the Spontaneous Transmission of Helium into Penetrating Radiation. G. T. P. Tarrant and L. H. Gray 2024
Half-Value Period of Uranium-Y. O. Gratias and C. H. Collie 2887
Mobility of Radioactive Atoms on the Surface of Solid Bodies. H. Jedrzejowski 3309
Radiation from Uranium Z. E. Walling 3318
Determination of Actinium in Uranium Minerals. Ellen Gleditsch and E. Foyn 3787
Actinium-Uranium Ratio in Cleveite. Ellen Gleditsch and S. Klemetsen 3788
Association of γ-Rays with the α-Particle Groups of Thorium C. C. D. Ellis 3801
Charge of Recoil Atoms of Radium D. M. Zyw 3805
Mesothorium II. G. Guében 4369
Uranothorites from Arendal District, Norway. Ellen Gleditsch and B. Qviller 5060
See also 3314, 4363, 4380 *under* 1; 1652 *under* 4; 3784 *under* 5; 3320 *under* 6; 3797, 3799, 4379 *under* 7.

3. Radioactive Chemistry. Preparation and Measurement of Active Sources.

Nature of "Radio-Colloids." O. Werner 486
Indefinite Metal-Solution Potentials and Their Use for the Electrochemical Separation of Radio-Elements. O. Erbacher 488
Novel Electrochemical Process of Radiochemistry. O. Erbacher 489
Action of Radon on Unsaturated Hydrocarbons. G. B. Heisig 891
Evaporation of Radium B and Radium C in Hydrogen and Nitrogen. E. Holesch 2018
Centrifuging Alkaline Solutions of Polonium. (Miss) C. Chamié and (Miss) A. Korvezee 3310
Radioactivity of the Second Order, Artifically Induced. G. Reboul 3785
Inhomogeneity of Radium-Barium Salts of High Activity. F. Běhounek and O. Koblic 3789
Electrolytic Deposition of Polonium on Metals. M. Haïssinsky 3790
Action of Radon on Unsaturated Hydrocarbons. Part II. Action on Propylene and Cyclopropane. G. B. Heisig 4360
Complex Nature of Polonium Ions. M. Haïssinsky 4361
See also 2887 *under* 2; 491, 638, 832, 897, 1205, 2464 *under* 4; 145 *under* 8

4. α-Rays.

Ionisation in the Tracks of Single α-Rays. K. Diebner 147
Determination of the Number of α-Particles emitted by a Gramme of Radium in One Second. R. Dettelmaier 490

Radioactivity, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Chemical Effects of α-Rays. W. Mund 491
Fatigue of Zinc Sulphide Phosphors under α-Rays. P. M. Wolf and N. Riehl 492
Theory of Anomalous Scattering of α-Particles by Light Nuclei. E. Guth and T. Sexl 494
Properties of Natural H-Particles. C. Pawlowski 501
Action of β- and γ-Radium Radiation upon Isobutyl and Benzyl Alcohols. A. Kailan 638
Photographic Action of α-, β- and γ-Rays and Films previously treated with Chromic Acid and Pinakryptol Yellow. H. Wambacher 832
Ionisation Produced by Radon in Spherical Vessels. G. Glockler and G. B. Heisig 890
Recording of α-Ray Spectra of very Small Intensity. G. Stetter and R. Premm 895
Mass Spectra of the Positive Rays of ThC. R. Premm 896
Magnetic Spectrum of α-Rays from the Active Deposit of Actinium. (Mme) P. Curie and S. Rosenblum 897
Ionisation of α-Rays. G. Schmidt 898
Transition Probabilities of Excited Nuclei. M. Delbrück and G. Gamow 899
Excitation of the Fluorine Nucleus to Produce the Emission of H.Rays. H. Pose 900
Fading of the Latent Image by Exposure to α-Particles. Marietta Blau 1205
Mathematical Equivalence of Two Ways of Regarding the Excitation of an Atom by a Rapidly Moving α-Particle. J. W. Frame 1274
Theory of Excitation by Collision with Heavy Particles. N. F. Mott 1275
α-Rays of Long Range from Thorium C + C′, and Determinations of Velocities of α-Rays. S. Rosenblum 1276
α-Particles from Thorium C and Actinium C. (Lord) Rutherford, C. E. Wynn-Williams and W. B. Lewis 1277
Scattering of α-Particles by Light Elements. W. Riezler 1278
Range of α-Particles from Uranium II. S. Bateson 1652
Interaction Energy of Two α-Particles at Close Distances Determined from the Anomalous Scattering in Helium. H. M. Taylor 1653
Unusual Action of Mercury-Vapour Glow Lamps without Voltage. H. Heyne 1711
Range and Velocity of Recoil Atoms. P. M. S. Blackett and D. S. Lees 2019
Charge carried by Atoms of RaD Emitted by α-Ray Recoil from a Source of RaC on a Metallic Surface. J. D. McGee 2020
α-Radiation of Radiothorium, Radioactinium and Their Derivatives: Complexity of α-Radiation of Radioactinium. Irène Curie 2464
Loss of Energy of α-Particles and H-Particles. P. M. S. Blackett 2466
Range and Ionising Power of H- and α-Rays. E. Rüchardt 2467
Ionisation Produced by Radon in Spherical Vessels. G. Glockler and G. B. Heisig 2891
Effect of Ionisation Observed in Presence of Beryllium Rays under Excitation by α-Rays from a Vessel Containing Radon. M. de Broglie, F. D. la Tour, L. Leprince-Ringuet and J. Thibaud 2892
Fluctuations of the Rate of Emission of α-Particles. L. F. Curtiss 2893
Long-Range α-Rays from ThC′. J. Port 2894
α-Rays of ThC. S. Rosenblum and M. Valadares 2895
Region of Validity of the Born Theory of Collision Processes. F. Distel 2896
Fine Structure of α-Radiation of Radiothorium. S. Rosenblum and (Miss) C. Chamié 3311
Fine Structure of the Magnetic Spectrum of the α-Rays of Radioactinium. (Mme) P. Curie and S. Rosenblum 3312
Retardation of the α-Rays of ThC′ in Air. C. Mano 3313
New Method for the Measurement of Ionic Mobility. G. Stetter 3409
Effect of α-Rays on the Passage of Electricity through Crystals. G. Jaffé 3792
Retardation of α-Rays in Air and Bethe's Theory. G. Mano 3793
Absolute Velocities of Principal Groups of α-Particles. S. Rosenblum and G. Dupouy 3794
Ranges of α-Particles from the Radioactive Emanations and A-Products and from Polonium. W. B. Lewis and C. E. Wynn-Williams 3796
Combination of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen under the Influence of Radon. S. C. Lind and C. Rosenblum 3973
Range of α-Particles, Nuclear Charge and Proton Number. S. Meyer 4370
Anomalous Scattering of α-Particles by Hydrogen and Helium. H. M. Taylor 4371

Radioactivity, ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

Fine Structure of the Magnetic Spectrum of the α-Rays of Radium. S. Rosenblum 4372
δ-Rays and Range/Velocity Relations for Slow Electrons. T. Alper 4391
Range and Total Ionisation of α-Rays in Gases. M. Mäder 5061
New Measurements of the Ranges of α-Particles from Polonium, Uranium I and Uranium II with the Wilson Chamber. F. N. D. Kurie 5062
Scattering of α-Particles at Small Angles by Helium. P. Wright 5063
Passage of Particles Charged with Electricity through Matter. L. W. Wertenstein 5074
See also 2465, 4368 *under* 1; 4369 *under* 2; 1658, 1659 *under* 6; 493, 2890, 3317, 3795, 3797, 3799, 4365, 4376, 5067, 5068 *under* 7.

5. β-Rays.

Fading Effect produced by Becquerel and Kathode Rays on Sodium Chloride. H. Pauli 497
Nuclear Deflections of β-Rays. J. M. Nuttall and H. S. Barlow 498
Action of β- and γ-Radium Radiation upon Isobutyl and Benzyl Alcohols. A. Kailan 638
β-Particles from Radium D. H. O. W. Richardson 1654
Scattering of β-Rays. J. A. Gray 2021
Distribution of Energy in the β-Ray Spectrum of Radium E. F. C. Champion 2022
Upper Limit of Energy in the β-Ray Spectrum of Thorium C''. F. R. Terroux and N. S. Alexander 2023
Absorption of β-Rays. G. Fournier and M. Guillot 2468
Number of Secondary β-Rays Emitted by Radium. E. Stahel 2897
Upper Limit of the Continuous β-Ray Spectrum of RaE. K. C. Wang 2898
Magnetic Spectrum of β-Rays of Thorium-B. S. Y. Sze 2899
Radioactivity of Potassium. D. Bocciarelli 3784
Close Collisions of Fast β-Particles with Electrons. F. C. Champion 4386
Magnetic Spectrum of β-Rays of Thorium $C + C' + C''$. S. V. Sze 4387
Absorption Measurements and the Continuous Spectrum of β-Rays. J. A. Chalmers 4388
Energy Problems in the Continuous Spectra of β-Rays. J. A. Chalmers 4389
Scattering of Fast β-Particles by Electrons. F. C. Champion 5075
Effect of β- and γ-Rays on Alkali-Manganese Glasses Containing Cl', F' and SO_4''. J. Hoffman 5073
Low-Temperature H.F. Conductivity of Metals. J. C. McLennan 5168
See also 2465, 3319 *under* 1; 3801 *under* 2; 832, 899, 5074 *under* 4; 583 *under* 6; 4382 *under* 7.

6. γ-Rays.

Study of γ-Rays by Means of Magnetic Spectra. J. d'Espine 149
Origin of γ-Rays. (Lord) Rutherford and C. D. Ellis 150
Soft γ-Radiation of the Active Deposit of Thorium. R. Arnoult 499
Internal and External Photoelectric Effect. H. Casimir 583
Absorption of Penetrating γ-Rays by 12 to 30 cm. of Lead. A. Piccard, E. Stahel and F. Dony 901
Photoelectric Effect of γ-Rays. H. R. Hulme 1361
Calorimetric Study of the Absorption of γ-Rays of Radium. D. K. Yovanovitch and P. Savitch 1655
Penetrating Radiation of Polonium. Marietta Blau and Elisabeth Kara-Michailova 1656
Significance of the Compton Effect in Absolute γ-Ray Absorption Measurements. L. H. Clark 1657
Nuclear γ-Radiation Excited in Beryllium and Lithium by α-Rays of Polonium. Irène Curie 1658
Excitation of Nuclear γ-Rays in Boron by α-Particles: Quantum Energy of the Radiation of Polonium. F. Joliot 1659
Influence of X-Rays and γ-Rays upon the Conductivity of Paraffin. F. Seidl 1706
X-Rays in Chemical and Industrial Research. G. L. Clark 2457
Emission of High Velocity Protons by the Action of Very Penetrating γ-Rays on Substances containing Hydrogen. Irène Curie and F. Joliot 2469
Effect of Absorption of γ-Rays of Very High Frequency by Projection of Light Nuclei. Irène Curie and F. Joliot 2470
Disintegration Particle and γ-Radiation. P. Wright 2474
Abnormal Absorption of Heavy Elements for Hard γ-Rays. C. Y. Chao 2475
Absorption of Hard Monochromatic γ-Radiation. G. T. P. Tarrant 2900

Radioactivity, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Origin of γ-Rays. (Lord) Rutherford 2901
Ionisation by Penetrating Radiation as a Function of Pressure and Temperature. A. H. Compton, R. D. Bennett and J. C. Stearns 2949
Theory of Rapidly Vibrating Charges. G. Beck 2997
Experimental Radiography Utilising the γ-Rays of Radium. C. G. Osment . 3018
Choice of Basis of Atomic Weights. S. Meyer 3134
Number of Electrons Ejected under Influence of Hard γ-Rays. H. Herszfinkiel 3320
Dependence of Ionisation by γ-Rays on Temperature. K. Wolff 3321
Spectrum of γ-Rays from Derivatives of Radiothorium. D. Skobelzyn 3322
Homogeneity of Filtered γ-Rays of Thorium C$''$ and Verification of the Klein-Nishina Formula. D. Skobelzyn 3323
Scattering of Short Wave-Length γ-Radiation. Lise Meitner and H. H. Hupfeld 3804
Photographic Measurement of Absorption Coefficients of γ-Rays from Ra (B + C). J. S. Rogers 3806
Secondary Effects of Penetrating Corpuscular Radiation. B. Rossi 3859, 3860
Theoretical Consideration of High-Altitude Radiation. W. Heisenberg 3863
Quality of X-Rays and γ-Rays scattered in Water. W. J. Rees and L. H. Clark 3953
γ-Radiation and its Relation to Nuclear Structure. P. G. Kruger 4384
Nature of the Interaction between γ-Radiation and the Atomic Nucleus. L. H. Gray and G. T. P. Tarrant 4385
Compton Effect of Very Hard γ-Rays of Thorium C$''$. D. Skobelzyn 4390
Ionisation of Air by γ-Rays as a Function of Pressure and Collecting Field. I. S. Bowen 4394
Passage of Photons through Atoms. V. Posejpal 5055
Photoelectric Effect of L_{II} and L_{III} Electrons for γ-Rays. T. Muto 5228
See also 3802 *under* 1; 2024, 3801 *under* 2; 3789 *under* 3; 638, 832, 899, 3312 *under* 4; 497, 2899, 4387, 5076 *under* 5; 493, 495, 500, 3803, 4377, 4382, 5066, 5071 *under* 7; 2603, 4392, 4393 *under* 8.

7. Artificial Disintegration of Nuclei.

Isotopic Constitution and Atomic Weights of Se, Br, B, W, Sb, Os, Ru, Te, Ge, Re and Cl. F. W. Aston 40
Mass and Energy. L. Meitner 143
β-Transformation. B. M. Sen 148
Theory of Radioactive α-Disintegration. Nuclear Disruption and Excitation by α-Rays. G. Gamow 493
Forced Nuclear Processes. W. Bothe 495
Photography of Artificial Disintegration Tracks. P. M. S. Blackett 496
Possibility of Influencing the Velocity of Radioactive Disintegration by Means of γ-Rays. O. Reinkober 500
Theory of Effect of Resonance Levels on Artificial Disintegration. N. F. Mott 894
Revision of Atomic Weight of Thallium. H. V. A. Briscoe, S. Kikuchi and J. B. Peel 1105
Present Status of Theory and Experiment as to Atomic Disintegration and Atomic Synthesis. R. A. Millikan 1272
Thermo-Equilibrium of Atom-Nuclei at High Temperatures. S. Suzuki 1273
Ejection of Atoms by Very Penetrating Radiation Excited in Light Atoms. Irène Curie and F. Joliot 2471
Ejection of Light Nuclei by Very Penetrating Radiation. Paths Photographed in a Wilson Chamber. P. Auger. Note by M. de Broglie 2472
Possible Existence of a Neutron. J. Chadwick 2473, 4373
Disintegration of Lead by Ultra-Radiation. E. G. Steinke and H. Schindler.. 2888
Artificial Disintegration by α-Particles. J. Chadwick and J. E. R. Constable 2889
Disintegration of Elements by α-Rays from Polonium. M. C. Pawlowski 2890
Valve-Amplifier Applied to Artificial Disintegration. L. Leprince-Ringuet .. 3308
Existence of Neutrons and Constitution of Light Atomic Nuclei. F. Perrin .. 3315
Constitution of Atomic Nuclei. G. Fournier 3316
Nature of the Penetrating Radiation from Light Nuclei Excited by α-Particles. Irène Curie and F. Joliot 3317
Photography of Artificial Disintegration Collisions, and Accuracy of Angle Determinations. P. M. S. Blackett and D. S. Lees 3791
Resonance Penetration of α-Particles into the Aluminium Nucleus. K. Diebner and H. Pose 3795
Dispersion of Neutrons from Beryllium and Production of Recoil Nuclei from Lithium. M. de Broglie and L. Leprince-Ringuet 3797

Radioactivity, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Penetrating Power of Radiation (Neutrons) Produced from Beryllium by α-Particles. J. Thibaud and F. D. la Tour 3799
The Neutron and the Element 0. R. Swinne 3800
Artificial Production of Nuclear γ-Radiation. H. G. Webster 3803
Production of High-Velocity Positive Ions. J. D. Cockcroft and E. T. S. Walton 4364
Experiments with High-Velocity Positive Ions. Part II. Disintegration of Elements by High-Velocity Protons. J. D. Cockcroft and E. T. S. Walton 4365
Artificial Disintegration of Aluminium and Nitrogen. E. Steudel 4366
Potential Barrier of Nitrogen Nucleus. E. C. Pollard 4367
Collisions of Neutrons with Nitrogen Nuclei. N. Feather 4374
Interaction of Neutrons with Electrons. P. I. Dee 4375
Radiations Excited in Light Atoms by α-Particles. Irène Curie, F. Joliot and P. Savel 4376
γ-Radiation from Boron and Beryllium. H. Becker and W. Bothe 4377
Emission of Slow Neutrons in the Radiation Excited from Beryllium. P. Auger 4378
Demihelions. F. Perrin 4379
Constitution and Stability of Atomic Nuclei. A. Schidlof 4381
Structure of Atomic Nuclei. (Lord) Rutherford 4382
Structure of Atomic Nuclei. W. Heisenberg 4383
Nuclear Moments of the Lighter Elements. S. Tolansky 5015
Constitution and Spin of Atomic Nuclei. F. Perrin 5064
Constitution of Atomic Nuclei. D. Iwanenko 5065
Structure of Atomic Nuclei. Part II. W. Heisenberg 5066
Collision of α-Particles with Atomic Nuclei. H. S. W. Massey 5067
Reversal of Radioactive Processes. H. Zanstra 5068
Mass Defect and Binding Energy of a Neutron. W. Braunbek 5069
Impact of Fast Electrons and Magnetic Neutrons. J. F. Carlson and J. R. Oppenheimer 5070
Excitation of Neutrons from Beryllium. F. Rasetti 5071
Wave-Mechanical Classical Structure for a Neutron. H. K. Kudar 5072
Fundamental Particles. R. M. Langer 5073
See also **3314, 4380** *under* **1**; **3320** *under* **6**; **4362** *under* **8.**

8. Apparatus and Methods of Measurement.

Measurement of the Activity of Radioactive Substances with the Torsion Balance. J. Zahradníček 145
Use of Thyratrons for High-Speed Automatic Counting of Physical Phenomena. C. E. Wynn-Williams 146
Magnetic Spectrograph for Feebly Radioactive Substances. G. Occhialini 502
Counting Tube Effect and Laws of Absorption of Cosmic Radiation. L. Tuwim 551
Nature of Ultra-Radiation. J. Barnóthy and Magdalena Forró 552
New Form of Geiger Point Counter. M. Steenbeck 577
Use of the Point Counter in Measurements of External Photoelectric Action. H. Bauer 578
Spinthariscope for Measuring Radioactivity. H. A. Mangan and H. Schlundt 887
Estimation of Radioactive Substances in the Air. G. Aliverti 889
Measurement and Indication of Atmospheric Electric Potential Gradient. C. W. Lutz 932
Statistical Oscillations in the Specific Radiation in Radiation Apparatus. W. M. H. Schulze 1321
Radioactivity of Natural Waters and Flowing Artesian Wells. J. A. Hootman 1649
Measurement of the Quantities of Electricity Given out by the Geiger Counting Tube. F. Burger-Scheidlin 2141
Large Permanent Magnet for Experiments on the Deflection of α- and β-Particles. G. H. Briggs 2149
H.T. Supply for Geiger Counters Operated from A.C. Mains. H. C. Webster 2150
Geiger-Müller Counter Connected to a Braun Tube. G. Medicus 2595
Electrometrical Measurements by the Piezoelectric Quartz Method. G. Fournier and M. Guillot 2596
Ionisation Chambers of Very Small Dimensions for Local Measurements of Radiation. L. Mallet 2603
Cosmic-Ray Particles. G. L. Locher 2950
Electrometers for Testing the Radioactivity of the Subsoil. G. Petrucci 3307
Neon-Lamp Method for the Measurement and Registration of Photoelectric and Other Effects. A. Stäger 3418, 3419

Radioactivity, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Permanent Magnet for β-Ray Spectroscopy. J. D. Cockcroft, C. D. Ellis and H. Kershaw 3457
Radon Content of Soil Gas. H. G. Botset and P. Weaver 3786
Sensitive Electroscopes. C. Lukens 3943
Measurement of Ionisation Currents by Means of an A.C. Bridge and Valve Amplifier. J. Ewles 3948
Simplified Automatic Wilson Chamber. L. F. Curtiss 3949
Thyratron "Scale of Two" Automatic Counter. C. E. Wynn-Williams 3950
Indicator for Geiger-Müller Counter. R. Jaeger and J. Kluge 3951
New Determination of the Disintegration Constant of Uranium by the Method of Counting α-Particles. A. F. Kovarik and N. I. Adams, Jr. 4362
Direct-Reading γ-Ray Electroscope. L. G. Grimmett 4392
γ-Ray Ionisation Chamber. G. C. Laurence 4393
Geiger-Müller Counter-Tube Experiments. J. N. Hummel 4533
Lower Limit of Sensitivity in the Potassium Cell and its Adaptation to the Photoelectric Measurement of α-Preparations. G. A. Teves 4573
Electronic Devices as Aids to Research. A. W. Hull 4620
Discharge Mechanism in Geiger-Müller Electron Counters and its Connection with the Properties of the Normal Glow Discharge. W. Schulze 5189
Electrical Apparatus used in Therapy for the Measurement of X-Rays and the γ-Rays of Radioactive Substances. A. Dauvillier 5300
See also 2017, 3787 *under* 2; 2018, 3785 *under* 3; 895, 896, 897, 1276, 2894, 3312, 3313, 3794, 4391, 5062 *under* 4; 2022, 2023, 3784, 4386, 5075 *under* 5; 149, 1655, 1657, 3804, 3859, 3860 *under* 6; 496, 2472, 3308, 3791, 3803 *under* 7.

9. Unclassified.

Law of Separation of Very Small Amounts of Substances during the Formation of Mixed Crystals. R. Mumbrauer 487
New Effect Produced by Action of X-Rays on Matter. G. I. Pokrowski 875
Atmospheric Radioactivity and Weather. K. C. Wang 1129
Residual Ionisation in Nitrogen at High Pressures. J. W. Broxon 1322
Specific Ionisation of High-Altitude Radiation. W. Kolhörster and L. Tuwim 1323
Chart of Radioactive Elements indicating their Structure. I. W. D. Hackh .. 1650
Effect of Radioactive Materials upon the Volta Effect. L. Bouchet 2525
Heating Effect and Distribution of Radioactive Minerals in the Earth's Crust. B. Willis 2886
Radioactivity of Atmospheric Precipitates. J. A. Priebsch 3783
Application of Radioactivity to Geochemistry. O. Hahn 4359
Radioluminescence and Radiophotoluminescence. Part III. K. Przibram 5077
Specific Heat of Radioactive Materials. (Miss) A. Dorabialska, T. Niwinski and (Miss) E. Turska 5095
Distribution of Radiation around Simple Radioactive Sources. W. V. Mayneord 5309

Reflection, Refraction and Dispersion (Radiation).

1. Reflection, Reflecting Power.
2. Geometrical Optics. Optical Imagery.
3. Aberration (Spherical and Chromatic), Tests for Definition, Distortion, Astigmatism, etc.
4. Refraction and Refractive Indices.
5. Dispersion.
6. Glasses, Optical Media and Materials.
7. Apparatus and Instruments.
    - (*a*) Mirrors, Microscopes, and Telescopes.
    - (*b*) Refractometers.
    - (*c*) Spectrometers and Goniometers.
    - (*d*) Projectors (Light-Houses, Lanterns, etc.).
    - (*e*) Lenses, Objectives, Prisms, Eyepieces.
    - (*f*) Unclassified.
8. Unclassified.

Cross-References:

Double Refraction in Magnetic and Electric Fields, *see* Electro-Optical and Magneto-Optical Effects (No. 1).
γ-Rays, *see* Radioactivity (No. 6).
Meteorological Optics, *see* Meteorology (No. 2).
Photoelastic Measurements, *see* Elasticity and Plasticity (No. 6).
Spectrophotometers, *see* Photometry (No. 4).
Spectroscopic Apparatus, *see also* Spectroscopy (No. 9).
X-Ray Reflection, etc., *see* X-Rays (No. 5).

1. Reflection, Reflecting Power.

Influence of Adsorbed Gas Layers on the Optical Constants of Mercury. Elsbeth Herschkowitsch 249
Distribution of Energy in Total Reflection. F. Noether 381

Reflection, Refraction and Dispersion (Radiation), *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Error in Reflectivity Measurements with Integrating Spheres. A. C. Hardy and O. W. Pineo 411
Propagation of Light in Non-Homogeneous Media. K. Försterling 464
Ultra-Violet and Light Reflecting Properties of Aluminium. A. H. Taylor and J. D. Edwards 789
Molecular Beams. J. B. Taylor 1111
Reflection of Light by the Concave Rectangular Dihedron and Trihedron. L. Dunoyer 1178
Reflection Characteristics of Paints. P. Kubelka and F. Munk 1179
Investigations in the Far Infra-Red by the Residual-Ray Method. J. Strong 1220
Measurement of Reflection Factors in the Ultra-Violet. A. H. Taylor 1584
Lustre of Plane Surfaces of Transparent Minerals. A. Johnsen 1935
Diffuse Reflection Factors. A. Boutaric 1950
Effect of Mechanical Working on the State of a Solid Surface. R. F. Hanstock 2055
Reflection and Transmission Factors for Certain Metals obtained by Sputtering. A. de Gramont 2364
Electrical Measurement of Reflection Density. E. R. Davies 2396, 2826
Reflection Factors of Photographic Papers. C. Dunbar 2397
Energy Entering the Second Medium at Total Reflection. A. Rostagni 2803
Measurements of Very Small Angles of Rotation. G. Siadbei 3077
Transmitting Power of Thin Platinum Films in the Range of Wave-length $0{\cdot}25\,\mu$–$2{\cdot}5\,\mu$. E. Schuch 3210
Visual Spectroscopic Method for Heterochromatic Photometry. L. S. Ornstein, J. G. Eymers and D. Vermeulen 3233
Kathode Projection and Optical Properties of Metal Films. A. de Gramont 3686
Hiding Power of Diffusing Media. T. Smith 3690
Measurements with Photoelectric Relays. R. B. Barnes and F. Matossi 3920
Plasma Oscillations and Selective Optical Reflection of Metals. M. Steenbeck 3924
Measurement of Reflecting Power. M. Duffieux 4221
Reflection Factors of Crystals. A. Cissarz 4222
Measurement of Reflection Coefficients for Oblique Incidence. H. E. Beckett 4223
Light Transmitted in "Total Reflection." A. de Gramont 4224
Change in the Infra-Red Reflecting Power of Bismuth in a Magnetic Field. J. C. McLennan, E. J. Allin and A. C. Burton 4895
See also 4220 *under* 4.

2. Geometrical Optics. Optical Imagery.

Refraction and Reflection in General Relativity. H. S. Ruse 1180
Focal Lengths of Diverging Lenses. H. Greinacher 1596
Secondary Conjugate Surfaces. T. Smith 1940
Graphical Constructions for a Refracted Ray. T. Smith 1941
Laws of the Second Order in Simply-Symmetrical Optical Systems. M. Herzberger 1943
Ring Lens. F. Jentzsch and C. Münster 2387
Geometric Electron Optics. M. Knoll and E. Ruska 2557
General Propositions Involving Fermat's Principle and Allied Theorems. L. Natanson 3106
Magnification Method of Measuring Focal Length. J. S. Anderson 3226
Dirac's Wave Equation of the Electron and Geometrical Optics. W. Pauli 4121
Possibility of a Compton Effect in Optics. F. Wolfers 4246
Geometrical Optics. C. W. Oseen 4922
Elementary Wave-Theory Derivation of the Focal Properties of Concave Mirrors and Lenses. W. Westphal 4925
Formation of Images by Lens Trains and by Continuously Stratified Media. H. R. Schulz 4926
See also 1178 *under* 1; 382 *under* 4; 4079 *under* 6; 1192, 1193 *under* 7 (*e*).

3. Aberration (Spherical and Chromatic), Tests for Definition, Distortion, Astigmatism, etc.

Aberration of Photographic Objectives. W. Linnik 98
Measurement of Coma and Astigmatism by Means of Diffraction Fringes. Flora Villani 811
Extra-Axial Fringes. F. Scandone 1189
Testing of Coma and Errors of Colour Magnification with Photographic Objectives. A. Wetthauer 1195

Reflection, Refraction and Dispersion (Radiation), *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Astigmatism of the Oblique Pencil Refracted by a Spherical Dioptric Surface. M. Dufour 1942
Stationary Value of Axially Symmetric Functions. T. Smith 4248
Achromatic Wedge Free from Reflection. N. Günther 4255
Reciprocal Spherical Aberration of an Optical System, including Higher Orders. H. F. Bennett 4923
See also 4922 *under* 2; 405, 3227, 3235 *under* 7 (*e*).

4. Refraction and Refractive Indices.

Crystal Structure of Hexabromobutylene (Diacetylene Hexabromide). W. Eissner and R. Brill 30
Comparison Standards for the Powder Spectrum Method: NiO and CdO. C. J. Ksanda 34
Equivalent Refraction of Strong Electrolytes at Various Temperatures. Part I. P. Hölemann and H. Kohner. Part II. Z. Shibata and P. Hölemann. Part III. K. Fajans, P. Hölemann and Z. Shibata 85
Refractive Indices of Dilute Solutions by an Interferometer Method. A. E. Brodsky and J. M. Scherschewer 86
Crystal Structure of Sodium Nitrite, $NaNO_2$. G. E. Ziegler........ 315
Determination of Mean Molecular Weights of Lubricating Oils by Improved Cryoscopic Methods. N. G. Gullick 329
Absolute Refractive Indices in Geometrical Optics. T. Smith 382
Refraction and Dispersion of Gaseous Pentane and Chloroform. H. Lowery and T. S. Hartley 383
Refraction and Dispersion of Gaseous Ethyl Bromide. H. Lowery and J. K. Elliot 384
Refraction and Dispersion of Some Gaseous Compounds. H. Lowery 385
Refraction of Organic Halogen Compounds. W. Leithe 386
Optical Properties of Some Aromatic Organic Crystals. K. L. Narasimham.. 388
Kerr Constants of Liquid and Dissolved Substances and the Nature and Origin of the Mutual Influence and Orientation of Liquid Molecules. G. Briegleb 391
Adsorption Phenomena of Mercury. H. Cassell 613
Interpolation Formulæ for the Refractive Indices of Glass. (Mrs.) E. Gifford 790
Refractometric Value of Fluorine in Organic Compounds. G. Schiemann ... 791
Refractive Dispersion of Organic Compounds. Parts I, II and III. T. M. Lowry and C. B. Allsopp 792
Birefringence in Minerals. A. Debenedetti 795
Singular Optic Directions in Strongly Absorbing Crystals of Rhombic Symmetry. M. Berek........ 796
Temperature of Maximum Refractivity of Aqueous Solutions. N. Gregg-Wilson and R. Wright 1181
Relation between Double Refraction and Crystal Structure. W. A. Wooster 1183
Double Refraction by Compression in Amorphous Silica and Crystalline Quartz, and its Dispersion in the Ultra-Violet. G. Bruhat and J. Thouvenin ... 1184
Astronomical Refraction. H. C. Plummer 1565
Refractivities and Optical Dispersions of Methane and its Substituted Chlorine Derivatives. G. W. Brindley and H. Lowery 1585
Determination of Refractive Indices by Total Reflection. A. Biot 1586
X-Ray Examination of *b*-Methylxyloside. E. G. Cox 1839
Refractive Dispersion of Gaseous Hydrocarbons. S. Friberg 1925
Influence of Diphenylamine, Aniline and some Derivatives on the Birefringence of Nitrocelluloses. A. Michel-Levy and H. Muraour 1929
Dielectric Polarisation of Hydrogen Chloride in Solution. Part I. Benzene, Cyclohexane and Carbon Tetrachloride. F. Fairbrother 2062
Refractive Index of Liquid Mixtures. Part I. Binary Systems containing Piperidine. N. A. Puschin and P. G. Matavulj 2368
Variations in the Refractive Index of Benzene during Intensive Drying. J. J. Manley 2369
Theory of Dependence of Refractive Indices of Non-Absorbing Substances on Changes of Density. N. Günther 2370
Refraction Equivalent of Fluorine. K. v. Auwers 2371
Double Refraction of Quartz along the Optic Axis. H. A. Ferreira 2372
Numerically Rigid Conception of the Laplace-Oriani Statement. K. Koziel .. 2804
Refractive Index of Solutions of Sulphur in Chlorides of Sulphur. Existence of Polyionic Chlorides. A. Baroni 2806

Reflection, Refraction and Dispersion (Radiation), *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Optical Properties of a Thin Layer of Nitrobenzene under Electrostatic Tension. A. Cotton and H. Mouton ... 2809
Flow Birefringence in Colloids. P. Boeder ... 2811
Dielectric Constants of Metallic Oxides. A. Güntherschulze and F. Keller.. 2940
Optical Method for Determining Vapour Densities. H. A. Stuart and M. Weiss 3215
Optical Properties of Liquid Nitrobenzene in the Neighbourhood of its Transformation Point. M. Wolfke and S. Ziemecki ... 3216
Mechanism of Intermolecular Forces in Organic Molecules. G. Briegleb ... 3372
Artificial Spherulites and Related Aggregates. H. W. Morse, C. H. Warren and J. D. H. Donnay ... 3694
Spherulite Optics. H. W. Morse and J. D. H. Donnay ... 3695
Parachors and Refractivities of the Molecular Compounds of Phenol. C. A. Buehler, J. H. Wood, D. C. Hull and E. C. Erwin ... 4105
Optical Constants of Copper. H. Lowery and R. L. Moore ... 4220
Determination of Refractive Indices. A. Biot ... 4226
Molecular Structure and Refractive Dispersion of Prussic Acid and its Homologues. T. M. Lowry and S. T. Henderson ... 4227
Variation with Concentration of Equivalent Refraction of Dissolved Strong Electrolytes. G. Pesce ... 4228
Constants of Aliphatic Alcohols. C. H. Kao and S. Y. Ma ... 4231
Lorentz Double Refraction in the Regular System. E. U. Condon and F. Seitz 4233
Physical Properties of Mixtures of Acetone and Bromoform. Violet C. G. Trew 4646
Effect of Pressure on the Index of Refraction of Paraffin Oil and Glycerin. T. C. Poulter, C. Ritchey and C. A. Benz ... 4899
Refractive Index of Liquid Mixtures Containing Acetic Acid. N. A. Puschin and P. G. Matavulj ... 4900
Determination of Refractivity Temperature Coefficients for Liquids. J. J. Manley ... 4901
Optical Properties of Some Derivatives of Lower Aliphatic Alcohols and Aldehydes. W. M. D. Bryant ... 4903
Photodichroism and Photoanisotropy. Part XII. F. Weigert ... 4904
Dielectric Polarisation of Nitroso-Compounds. R. J. W. le Fevre and J. W. Smith ... 5142
Particle Form and Size from Viscosity and Flow Birefringence. W. Kuhn... 5331
See also **249, 464** *under* **1; 2805** *under* **5; 1191, 4079, 4232** *under* **6.**

5. Dispersion.

Quantum Theory of Dispersion in Metallic Conductors. Part II. R. de L. Kronig ... 793
Invariant Formulation of Dirac's Dispersion Theory. W. Wessel ... 794, 4118
Anomalous Dispersion of Excited Gases. Part VII. Electrically Excited Helium. S. Levy ... 1230
Dispersion of Light in the Neighbourhood of Quadripole Lines. J. Blaton.. 2442
Refraction and Dispersion of Neon and Helium. C. Cuthbertson and Maude Cuthbertson ... 2805
Temperature Shift of the Transmission Band of Silver. J. V. Pennington ... 2843
Shift of the Transmission Band of Silver by Cold Working. H. Margenau ... 4206
Infra-Red Dispersion of Carbon Dioxide. H. M. Smallwood ... 4225
Optical Dispersion. S. A. Korff and G. Breit ... 4229
Quantum Theory of Dispersion. G. Breit ... 4230
Polar Molecules. P. Debye ... 5141
See also **383, 384, 385, 791, 1184, 1585, 1925, 4903** *under* **4; 3709** *under* **6; 4902** *under* **7** (*b*).

6. Glasses, Optical Media and Materials.

Modern Optical Glass. T. Smith ... 1191
Particle Size and Concentration in Opal Glasses. C. Dunbar ... 3709
Large-Scale Crystal Structure in Glasses. (Lord) Rayleigh ... 4079
Double Refraction of Industrial Glasses. J. Escher-Desrivières ... 4232
Apparatus for Optical Studies at High Pressure. T. C. Poulter ... 4256
Lens Effect of Pressure Windows. T. C. Poulter and C. Benz ... 4257
Permeability of Glass and Fused Quartz to Ether, Alcohol and Water at High Pressure. T. C. Poulter and R. O. Wilson ... 4258
Diamond Windows for Withstanding Very High Pressures. T. C. Poulter and F. Buckley ... 4898

Reflection, Refraction and Dispersion (Radiation), *continued.*

7. Apparatus and Instruments.

Abstract Nos.

(*a*) *Mirrors, Microscopes and Telescopes.*
Stadimetric Telescopes, Especially with Internal Settings. M. Biot 95
New Design of Microscope. A. S. Newman 96
Recent Developments in Microscopy. L. C. Martin 97
Optical Measurement of Very Small Displacements. H. Whitaker 395
Limitations and Adaptability of Ultramicroscopes to the Study of Colloid Systems. L. V. Foster 620
Compact Apparatus for Microphotography. F. Hauser 818
Comparison Image Micrometer. F. J. Hargreaves 1592
Relationship between Microscope and Telescope. H. Greinacher 1597
Magnification of Binoculars. A. Nectoux 3225
Bolometers, Thermopiles and Mirrors used in Direction-Finding by Infra-Red Rays. G. Gresky 3814
Measurement of Flame Velocities. A. Becker and K. Vogt 3971
Optical Wave Studies of a Microscope Objective. K. Strehl 4247
Parallel Plate Micrometer. T. Y. Baker 4251
Microscope-Centrifuge and its Applications. E. N. Harvey 4658
Parallactic Tolerances in Sighting and Measuring Telescopes. T. Malinowski 4929
Optimum Characteristics of Night Glasses. Y. Rocard 4930

(*b*) *Refractometers.*
Calibration of Abbe Refractometer. L. E. Dodd 84
Optical Analysis of very Weak Mixtures of Petroleum Vapour. Z. Tuzi and O. Kadita 394
Interference Refractometer. W. E. Williams 4253
Limitations of a Blanket Calibration Chart for Reading Dispersions on the Abbe Refractometer. L. E. Dodd 4902
Total-Reflection Refractometer. A. W. Tronnier and J. Picht 4932
See also 85, 3215, 4227, 4899, 4901 *under* 4.

(*c*) *Spectrometers and Goniometers.*
Self-Recording Spectrometer. H. M. Randall and J. Strong 809
Twenty-one Foot Vacuum Spectrograph for the Extreme Ultra-Violet. G. R. Harrison 810
Long-Focus Prism Spectrographs. R. Mannkopff 812
New Mirror Spectrometer (Monochromator) with Single and Double Dispersion for the Range 0·2 to 4 μ. C. Leiss 1194
Wedge Spectrograms without an Absorbing Wedge. O. E. Miller 1944
Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of Oils. P. Lambert and J. Lecomte 2832
Universal Spectrometer for the Infra-Red. A. H. Pfund 3715
Measurement of Coherence Length with the Gehrcke-Lau Multiplex-Interference Spectroscope. P. H. van Cittert 3716
See also 1220 *under* 1.

(*d*) *Projectors (Light-Houses, Lanterns, etc.).*
Methods of Focussing Projectors. J. M. Waldram 3228
Motion Picture Projection in Relief and Colour. H. E. Ives 3236
Eclipse Projector. J. Stokley 3648
Graphical Differentiation with the Prism Derivator and Tangent Plane. J. Picht 4056

(*e*) *Lenses, Objectives, Prisms, Eye-pieces.*
Prism Polarisers, with Normal Field, Based on Internal Reflection. A. Cotton 87
Plano-Convex Aspherical Lens. G. Vitali 94
Quartz-Fluorine-Water Objective, Achromatic between 1850 and 7000 Å. P. Bricout 403
Resolving Power of Photographic Objectives. G. v. Kujawa 404
Investigation of Telescope Objectives by Means of Interference Diagrams and Autocollimation. A. Wetthauer 405
Transmission Factors of Coloured Signal Lenses. H. Buckley 785
Calculation of Fresnel Lenses. H. Schulz 813
Cracking of Projection Lenses. J. Flügge 814
Four-Colour Additive Projection. A. B. Crow 824
Fused Bifocal Spectacle Lenses. A. Whitwell 1192
Optical Registering Apparatus. J. Picht 1193
Maximum Aperture Ratio of Simple Lenses. H. R. Schulz 1595
New Polarising System for Spectrophotometers. J. H. Dowell 1598
Spectral Analysis with Glass Prisms. W. Kraemer 1613, 2422

Refraction, Reflection and Dispersion (Radiation), *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Penta Comparison Prism for Spectroscopes. S. D. Bryden, Jr. ... 1945
Optical Properties of Eyepieces. A. Biot ... 2824
New Bench for Testing Photographic Lenses. R. Kingslake ... 3227
Optical Requirements of Aerial Mapping. I. C. Gardner ... 3235
Graphical Differentiation with the Prism Derivator and Tangent Plane. J. Picht ... 4056
Anamorphosis and Other Optical Devices. H. W. Lee ... 4924
Correction of Lenses for Photography in the Infra-Red. H. W. Lee ... 4927
See also 1596, 2387 *under* 2; 98, 1195 *under* 3; 790 *under* 4.
(*f*) *Unclassified.*
Spectral Purity Attainable for Monochromators in the Ultra-Violet. C. Leiss 123
Optical Spectro-Integrator. S. Rösch ... 400
"Tavistock" Transit Theodolite. E. W. Taylor ... 1190
Heliostat Without Clockwork. A. Bayle ... 1904
Interference Optical Lever for Pressure Gauges, Galvanometers, etc. W. E. Roseveare ... 1939
New Micrometer. F. Krautschneider ... 2388
Electrodynamic Arrangement to Measure Small Mutual Inductances. Application to Micrometers. A. Guillet ... 2593
Sensitive Control of Light Intensity by Means of Mirror Membranes. C. Müller 3214
Spinterometer. A. Occhialini and L. Gallino ... 3708
Modification of Residual-Ray Method for the Visible and Ultra-Violet Regions of the Spectrum. C. Schaefer ... 3744
Photoptometer for Determining the Light Threshold and Visual Acuity at Low Brightnesses. E. Haas ... 4897
Collimator Without Aberration. L. Lenouvel ... 4931
Quantitative Thermoelectric Magnifier for Optical Pointers. J. H. Jeffree ... 5296
See also 411 *under* 1; 4255 *under* 3; 4904 *under* 4; 3709 *under* 6.

8. Unclassified.

Influence of Diffused Light on Photoelectric Measurements. T. D. Gheorghiu 3921

Relativity and Ether.

1. Special (or Restricted) Theory of Relativity.
2. General Theory of Relativity.
3. Unitary Field Theory.
4. Cosmology.
5. Unclassified.

Cross-References:

1. Special (or Restricted) Theory of Relativity.

Properties of Wave Tensors. A. Eddington ... 343
Special Theory of Relativity and Quantum Mechanics. E. Schrödinger ... 704
Dirac's Quantum Theory. D. Iwanenko ... 1116
Relativistic Quantum Mechanics. G. Wataghin ... 1118
Origin of Inertial Mass. E. Reichenbächer ... 1120
Equations of Motion of Accelerated Charges. G. Beck ... 3405
Relativistic Quantum Mechanics. P. A. M. Dirac ... 3581
Relativity and the Uncertainty Principle. N. Rosen and M. S. Vallarta ... 3590
Dirac Electron in Simple Fields. M. S. Plesset ... 4801
Dirac's New Relativistic Quantum Mechanics. T. Sakai ... 4803

2. General Theory of Relativity.

Definition of Distance in Curved Space and Displacement of Spectral Lines of Distant Sources. E. T. Whittaker ... 347
Doppler Effect in de Sitter's Universe. J. Chazy ... 348
Potsdam Eclipse Expedition to Sumatra, 1929. Part V. Deflection of Light in the Sun's Gravitational Field. E. Freundlich, H. v. Klüber and A. v. Brunn ... 360
Refraction and Reflection in General Relativity. H. S. Ruse ... 1180
Conditions of Application of the Principle of Relativity. J. le Roux ... 1526
Equations of General Relativity. C. Racine ... 1528
Deflection of Light in the Sun's Gravitational Field. J. Jackson ... 1531

Relativity and Ether, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Electrostatic Analogue of Gravitational Red Shift. R. J. Kennedy and E. M. Thorndike ... 1532
Dirac Equations in General Relativity. Parts I and II. J. A. Schouten ... 1870
Doppler Effects in Hydrogen Canal Rays of Uniform Energies. H. F. Batho and A. J. Dempster ... 1918
Stellar Aberration and Red Shift. G. van Biesbroeck ... 1919
Hamiltonian Systems and Transformations in Hilbert Space. P. O. Koopman 2301
General Relativity. B. Hoffmann ... 2314
Deflection of Light by the Sun. A. Danjon ... 2315
Foundations of Relativity. G. Giorgi ... 2745
Deflection of Light by the Sun. R. J. Trümpler ... 3153
Physical Significance of Groups of Transformations. M. Mariani ... 3583
Definition of Spatial Distance in General Relativity. H. S. Ruse ... 3587
Special Solutions of the Equations of Axially-Symmetric Gravitational Fields. T. Lewis ... 3595
Differential Invariants of Relativity Groups. J. le Roux ... 4131
Radiation in a Gravitational Field. A. Maior ... 4825
Point Charge in Moving Medium. H. F. Biggs ... 5284

3. Unitary Field Theory.

Relativity Theory. T. de Doner ... 54
Compatible Field-Equations. A. Einstein and W. Mayer ... 705
Equations of a Unified Field Theory. P. Straneo ... 706
General Field-Equations. K. Novobatzky ... 707
World Function in the Unified Action Integral of Gravitation, Eectricity and Matter. E. Reichenbächer ... 1121
Unified Theory of Gravitational and Electromagnetic Fields. S. Kunii ... 1529
Riemannian Manifolds and Non-Eucildean Space Forms. Part VII. P. Koebe 1871
Electromagnetism and Riemannian Geometry. C. Lanczos ... 1872, 2747
Unified Field Theory of Gravitation and Electricity. A. Einstein and W. Mayer ... 2309
Four-Dimensional Interpretation of the Unified Field Theory. J. A. Schouten and D. van Dantzig ... 2310
Unified Field Theory of Gravitation and Electricity. P. Straneo ... 2311
Unified Field Theory. L. Infeld ... 2312
Relativity in the Microcosm. Z. Pycha ... 3589
Uncertain Principle in Modern Physics. H. T. Flint ... 3591
Modern Differential Geometries. D. D. Kosambi ... 3593
Unified Theory of Gravitation and Electricity. A. Einstein and W. Mayer .. 3594
Regular Solutions of Einstein's Gravitational Equations. C. Lanczos . 3596
Gravitation Considered as Neutral Magnetism Due to Motion of All Matter in Time. A. P. Mathews ... 4126
Geodesics in Einstein's Unified Field Theory. A. Blackwell ... 4127
Unitary Theory of Gravitation and Electricity with Absolute Geometrisation. P. Straneo ... 4128
Unitary Theory. P. Straneo ... 4129
Straneo's Unitary Theory. A. de M. Fernandes ... 4130
Extension of the New Einstein Geometry. A. D. Michal and J. L. Botsford .. 4820
Einsteinian Motion. M. Cimino ... 4821
Galileo's Mechanical Similitude and the Relativity of Space. L. Laboccetta.. 4822
Unitary Theory. P. Straneo ... 4823
Gravitation and Electricity. Irene E. Viney and G. H. Livens ... 4824

4. Cosmology.

Moment Distributions of Moments in the Case of Samples Drawn from a Limited Universe. L. Isserlis ... 55
Non-Static Model of Universe with Reversible Annihilation of Matter. R. C. Tolman ... 56
Value of the Cosmical Constant. A. S. Eddington ... 701
Theory of Michelson Relativity Experiments. E. Papperitz ... 702
Cosmological Problem in General Relativity. A. Einstein ... 703
Evolution of the Universe. Discussion at British Association, 1931. J. Jeans, G. Lemaître, W. de Sitter, A. S. Eddington, R. A. Millikan, E. A. Milne, J. C. Smuts, E. W. Barnes and O. J. Lodge ... 1122

Relativity and Ether, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Relativity Group of Transformations in Classical Mechanics. J. le Roux 1527
Solutions of Einstein's Gravitational Equations. G. Haenzel 1530
Theoretical Requirements for the Periodic Behaviour of a Universe. R. C. Tolman 1533
Expanding Universe. W. H. McCrea and G. C. McVittie 1534
Recession of Extra-Galactic Nebulæ. A. S. Eddington 1564
Model of the Universe. J. Loiseau 1874
Expanding Universe. A. S. Eddington 2317
Stability of a Slowly Contracting or Expanding Fluid Sphere. H. Roth 2352
Relativistic Precession of Periodic Orbits in Central Force Fields. M. A. Omara 2748
Non-Static Models of Universe. R. C. Tolman and M. Ward 2749
Solutions of Cosmological Field Equations and Models of Universe with Annihilation of Matter. S. Kunii 2750
Uniformity of Distribution of Cosmic Radiation. R. A. Millikan 2946
Energy of Matter. E. Sevin 3011
Existence of the Ether. J. Mackaye 3152
Distant Universes. C. S. Beals 3154
Cosmological Problem in Relativity Theory. G. Maneff 3155
Expansion and the Mean Density of the Universe. A. Einstein and W. de Sitter 3156
Expansion of the Universe. G. Maneff 3157
Origin and Evolution of Stars and Amorphous Nebulæ According to Dualistic Cosmogony. E. Belot 3204
Lorentz Contraction and Absolute Motion. M. la Rosa 3588
Cause of the Recession of the Nebulæ. M. S. Eigenson 3597
Models of the Physical Universe. R. C. Tolman 3598
Deformation of Space in the Theory of Relativity. G. Darmois 4132
Constitution of the Ether. J. Mackaye 4133
Apparent Displacement of Stars in the Neighbourhood of the Eclipsed Sun. A. Danjon 4134
Condensations in an Expanding Universe. G. C. McVittie 4136
Radiation in an Expanding Universe. N. R. Sen 4137
World Structure and the Expansion of the Universe. E. A. Milne 4138
Rotation of Material Particles in the Evolution of the Universe. E. Sevin 4139
Newtonian Gravitational System and the Expanding Universe. W. R. Mason 4826
Expanding Universe. H. P. Robertson 4827
World Criterion. V. V. Narliker 4828
Passage of Photons through Atoms. V. Posejpal 5055
Permeability of a Vacuum and Chipart's Theorems. J. Cayrel 5272

5. Unclassified.

Relativity and Rigid Transport. P. Nalli 53
Dynamic (Quantum) Extension of the Principle of Relativity. H. Mandel .. 346
Treatment of the Relativistic Problem of Many Bodies in Accordance with Heisenberg's Correspondence Principle. L. Rosenfeld 1867
Possibilities in Relativistic Thermodynamics for Irreversible Processes Without Exhaustion of Free Energy. R. C. Tolman 1873
Motion of *n*-Bodies. M. Mendes 2263
Relativity and Quanta. Mariani 2316
Complex Geometry and Relativity: Theory of the "RAC" Curvature. E. Kasner 2746
Dirac Electron in Gravitational Field. E. Schrödinger 4119
Generalised Dirac Wave Equations. L. Infeld 4120

Seismology.

1. Theory.
2. Observational.
3. Apparatus and Technique.

Cross-References:
Earth Tides, *see* Land, Physics of the (No. 5).

1. Theory.

Surface Waves upon a Semi-Infinite Solid of Varying Elasticity. K. Sezawa .. 356
Motion of Earth's Surface under Influence of a Heavy Moving Body. T. Inui, M. Kotani and Z. Sakadi 357

Seismology, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Bibliography of Seismology. E. A. Hodgson 1137, 3619
Seismometry and the Earth's History. E. Oddone 1138
Rapid Long Waves: Especially Somville's PL Waves. J. M. F. J. Coulomb 1552
Thickness of Continental Layers. A. W. Lee 1883
Tidal Stresses and Earthquakes. D. M. Y. Sommerville 1887
Plastico-Elastic Deformation of a Semi-Infinite Solid Body by an Internal Force. K. Sezawa 1889
Bibliography of Seismology. E. A. Hodgson 2329
Mechanism of the Production of Seismic Waves and Existence of a Quadruple Source at the Focus. M. Ishimoto 2330
Free Oscillations of Strata Excited by Seismic Waves. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai 2766, 4155
Waves in Visco-Elastic Solid Bodies. K. Sezawa 2767
Propagation of Seismic Waves. H. Kawasumi 2768
Propagation of Seismic Waves. L. Cagniard 2769
Reflection at the Surface of the Ground of a Spherical Isotropic Seismic Wave. L. Cagniard 2770
Swarm Earthquakes. T. Terada 2774
Earthquake Frequencies. S. Yamaguti 2775
Projection of Circles on a Mercator Map. S. Gold 3177
Surface Waves. T. Itoo 3179
Cyclones and Microseisms. E. Gherzi 3182
Recent Applications of Seismology in Italy. E. Oddone 3620
Peculiarities in the Registration of a Horizontal Pendulum Subjected to Explosive Waves. E. Oddone 3622
Approximate Solution of the True Motion of the Ground from a Record of a Pendulum Seismometer Subject to Friction at its Recording Point. S. T. Nakamura 3623
Effect of Geological Structure upon Microseismic Disturbance. A. W. Lee... 3626
Long Waves. J. B. Macelwane 3631
Reflection of Seismic Waves at the Antipodes as Cause of New Earthquakes. G. Agamennone 3632
Amplitudes of P- and S-Waves at Different Focal Distances. K. Sezawa and K. Kanai 4156
Effect of a Spherical Cavity on the Equilibrium of the Gravitating Semi-Infinite Elastic Solid. G. Nishimura and T. Takayama 4158
Theory of Propagation of Seismic Waves. J. Picht 4845
World-Shaking Earthquakes and Pole Shift. H. Nagaoka 4846
Tilting and Strength of the Earth's Crust. T. Terada and N. Miyabe 4847
See also 4154, 4848 *under* 2.

2. Observational.

Luminous Phenomena Accompanying Earthquakes. T. Terada 353
Movement of the Ground due to Atmospheric Disturbance in a Sea Region. K. Sezawa and G. Nishimura 354
New Observations of Wave PL. O. Somville 760
Maxima in Seismograms from Oceanic Epicentres. E. Rothé 1139
Earthquakes and Thunderstorms. T. Terada 1888
Comparative Earthquake Motions Above Ground and in a Tunnel. N. Nasu 1890
Characteristics of Seismic Waves as Recorded by the Accelerometric Seismograph. M. Ishimoto 1891
Deduction of Permanent Dislocation from the Seismogram. C. Tsuboi...... 1892
Travel Time Curves at Small Distances and Wave Velocities in Southern California. B. Gutenberg 1894
Modified Mercalli Earthquake Scale of 1931. H. O. Wood and F. Neumann.. 2328
Barometric Gradients and Earthquakes. W. Inouye and K. Hasegawa...... 2776
Investigations on Dispersion with Earth Waves. H. Landsberg 3180
Angles of Emergence in Strong Earthquakes. K. Frisch 3181
European Records of Earthquakes of July 18, 1928, October 24, 1930, and November 13, 1925. I. Lehmann and G. Plett 3183
Corrections of Batavia Timetables. S. W. Visser 3617
New International Code for the Transmission of Seismic Telegrams 3625
Microseismic Disturbance in Great Britain during 1930, January: Comparison of Records of Seven Observatories. A. W. Lee 3627

Seismology, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Causes of Microseismic Earth Movements of Period 4–8 Seconds at Athens. M. N. Critikos ... 3628
Microseismic Movements at Strasburg during 1920–1929. J. Lacoste ... 3629
Annual and Diurnal Period in Distribution of 1944 Earthquakes. L. Rodés .. 3630
Presence of Slow Waves in the Preliminary Phase of Seismograms. G. Agamennone ... 4154
Diffraction of Elastic Waves at the Boundaries of a Solid Layer. J. H. Jones 4843
Experimental Seismology and its Applications. F. Müller ... 4844
Distribution of Bombs from Volcanic Vent. T. Nomitsu and M. Namba ... 4848
Krakatoa Eruption. G. Agamennone ... 4849
See also 2768, 3626, 3631 *under* 1.

3. Apparatus and Technique.

Seismograph for Measuring Acceleration. M. Ishimoto ... 355
Horizontal Pendulum Seismograph. S. Higuchi ... 1551
Radii of Curvature of Knife Edges. G. Schmerwitz ... 1807
Portable Seismograph for Recording Artificial Earthquakes. J. H. Jones and D. T. Jones ... 1893
Calculation of Ground Motion from Seismograms. H. A. Wilson ... 2765
Portable Horizontal-Pendulum Seismometer. F. Kishinouye ... 2771
Ultra-Powerful Horizontal Pendulum with Mechanical Registration. G. Agamennone ... 3075
Damping of Seismometric Instruments. F. Wenner ... 3621
Wood-Anderson Seismograph. J. B. Macelwane ... 3626
X-Ray Diffraction by Volcanic Glasses and Ashes. M. Hirata ... 4080
Application of the Reflection Seismograph. E. McDermott ... 4153
See also 3622 *under* 1; 1139, 1891, 1892 *under* 2.

Solution.

1. Theory.
2. Solubility.
3. Apparatus and Technique.
4. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
General Properties of Solutions, *see* Appropriate Key-Headings (*e.g.*, Viscosity, Conduction (Electric) in Solids

Cross-References (contd.):
and Liquids, etc.).
Heats of Solution, *see* Thermochemistry (No. 1).
Surface Phenomena, *see* Adsorption.
Thermodynamical Effects, *see* Thermodynamics.

1. Theory.

Theory of the Dissolution of Metals. M. Straumanis ... 649
Individual Properties of Electrolytic Solutions and Those due to Charge. E. Lange and H. Streeck ... 662
Molar Volume of Dissolved Electrolytes. Part II. O. Redlich and P. Rosenfeld 663
General Theory of Solutions of Strong Electrolytes. T. S. Wheeler ... 665
Constitution of Solutions Deduced from Measurements of Absorption. P. Vaillant ... 783
Formation and External Forms in Metallic Solid Solutions. H. Hanemann and O. Schröder ... 1023
Theory of Rate of Solution of Gas in Liquid. S. Miyamoto ... 2616
Statistical Mechanics of Dilute and of Perfect Solutions. E. A. Guggenheim .. 2617
Hydration of the Solute Ions of the Elements. L. H. Flint ... 3074
Behaviour of Amphoteric and Polyvalent Ions with Widely-Separated Charges in Electrolytic Solutions. G. Scatchard and J. G. Kirkwood ... 3510
Theory of Concentrated Solutions. E. Wilke and W. Martin ... 3894
Unhydrated Solute Element Ions. L. H. Flint ... 3985
Debye-Hückel Theory and Electrophoresis. R. Audubert ... 4708

2. Solubility.

Miscibility Gaps in the Systems Pb–Cu and Pb–Cu–Zn. S. Briesemeister ... 254
Constitution of Al–Fe–Si Alloys Rich in Aluminium. V. Fuss ... 255

Solution, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Solubilities, Conductivities and Rise of Boiling Points of Inorganic and Organic Compounds in Liquid Hydrogen Fluorine. K. Fredenhagen 657
Rate of Solution of a Solid Rotating in a Liquid. V. Giambalvo 999
Solid Solutions between Alkali Halides. A. Baroni 1000
Rate of Solution of Different Faces of a Single Crystal of Copper. R. Glauner and R. Glocker 1436
Solutions of Metals in Non-Metallic Solvents. C. A. Kraus 1437
Solution of Gelatin in Liquids. E. W. I. Mardles 1779
Solubility of Gas and Coefficient of Dilatation by Absorption. J. Horiuti 2165
Density, Inner Friction, Dielectric Constant Dipole Moment, Dissolving Power and Dissociating Power of Hydrocyanic Acid. K. Fredenhagen 2168
Influence of Air on the Properties of Organic Solvents. J. Horiuti 2169
Solubility of Silver in Copper, by an X-Ray Method. P. Wiest 2625
Iron-Mercury System and Solubility of Nickel in Mercury. Eva Palmaer 2626
Solubility of Hydrogen Sulphide in Water from the Vapour Pressures of the Solutions. R. H. Wright and O. Maass 2917
Photometric Determination of the Solubility of Silver and Mercurous Chloride. W. G. Eversole and R. W. McLachlan 3024
Solubilities of Copper, Manganese and Some Sparingly Soluble Metals in Mercury. N. M. Irvin and A. S. Russell 3025
Physical Chemistry of Rhenium. W. A. Roth and G. Becker 3042
Coefficients of Ionic Distribution. Part II. Solubilities of Tetra-ethylsilane and Tetra-ethylammonium Halides in Various Solvents. N. Bjerrum and E. Józefowicz 3073
Application of Dühring's Relation to Solubilities. R. L. Harris 3475
Cause of the Influence of Admixtures on the Rapid Setting of Gypsum Cement. de S. Yamane 3477
Spontaneous Dispersion of Small Liquid Systems under Physico-Chemical Reactions. N. v. Raschevsky 3480
Capillary Activity of Normal Aliphatic Dicarboxylic Acids. B. Tamamushi.. 3521
Absorption Spectra of Solutions of Iodine in Organic Solvents. M. Chatelet.. 3734
Solubility and Light Absorption of Colloidal Vanadium Pentoxide. B. Lange 3966
Rate of Absorption of Carbon Dioxide in Water and in Alkaline Media. J. W. Payne and B. F. Dodge 4645
Gold-Silver Alloys as a Type of Continuous Solid Solution. W. Broniewski and K. Wesolowski 4647
Investigation of the System KCl–PbCl$_2$–H$_2$O at 25° C. L. J. Burrage 4648
Solvent Properties of Soap Solutions. Parts I and II. E. L. Smith 4652
Electrical Conductivity of Aqueous Solutions of Hydrogen Sulphide and the State of the Dissolved Gas. R. H. Wright and O. Maass 4694
System Water-Phenol. Part I. Densities. O. R. Howell 5322
Solubility of Inorganic Salts in Liquid Ammonia at 25° C. H. Hunt 5323
Solubilities of Phosphates of Lead. M. Jowett and H. L. Price 5324
Constitution of the Copper-Silver Series of Alloys Examined Thermodynamically. F. H. Jeffery 5325

3. Apparatus and Technique.

Constant-Boiling Mixtures Applied to the Analysis of Impurities in Liquids. W. Swietoslawski 5090
Determination of Traces of Water and of Azeotropic Dehydrator in Ethyl Alcohol. M. Swietoslawski and (Miss) J. Szmigielska 5091
See also 2625, 2626, 3024 *under* 2.

4. Unclassified.

Solutions for Colorimetric Standards. Part V. J. P. Mehlig and M. G. Mellon 1417
Retardation by Alcohols of the Hardening of Gypsum Cements. S. Yamane.. 1439
Apparent Volumes of Salts in Solution. Parts II and III. A. F. Scott. 1774, 3023
Theory of the Ludwig-Soret Effect. B. Bružs 2167
Selective Adsorption by Activated Charcoal from Solutions containing Two Organic Acids. C. Ockrent 2608
Mobilities of Anions of Weak Acids. C. W. Davies 4699
Formation of Colloidal Gold and v. Weimarn's Precipitation Theory. H. B. Weiser and W. O. Milligan 5326

Spectroscopy.

1. Measurements of Wave-Length.
2. Line Spectra:
   - (*a*) Line Emission in Infra-Red.
   - (*b*) Line Emission in Visible and Ultra-Violet.
   - (*c*) Line Absorption in Infra-Red.
   - (*d*) Line Absorption in Visible and Ultra-Violet.
   - (*e*) Analysis of Line Spectra.
   - (*f*) Photometric Intensities and Contours of Lines.
   - (*g*) Hyperfine Structure and Nuclear Moments.
   - (*h*) Theoretical Papers on Line Spectra.
3. Band Spectra:
   - (*a*) Emission Bands in Infra-Red.
   - (*b*) Emission Bands in Visible and Ultra-Violet.
   - (*c*) Absorption Bands in Infra-Red.
   - (*d*) Absorption Bands in Visible and Ultra-Violet.
   - (*e*) Analysis of Band Spectra.
   - (*f*) Intensities in Band Spectra.
   - (*g*) Theoretical Papers on Band Spectra.
4. Continuous Spectra:
   - (*a*) Continuous Emission.
   - (*b*) Continuous Absorption.
5. Fluorescence and Phosphorescence Spectra.
6. Zeeman Effect.
7. Stark Effect.
8. Raman Effect:
   - (*a*) Gases and Vapours.
   - (*b*) Liquids.
   - (*c*) Solids.
9. Instruments and Apparatus.
10. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Absorption, *see also* Absorption and Transmission (Radiation).
Critical Potentials, *see* Conduction (Electric) and Discharge in Gases (No. 5).
Fluorescence and Phosphorescence, *see also* Fluorescence, Phosphorescence, Luminescence and Afterglow.
Solar Spectrum, *see* Sun (No. 6).
Stellar Spectra, *see* Stars (No. 3).
X-Ray Spectra, *see* X-Rays (Nos. 6, 7 and 8).

1. Measurements of Wave-Length.

Abstract Nos.
Determination of the Yard in Wave-Lengths of Light. A. E. H. Tutton 288
Relative Sensitivity of Photographic Plates for Spectral Colours. W. Weizel and F. Gössler 827
Wave-Lengths of Strong Oxygen and Nitrogen Lines in the Region $\lambda\lambda$3880–4705. C. S. Beals 846
Wave-Length Standards in the Spectra of Al, Si and Bi in the Schumann Region. R. V. Zumstein 1626
Measurements in the Long Wave-Length Infra-Red from 20μ to 135μ. R. P. Barnes 2830
Wave-Lengths in the Extreme Ultra-Violet Spark Spectra of Lead and Bismuth. G. Arvidsson 2848
New Line as Standard of Wave-Length. A. Pérard 3746
Infra-Red Arc Spectra Photographed with Xenocyanine. W. F. Meggers and C. C. Kiess 4983
See also 121, 442, 1225, 4984 *under* 2 (*b*); 4995 *under* 3 (*b*); 2846 *under* 3 (*c*); 433, 1616 *under* 3 (*d*); 1615 *under* 3 (*g*); 3246 *under* 5; 1630 *under* 8 (*c*); 1614 *under* 9.

2. Line Spectra:

(*a*) *Line Emission in Infra-Red.*
See 2427, 4984 *under* 2 (*b*); 1614, 4969 *under* 9.
(*b*) *Line Emission in Visible and Ultra-Violet.*
Spectrum of the Kathode Glow in Nitrogen and Other Gases. K. G. Emeléus and Olive Hall 117
Excitation Conditions of the Argon Spectrum. O. Fischer and W. Hanle 118
Vacuum Spark Spectra of Potassium and Calcium in the Region 100 Å. to 1100 Å. E. Ekefors 121
H.F. Spectrum of Hg and the Fine Structures of λ6123 (HgI) and λ4797 (HgII). S. Tolansky 435
First Spark Spectrum of Rubidium (RbII). O. Laporte, G. R. Miller and R. A. Sawyer 442
First Spark Spectrum of Indium, InII. R. J. Lang and R. A. Sawyer 443
Emission Spectrum of Sodium Hydride. T. Hori 444
Spectra of Trebly and Quadruply Ionised Antimony, SbIV and SbV. J. S. Badami 445
First Spectrum of Krypton. W. F. Meggers, T. L. de Bruin and C. J. Humphreys 850
Second Spark Spectrum of Carbon CIII. B. Edlén 858
Spark Spectra of Tellurium, TeIV and TeVI. K. R. Rao 859

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Spectroscopy, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Arc Spectrum of Rhenium. Part II. H. Schober 1223
Arc Spectrum of Iodine. S. F. Evans 1224
Interferometric Measurements of the Iron Spectrum in Air from λ3100 to λ3500. C. V. Jackson 1225
Temperature Classification of the Spectra of Ytterbium and Lutecium. A. S. King 1226
Third-Order Spectrum of Oxygen: Quintuplets and Triplets of OIII. J. Gilles 1227
Forbidden Lines and Intensity Modifications of the Spectra of Hg, Cd and Zn under H.F. Excitation. J. Okubo and E. Matuyama 1228
Intensity Measurements in the Neon Spectrum. W. Elenbaas 1235
Second Spark Spectrum of Boron, BIII. B. Edlén 1237
Excitation of the Arc Spectrum of Nitrogen. K. R. More and O. E. Anderson 1621
Spectra in the Vanadium I Iso-Electronic Sequence. Helen T. Gilroy 1627
Beryllium Spectra, BeI and BeII. Anna Ciccone 2427
First Spark Spectrum of Cæsium (CsII). O. Laporte, G. R. Miller and R. A. Sawyer 2434
Third Spark Spectrum of Arsenic (AsIV). K. R. Rao 2436
Luminosity of a Sodium Flame. T. W. Bonner 3252
Term Values in the Arc Spectrum of Selenium. R. C. Gibbs and J. E. Ruedy 3265
Excitation of Spectra in Electric Vacuum Furnaces. R. Ritschl 3267
Electrodeless Discharges. J. S. Townsend 3394
First Spark Spectrum of Arsenic (AsII). A. S. Rao 3749
Lines of Tungsten and Rhenium Appearing in the Spectrum of the Electric Furnace. A. S. King 4304
Spark-in-Flame Method of Spectrographic Analysis: Mutual Effect in the Emission of Elements. R. Hultgren 4308
Second Spark Spectrum of Sodium (NaIII) in the Extreme Ultra-Violet. J. Söderqvist 4309
Spectrum of MgIV and AlV in the Extreme Ultra-Violet. J. Söderqvist 4310
Series and Term Values in the Arc Spectrum of Tellurium. J. E. Ruedy 4984
Arc Spectrum of Arsenic. A. S. Rao 4985
Spark Spectrum of Arsenic. M. Ram 4986
Second Spark Spectrum of Neon, NeIII. T. L. de Bruin 4987
Spectra of NaII, III and IV in the Extreme Ultra-Violet. B. B. Vance 4989
See also 2841 *under* 1; 2436 *under* 2 (*b*); 1968, 1969, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 2430, 2432, 3751 *under* 2 (*e*); 1628, 3274, 5207 *under* 2 (*g*); 4261 *under* 8 (*b*); 1613, 2422, 4969 *under* 9.

(*c*) *Line Absorption in Infra-Red.*
"Raies Ultimes" and Absorption Lines. A. T. Williams 116
Absorption and Resonance of the Helium Infra-Red Lines. M. R. Wehr 2834
See also 3288 *under* 8 (*b*).

(*d*) *Line Absorption in Visible and Ultra-Violet.*
Absorption Spectra of the Vapours of Copper, Silver and Gold. R. G. Loyarte and A. T. Williams 836
Absorption of Balmer Lines in Neon-Hydrogen Mixtures. T. Takamine, L. S. Ornstein and J. M. W. Milatz 4894

(*e*) *Analysis of Line Spectra.*
Reduction of Photographic Plate Graininess. F. E. Wright 107
Line Absorption and Brightness of Spectral Lines. W. Schütz 125
Number of Excited Atoms and Absorption Spectra of Metallic Vapours. A. T. Williams 430
Life of Metastable Mercury and Evidence for a Long-Lived Metastable Vibrating Nitrogen Molecule. M. L. Pool 436
Ultra-Ionisation Potentials in Mercury Vapour. A. G. Shenstone 571
Fine Structure of Zinc Arc Lines in Vacuum and Energy Levels of Zinc. W. Mohammad and P. N. Sharma 857
Measurement of Polarisation of Spectral Lines. W. Hanle 872
Many-Electron Wave Functions. J. H. Bartlett, Jr. 1114
Transition Probabilities and Quenching in the 3P State of Sodium. N. E. Berry and G. K. Rollefson 1212
Anomalous Dispersion of Excited Gases. Part VII. Electrically Excited Helium. S. Levy 1230
Average Life of the Ionised Helium Atom. L. R. Maxwell 1231
Chemical Valency and Properties of Spectral Terms. A. T. Williams 1511
Spectra of Gases Appearing in Early Stages of the Spark. E. Matuyama 1617
Arc Spectrum of Gold. J. C. McLennan and A. B. McLay 1618

Spectroscopy, ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

Spark Spectrum of Mercury, HgII. J. C. McLennan, A. B. McLay and M. F. Crawford 1619

Auto-Ionisation in the Alkaline Earth Metals and the Inert Gases. H. E. White 1717

Different Modes of Excitation of Light in Discharge Through Gases. E. Lau and O. Reichenheim 1966

Structure of the Hg Line 5461 Å. E. Lau 1967

First Spark Spectrum of Mercury. B. Venkatesacher and T. S. Subbaraya .. 1968

Continua and " Forbidden " Series in the Sodium Arc Spectrum. H. Bartels 1969

Arc Spectrum of Copper. C. W. Allen 1971

Spectrum of Doubly Ionised Cerium. A. S. King and R. B. King 1972

Extension of Spectra AlII, MgI, BeI and AlI. F. Paschen 1973

Two-Electron Spectrum of Boron, BII, and the Irregular Doublets of the Series BeI to OV. B. Edlén 1974

Spectra of Two- and Three-Valence-Electron Atoms, SiII, PIII, SIV, SiIII, PIV and SV. I. S. Bowen 1975

Mean Free Path and Excitation Function of Sodium Vapour. L. S. Ornstein and B. Baars 2083

Arc Spectrum of Magnesium, MgI. F. Paschen 2430

Terms in the Arc Spectrum of Krypton. W. Gremmer 2431

Spectra of Rare Gases. E. Rasmussen 2432, 3751

First Spark Spectrum of Mercury. R. Ricard 2435

Wave-Length Shifts of Spectral Lines of HgII. A. Imazato 2444

Two-Quantum Terms for an Electron in a Diatomic Molecule. G. C. Wick .. 2738

Quantative Spectrum Analysis. Part III. Cd in ZnO. Part IV. Cu in Pb. A. Iwamura 2856

Proof of the Uniqueness of the Resolution of an Intensity Curve into its Components. E. Lonn 3272

Spectrum of Ionised Aluminium. L. Pincherle 4312

Wood's Method of Separating the D-Lines. E. Gaviola and P. Pringsheim.. 4970

See also 1224, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1627, 3749, 4309, 4310 *under* 2 (*b*); 840 *under* 5; 130 *under* 7; 856 *under* 8 (*b*).

(*f*) *Photometric Intensities and Contours of Lines.*

Breadth of the Doppler Band in the Unhomogeneous Canal Ray. H. Straub 205

Measurement of Absorption Spectra in the Ultra-Violet. H. Conrad-Billroth 424

Excitation of the Visible Spectrum of Helium. Part II. J. S. Townsend and F. L. Jones 849

Excitation of Spectral Lines by Impact of Slow Positive Ions. A. Güntherschulze and F. Keller 851

Doppler Effect in Canal Rays in Neon. W. Romig 1236

Central Intensity in the Fraunhofer Lines. A. Pannekoek 1556

Validity of the Schwarzschild Relation as Applied to the Use of the Logarithmic Sector. F. Twyman and A. Harvey 2392

Light Intensities of Neon Discharges. P. Johnson 2433

Intensity Ratio of Neighbouring Spectral Lines. Hildegard Stücklen 2443

Measurements of the Intensity Ratio of the Neon Isotopes Ne^{20} and Ne^{22}. L. S. Ornstein and J. A. Vreeswijk, Jr. 2731

Contours of Narrow Absorption Lines. A. Unsöld 2786

Intensity Measurements in the Arc Spectrum of Thallium. S. E. Williams and J. Herlihy 2847

Visual Spectroscopic Method for Heterochromatic Photometry. L. S. Ornstein, J. G. Eymers and D. Vermeulen 3233

Structure of the Red Lithium Line. L. Allegretti 4318

Intensities of Nebular Lines and Mean Lives of Atoms Emitting Them. A. F. Stevenson.... 4891

Width of the D Lines of Sodium in Absorption. S. A. Korff 4971

Excitation Function of Helium. J. H. Lees 4990

Excitation Processes in Helium. J. H. Lees and H. W. B. Skinner 4991

Intensity Ratios in Helium Spectrum with Superposition of Canal Ray Motion and Electric Field. H. Kirschbaum 4992

Excitation of Continuous and Line Spectra of Helium. J. S. Townsend and M. H. Pakkala 4993

See also 121, 1228, 1235, 1621, 3267 *under* 2 (*b*); 1212 *under* 2 (*e*).

(*g*) *Hyperfine Structure and Nuclear Moments.*

Hyperfine Structure of Sr, Ag, Mo, Cu and Au. S. Frisch 122

Nuclear Spin of Potassium. F. W. Loomis and R. W. Wood 448

Isotype Separation in the Spectra of LiI. D. S. Hughes 449

Spectroscopy, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Intensity Changes of Hyperfine Structure Lines. H. Schüler and J. E. Keyston 450
Hyperfine Structures and Nuclear Moments. H. Schüler 451
Theory of Hyperfine Structure. G. Racah 452
Paschen-Back Effect of the Hyperfine Structure of Thallium II. J. B. Green and J. Wulff 453
Hyperfine Structures in the First Spectra of Krypton and Xenon. C. J. Humphreys 454
Nuclear Moment of the Indium Atom. J. C. McLennan, E. J. Allin and K. E. Hall 861
Hyperfine Structure of Mercury. K. Murakawa 862, 1986, 3273, 3755, 5018
Systematics and Statistics of Nuclei. K. Murakawa 863
Hyperfine Structures and Nuclear Moments of Mercury. H. Schüler and J. E. Keyston 864
Hyperfine Structure and Absorption of the Mercury Line 2537 Å. W. Zehden and M. W. Zemansky 865
Interpretation of Hyperfine Structure in Tl II Relative g(I) Factors and Nuclear Structure of Tl, Bi and Pb^{207}. J. C. McLennan, A. B. McLay and M. F. Crawford 1239
Hyperfine Structure and Zeeman Effect of Resonance Lines of BaII. R. Ritschl and R. A. Sawyer 1240
Hyperfine Structure of HgH Bands. S. Mrozowski 1241
Hyperfine Structure of Spectral Lines. Parts I and II. K. Murakawa 1242, 1243
Spectra of Two-Electron Systems. M. H. Johnson, Jr. 1244
Structure of the Nucleus and its Total Moment of Momentum. S. D. Bryden, Jr. 1514
Hyperfine Structure of Spectrum Lines of Lead Arc in the Visible and the Ultra-Violet Regions. W. Mohammad and P. N. Sharma 1628
Hyperfine Structure of the Mercury Resonance Line 2537 Å. S. Mrozowski 1985
Determination of the Mechanical Moment of the Cæsium Nucleus from the Hyperfine Structure of Some Cs^+ Lines. H. Kopfermann 1989
Anomalous Fine Structure and Isotope Displacement in the Cl^+ Spectrum. S. Tolansky 1990
Polarisation of Mercury Fluorescence with Relation to the Hyperfine Structure of the Lines. V. v. Keussler 2401
g(I) Factors of the Nuclei of Chlorine, Phosphorus and Aluminium. S. Tolansky 2441
Nuclear Moment for the Even Mercury Isotope Hg^{198}. L. A. Sommer 2733
Dirac's Equation and the Spin-Spin Interactions of Two Electrons. G. Breit 2735
Effect of Nuclear Spin on the Radiation Excited by Electron Impact. W. G. Penney 2736
Hyperfine Structure and Nuclear Moments of Mercury. H. Schüler and E. G. Jones 2860
Hyperfine Structure of the Resonance Lines of Gallium. D. A. Jackson 2861
Nuclear Moment of Gallium. D. A. Jackson 2862
Hyperfine Structure of Thallium Arc Lines. D. A. Jackson 2863
Hyperfine Structure and Selective Absorption. B. Venkatesachar 3274
Hyperfine Structure of Lead Lines in the Region λ5000 to λ8000. Evidence for a Lead Isotope, Pb^{204}. H. Schüler and E. G. Jones 3275
Nuclear Moments of Three Lead Isotopes. H. Kopfermann 3276
Hydrogen Isotope of Mass 2 and its Concentration. U. C. Urey, F. G. Brickwedde and G. M. Murphy 3277
Magnetic Resolution and Nuclear Moment of Rhenium. P. Zeeman, J. H. Gisolf and T. L. de Bruin 3279
Hyperfine Structure of Lead. K. Murakawa 3756
Isotope Displacement Effect of Hg, Tl and Pb. H. Schüler and E. G. Jones 3757
Fine Structure in the Arc Spectra of Bromine and Iodine. S. Tolansky 4319
Fused Silica Etalons in the Study of Hyperfine Structure. B. Venkatesachar and L. Sibaiya 4320
Hyperfine Structure and the Polarisation of Mercury Resonance Radiation. A. C. G. Mitchell 4321
Hyperfine Structure of HgI Lines in the Electrodeless Discharge. T. S. Subbaraya and T. G. S. Iyengar 4322
Hyperfine Structure of Lead. J. L. Rose and L. P. Granath 4323
Hyperfine Structure of Lead. K. Murakawa 4324
Interaction of Two Electrons. H. Bethe and E. Fermi 4807
Nuclear Spin of Arsenic. S. Tolansky 5014
Nuclear Moments of the Lighter Elements. S. Tolansky 5015

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Spectroscopy, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Nuclear Moment of Barium and Hyperfine Structure of BaII Lines. P. G. Kruger, R. C. Gibbs and R. C. Williams 5016
Hyperfine Structure of Arc and Spark Spectra of Barium. K. Murakawa .. 5017
Hyperfine Structures and Nuclear Moments of Mercury. K. Murakawa 5019
Perturbation in Hyperfine Structure Terms of Mercury. H. Schüler and E. G. Jones 5020
Perturbations in Hyperfine Structures. H. Casimir 5021
Isotope Shift in Hyperfine Structure. Jenny E. Rosenthal and G. Breit 5022
Constitution and Spin of Atomic Nuclei. F. Perrin 5064
Constitution of Atomic Nuclei. D. Iwanenko 5065
Excitation of Atomic Rays by H.F. Discharges. A. Bogros and F. Esclangon 5207
See also 435, 1224, 1226, 4304 *under* 2 (*b*); 2392 *under* 2 (*f*); 4113 *under* 2 (*h*); 1625 *under* 3 (*e*); 1629, 1987, 1988 *under* 6.

(*h*) *Theoretical Papers on Line Spectra.*

Width of Spectral Lines Treated by the Correspondence Principle L. Rosenfeld 124
Electron Terms of the Hydrogen Molecule. E. A. Hylleraas 337
Quantised Rotation of Atoms. E. L. Palumbo 338
Addition-Subtraction Potential of 1·4 volts in the Mercury Atom. R. G. Loyarte 339
Energy Relations in Complex Spectra. D. R. Inglis 462
Allowed Levels for Equivalent (s, p, d, f) Electrons with (jj) Coupling. S. D. Bryden, Jr. 463
Multiplet Production by Coupling of Two Vectors. H. A. Kramers 698
Kinetics of Variations of Distribution. M. Leontowitsch 1001
Selective Absorption. R. v. d. R. Woolley 1173
Oscillator Intensities of the D-Lines. R. Ladenburg and E. Thiele 1233
Theory of Complex Spectra. Part I. Energy Levels. M. H. Johnson, Jr. ... 1976
nhv Emission in Xenon and Thallium III. W. M. Hicks 2438
Theory of Intermittent Action. B. N. Biswas and D. K. Sen 2440
Direct Measurement of Mean Lives of Atomic States. H. D. Koenig and A. Ellett 2729
Electronic Vibrational Intensities. P. M. Davidson 2737
Approximate Calculation of the Lower Energy Levels of the Carbon Atom. N. F. Beardsley 2739
Perturbed Series in Line Spectra. A. G. Shenstone and H. N. Russell 2849
Theory of the Excitation of Atomic Mercury by Electron Impact. W. G. Penney 2851
Relations between Corresponding Quadruplets of NI, OII, SII and Cl III. J. Gilles 2854
Wave-Mechanical Theory of Widening of Spectrum Lines. B. Mrowka 2859
Theory of Complex Spectra. G. H. Shortley 3269
Line Spectra of the Elements. Part I. Early Observations and Systems of Classification. (Bibliography. Part I. Papers published during 1920–1931.) R. C. Gibbs 3270
Theory of the Broadening of Spectral Lines and Collision Damping. V. Weisskopf 3271
Photoelectric Absorption in Hydrogen-like Atoms. P. A. M. Dirac and J. W. Harding 3423
Probable Values of *e*, *h*, *e*/*m* and *a*. R. T. Birge 3442
Origin of Forbidden Lines in the Spectrum of HgII. S. Sambursky 3760
Pressure Shift and Broadening of Spectral Lines. H. Margenau 3761
Lower Limit for the Ground State of the Helium Atom. D. H. Weinstein... 4113
Mean Lives of Mercury Lines λ2537 and λ1849. P. H. Garrett 4314
Photographic Measurement of the Life of Spectral Lines. A. Occhialini and G. M. Ranghiasci 4315
Approximate Calculation of the 2*s*-, 2*p*- and 3*p*-Terms of Helium and Lithium. P. Das 4316
Relative Intensities of Multiplet Transitions in Complex Spectra. C. W. Ufford 4317
Structure of Atoms and Molecules. L. and E. Bloch 4790
Three-Dimensional Periodic Orbits in the Field of a Non-Neutral Atom. M. A. El-Sherbini 4809
Sum Rules for Atomic Transition Probabilities. J. P. Vinti 4810
Energy Levels of a Rotating Vibrator. J. L. Dunham 4813
Non-Adiabatic Crossing of Energy Levels. C. Zener 4814
Eigenvalues of an Asymmetrical Rotator. B. S. Ray 4815
Wave Mechanics Theory of the Harmonic Oscillator. C. W. Oseen 4816

Spectroscopy, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Hydrogen Emission in Gaseous Nebulæ. G. Cillié 4890

Estimation of Spectral Properties of Element 87. H. Yagoda 5009

Wave-Statistical Theory of Fine-Structure. K. C. Kar and K. K. Mukherjee 5011

Theory of Coupling-Breadth. V. Weisskopf 5012

Multiplet Splitting and Intensities of Intercombination Lines. Part I. H. C. Wolfe 5013

See also 1231 *under* 2 (*e*); 5008 *under* 7.

3. Band Spectra.

(*a*) *Emission Bands in Infra-Red.*

Spectrum of Barium Fluorine in the Extreme Red and Near Infra-Red. T. E. Nevin 446

Infra-Red Spectrum and Molecular Configuration of N_2O. E. K. Plyler and E. F. Barker 1221

Absorption Fluorescence and Emission Bands of Cæsium. R. Rompe 2407

Molecular Symmetry and Diffusion Spectra. J. Cabannes and A. Rousset 2419

Bands in Mixtures of Rare Gases and Metallic Vapours. H. Krefft and R. Rompe 2424

Band Spectrum of Barium Hydride. A. Schaafsma 2428

Band Spectra of Boron Fluoride. N. R. Tawde and R. C. Johnson 2429

Hydrogen and its Uses. E. F. Armstrong 3829

See also 4983 *under* 1; 5024 *under* 3 (*f*); 5096, 5097, 5098 *under* 8 (*a*).

(*b*) *Emission Bands in Visible and Ultra-Violet.*

Mercury Band Spectrum. H. Hulubei 119

Ultra-Violet Bands of Phosphorus Oxide. P. N. Ghosh and G. N. Ball 120

Spectrum of the Hydrogen-Nitrous Oxide Flame. A. Fowler and J. S. Badami 421

Absorption Spectra of Mercury and Cadmium Halide Vapours. K. Butkow 432

Rotation-Oscillation Spectrum of Ammonia. G. Jung and H. Gude 438

New Bands in the S_2 Spectrum. W. E. Curtis and S. Tolansky 440

Faint Branches in the OH Bands. G. M. Almy and G. D. Rahrer 1232

Emission Spectrum of Carbon Dioxide. H. D. Smyth 1622

Light Emission from Metallic Vapours in the Positive Column. H. Krefft 1965

Band Spectrum of Zirconium Oxide. F. Lowater 1979

Comparison of the Rotational Vibrational Spectra in Organic Liquids and Vapours. Blandine Stansfeld 2414

Negative Nitrogen Bands. D. Coster and H. H. Brons 2425

Band Spectrum of Beryllium Hydride. E. Olsson 2426

Emission Spectrum and Transmission of Metallic Silver. F. L. Mohler 2842

Emission and Absorption Spectra of BaF. F. A. Jenkins and A. Harvey 2844

Spectra of Barium and Strontium Hydrides. W. R. Fredrickson and W. W. Watson 2845

Molecular Spectra and Spectroscopic Analysis. Part III. Yttrium. Part IV. Scandium. G. Piccardi and A. Sberna 2857, 3268

Band Spectrum and Nitrogen Sulphide. A. Fowler and C. J. Bakker 3750

Emission of the Yellow-Red Band Spectrum of Sodium. M. Kimura and Y. Uchida 3752

Quantum Analysis of the Rotational Structure of the First Positive Bands of Nitrogen (N_2). S. M. Naudé 3762

Band Spectrum of Sulphur Monoxide. E. V. Martin 4311

Band Spectrum of Zirconium Oxide. L. W. Johnson 4995

See also 3394 *under* 2 (*b*); 2429, 3829 *under* 3 (*a*); 2846 *under* 3 (*c*); 428, 847 *under* 3 (*e*); 5024 *under* 3 (*f*); 4956 *under* 5.

(*c*) *Absorption Bands in Infra-Red.*

Photography in the Infra-Red. R. Mecke 100

Near Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of Ergosterol and Irradiated Ergosterol. Elizabeth Shelow 426

Infra-Red Absorption Band System of Iodine. W. G. Brown 429

Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of Bicarbonates and Mercaptans. P. N. Ghosh and B. D. Chatterjee 843

Infra-Red Absorption Spectra with the Photoconducting Cell. R. Freymann 844

Absorption Bands in Ethylene Gas in the Near Infra-Red. R. M. Badger and J. L. Binder 845

Chlorine Isotope Cl^{39}. G. Hettner and J. Böhme 1106

Infra-Red Absorption Spectra and Electrolytic Dissociation in Mixed Organic Liquids. R. Freymann 1218

Near Infra-Red Absorption Spectrum of Methane. J. G. Moorhead 1960

Spectroscopy, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Absorption of Infra-Red Radiation by Small Particles. A. H. Pfund and S. Silverman 1961
Infra-Red Absorption and Reflection Spectra of Calcite. S. Silverman 1962
Infra-Red Absorption Bands of Water Vapour. E. K. Plyler 1963
Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of Benzene and Homologues. P. Lambert and J. Lecomte 1964
Investigations in the Infra-Red Region of the Spectrum. Part V. Absorption Spectrum of Carbonyl Sulphide. C. R. Bailey and A. B. D. Cassie 2831
Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of Oils. P. Lambert and J. Lecomte 2832
Infra-Red Absorption Spectrum of Formaldehyde Vapour. J. R. Patty and H. H. Nielsen 2835
Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of Ring Hydrocarbons. P. Lambert and J. Lecomte 2836
Infra-Red Absorption of Rare Earths. R. Freymann and S. Takvorian 2837
Absorption Spectra of the Rare Earths. Y. Uzumasa 2838
Parallel Type Absorption Bands of Ammonia. D. M. Dennison and J. D. Hardy 2841
Arc Spectrum of Phosphorus. C. C. Kiess 2846
Absorption Spectra of Ethylene and Benzene Derivatives in the Near Infra-Red. R. Freymann 3256
Rotational Vibrational Bands of Water Vapour Between 0·9 and 6·5 μ. P. Lueg and K. Hedfeld 3258
Rotation-Oscillation Spectrum of Ammonia. P. Lueg and K. Hedfeld 3259
Infra-Red Spectra and Structure of Tautomeric Compounds. C. E. H. Bawn 3260
Absorption Spectrum of Iodine Monochloride in the Near Infra-Red. O. Darbyshire 3733
New Lines in the Absorption Spectra of the Alkalies. S. Datta and B. Chakravarty 4287
Transmission of Liquid Carbon Dioxide. B. J. Eiseman, Jr., and L. Harris 4289
Intensity of Infra-Red Absorption Bands. L. A. Matheson 4296
Intensity of Infra-Red Water Absorption Bands of Strong Aqueous Solutions of LiCl or $LiNO_3$. M. Neunhoeffer 4298
Attempt to Coordinate Infra-Red Absorption Bands of Certain Aromatic Compounds. J. Lecomte 4300
Effect of Dilution and Temperature on Infra-Red Absorption Bands: Molecular Associations. R. Freymann 4301
Vibration Spectra of Certain Polyatomic Molecules. R. Titeica 4302
Infre-Red Absorption Spectrum of Carbon Dioxide. P. E. Martin and E. F. Barker 4972
Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of Chlorine and Sulphur Dioxides. C. R. Bailey and A. B. D. Cassie 4973
Absorption Spectrum of Benzene in the Region of 6·75 μ. S. Silverman 4977
Rotation-Oscillation Spectrum of Acetylene. K. Hedfeld and P. Lueg 4981
Double Band in Solid Hydrochloric Acid. G. Hettner 4999
Molecular Spectra and Intramolecular Forces. Part I. G. Jung and H. Gude 5003
Isotope Separations in the Infra-Red Absorption Spectrum of HCl and the Possible Existence of a Chlorine Isotope of Mass 39. J. D. Hardy and G. B. B. M. Sutherland 5023
See also 2830 *under* 1; 2856 *under* 2 (*e*); 2407 *under* 3 (*a*); 852, 2840, 4288 *under* 3 (*d*); 5006 *under* 3 (*g*); 5040 *under* 7; 3768 *under* 8 (*a*).

(*d*) *Absorption Bands in Visible and Ultra-Violet.*

Ultra-Violet Absorption of the Geometrical Isomers of Stilbene and of Cinnamic Acid. A. Smakula and A. Wassermann 80
Ultra-Violet Absorption and Isomerism of Maleic and Fumaric Acids. A. Wassermann and A. Smakula 81
Ultra-Violet Absorption of Ethyl Alcohol Purified by Different Methods. P. A. Leighton, R. W. Crary and L. T. Schipp 82
Absorption Spectra of Metallic Derivatives of Benzoyl-camphor. T. M. Lowry, H. Burgess, I. J. Faulkner and R. C. Traill 113
Absorption Band Spectra of Silver Bromide and Silver Iodide Vapours. B. A. Brice 114
Energy Levels of Gadolinium IV in the Crystal Lattice from the Ultra-Violet Absorption Spectra of Gadolinium Chloride and Bromide Hexahydrates. S. Freed and F. H. Spedding 115

Spectroscopy, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Molecular Spectra in Relation to Photochemical Change; "Introductory Paper," by R. Mecke; "Photochemical Oxone Equilibrium in the Atmosphere," by R. Mecke; "Ultra-Violet Absorption Spectra of Acetylene and Formaldehyde," by G. Herzburg; "Absorption Spectra and the Optical Dissociation of Hydrides of the Oxygen Group," by C. F. Goodeve and N. O. Stein; "Photochemical Properties of the Carbonyl Group," by F. W. Kirkbride and R. G. W. Norrish 258
Absorption Spectra of Radiated Uracil and Other Compounds. F. F. Heyroth and J. R. Loofbourow 425
Band Absorption of Mercury Vapour in the Extreme Ultra-Violet. N. Kremenewsky 433
Estimation of Metals in Solution by Means of their Spark Spectra. F. Twyman and C. S. Hitchen 447
Coloured Hydrocarbons: Violet Hydrocarbons $C_{36}H_{22}$. C. Dufraisse and M. Badoche 782
Absorption Spectra of Phenanthripyridine Alkaloids. A. Girardet 837
Absorption Spectra of Sulphur Compounds. Part I. L. Lorenz and R. Samuel 838
Visible Absorption Spectrum and Natural Frequency of the Permanganate Ion. K. Schnetzler 839
Absorption Spectra of Hydrochloric Acid and of Bromine. (Mme.) N. Demassieux and V. Henri 841
Band Spectrum of Yttrium Oxide (with a Note on the ScO and LaO Systems). L. W. and R. C. Johnson 852
Silver-Hydride Bands. E. Bengtsson and E. Olsson 854
Elementary Photochemical Process in Simple Crystals and the Electrical Detection of the Latent Image. R. Hilsch and R. W. Pohl 1206
Absorption Spectra of the Alkyl Halides: Energies of the CI and CBr Bonds. T. Iredale and A. G. Mills 1214
Absorption Spectrum of Potassium Permanganate. F. Vlès and A. Simchen 1215
Absorption Spectra of Salts in Liquid Ammonia. R. W. Wood 1216
Ultra-Violet Absorption Spectra of Aqueous Solutions of Chlorides. R. Tréhin 1217
Isotope Effect in the Band Spectrum of LiH. G. Nakamura 1238
Absorption Spectrum of Chlorine Dioxide. H. C. Urey and Helen Johnston .. 1616
Thermal Colour Change of Cobalt Chloride in Pyridine Solution. I. Rohde and E. Vogt 1921
Prediction and Verification of Difference Between Colours of Stereoisomers. Pauline Ramart-Lucas and (Miss) Biquard 1922
Absorption Spectra of Rare Earth Double Nitrates. Dorothy Wyllie and J. A. Harris 1957
Absorption Spectra of Rare Earth Glazes. F. H. Norton and D. T. H. Shaw 1958
Optical Investigations of Perylene and its Derivatives. Part III. Ultra-Violet Absorption Spectrum. H. Conrad-Billroth 1959
Use of Fluorescence for Photometric Measurements in the Ultra-Violet. Measurements with a Photoelectric Cell Sensitised with Sodium Salicylate. A. Chevallier and P. Dubouloz 2400
Absorption Spectra of Hydronaphthalenes. S. Kimura 2408
Absorption Spectra of Sulphur Compounds with Different Valencies. H. Ley and B. Arends 2409
Absorption Spectrum of Iodine Bromide in the Visible Region. H. Cordes... 2410
Absorption Spectrum of I_2. I. I. Agarbiceanu 2411
Ultra-Violet Absorption Spectra of Solutions of Substituted Phenyluracils. Janet Evans 2412
Spectrum of Water in the Temperature Interval 20° to 220° C. and the Spectral Region from 1 to 3·2 μ. Blandine Stansfeld 2413
Excited Atoms and Absorption Spectra in Metallic Vapours. A. T. Williams 2415
Blue Hydrocarbon. M. Badoche 2802
Ultra-Violet Absorption Spectrum of Cyanogen. S. C. Woo and R. M. Badger 2840
Validity of Lambert's and Beer's Laws for Colloids. B. Lange 3206
Absorption of Aqueous Solutions of Potassium Permanganate. B. Lange and C. Schusterius 3207
Absorption of Water in the Visible Region. B. Lange and C. Schusterius.... 3208
Absorption Spectra of Cyanogen and the Cyanogen Halides. R. B. Mooney and H. G. Reid 3254
Absorption Bands of Iodine and Tellurium. E. Hirschlaff 3255
Transmission Spectra of Solid Dyes. W. C. Holmes and A. R Peterson.... 3261

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Spectroscopy, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Quantum Yield of the Photochemical Decomposition of Diazoacetic Ester. E. Wolf 3490
Absorption Spectra in the Region 600–900 Å. H. J. Henning 3728
Absorption Measurements in the Ultra-Violet. H. Ley and B. Arends 3729
Ultra-Violet Absorption Spectra of Nitrates and Chromates at 20° K. H. Schaumann 3730
Ultra-Violet Absorption Bands of Sodium Vapour. M. Kimura and Y. Uchida 3731
Absorption Band Spectra of Germanous Sulphide: Isotopic Constitution of Germanium. C. V. Shapiro, R. C. Gibbs and A. W. Laubengayer 3732
Absorption Spectra of Solutions of Iodine in Organic Solvents. M. Chatelet 3734
Absorption Spectra of Lignin Solutions. A. J. Stamm, J. Semb and E. E. Harris 3735
Absorption Spectrum of Mercury Vapour. H. Kuhn and K. Freudenberg 3736
Energy Levels and Relation between Absorption Frequencies of the CdI_2 Molecule in the States of Vapour and Crystal. M. Kimura 3738
Absorption Spectra and Dissociation Products of Triatomic Molecules. M. Kimura 3739
Absorption Spectra and Thermochemical Constants of Lead Halides. M. Kimura and Y. Uchida 3740
Absorption Spectra at Low Temperatures. L. B. Arnold, Jr., and G. B. Kistiakowsky 3741
Effect of Temperature on the Absorption Bands of Benzene and its Derivatives at Low Temperatures. A. H. Croup 3742
Heat of Dissociation of Fluorine and the Latent Heat of Vaporisation of Lithium from Spectroscopic Data. M. S. Desai 3743
Absorption of the Resonance Line 2537 Å. in Mercury Vapour. H. Magliano 4279
Predissociation in the Spectrum of Iodine Chloride. W. G. Brown and G. E. Gibson 4282
Absorption Spectra of Cobalt Chloride. O. Specchia 4285
Absorption Spectrum of Anhydrous Ferric Chloride. F. I. G. Rawlins and C. P. Snow 4286
Absorption Spectra at High Pressures and at Low Temperatures. Transparency of Argon and Methane. B. J. Eiseman, Jr. 4288
Intensification of Pre-Dissociation by Collision and Beer's Law. V. Kondratiew and L. Polak 4295
Absorption Spectrum of Water Vapour Beyond $10\ \mu$. L. R. Weber and H. M. Randall 4297
Rotational Structure of Ultra-Violet Absorption Bands of Formaldehyde. G. H. Dieke and G. B. Kistiakowsky 4303
Optical Dissociation of Iodine and Enhancement of Predissociation by Collisions. L. A. Turner 4965
Absorption Spectrum of Sulphur Trioxide and Heat of Dissociation of Oxygen. A. K. Dutt 4974
Absorption Spectrum of HBr and HI. A. K. Datta 4975
Absorption Spectra of the Chromium Ammine Hydrates. R. I. Colmar and F. W. Schwartz 4976
Absorption Spectra of Substitution Products of Benzene. Part I. Chlorine Series. H. Conrad-Billroth 4978
Ultra-Violet Absorption Spectra of Solutions Containing Two Chromophoric Groups. A. Hillmer and E. Paersch 4979
Splitting of Absorption Spectra at Low Temperature. W. Kasperowicz 4980
Spectra of Imperfectly-Bound Molecules. H. Kuhn 5004
Predissociation Spectra of Triatomic Molecules. J. Franck, H. Sponer and E. Teller 5005
See also 2842, 2844 *under* 3 (*b*); 2838, 4287, 4289 *under* 3 (*c*); 1624 *under* 3 (*g*).

(*e*) *Analysis of Band Spectra.*

Band Spectrum of Benzene: Existence of a Small Vibrational Frequency in the Normal State. C. V. Shapiro, R. C. Gibbs and J. R. Johnson 427
Vibrational Quantum Analysis of the Visible Absorption Bands of Bromine. W. G. Brown 428
Spectroscopic Study of the Dissociation Relationships of Metal Halides in Solution. H. Fromherz 431
Rotational Analysis of the First Negative Group of Oxygen (O_2+) Bands. D. S. Stevens 847
Band Spectra of Negative Ions. R. Mecke 853

Spectroscopy, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Interpretation of the Spectra of CaF and SrF. A. Harvey 860
Infra-Red Bands of Slightly Asymmetric Molecules. H. H. Nielsen 1219
Normal State of the Hydrogen Molecule. N. Rosen 1509
Band Spectrum of Mercury Hydride. R. Rydberg 1620
Rotational Structure of the Red Bands of Potassium. F. W. Loomis 1625
Red CN Band System. F. A. Jenkins, Y. K. Roots and R. S. Mulliken 1982
Normal Vibrations of Acetylene. A. R. Olson and H. A. Kramers 1983
Molecular Spectra and Spectroscopic Analysis. Part II. Lanthanum. G. Piccardi and A. Sberna 1984
Extinction of Fluorescence and the Change of Resonance Spectra into Band Spectra by the Addition of a Gas. O. Heil 2402
Molecular Spectra and Spectroscopic Analysis. G. Piccardi 2420
Dispersion of Light in the Neighbourhood of Quadripole Lines. J. Blaton 2442
Near Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of Halogen Derivatives of Methane. J. G. Moorhead 2833
Fine Structure of the Visible Absorption Bands of Bromine. W. G. Brown 2839
Valency and Deformation Oscillations of Simple Molecules. R. Mecke 3138
Band Spectra of Chromium and Vanadium Oxides. W. F. C. Ferguson 3262
Band Spectra of Calcium Hydride. B. Grundström 3263
Entropy of Bromine from Spectroscopic Data. W. G. Brown 4294
Perturbations and Rotation Constants of Some First Negative Nitrogen Bands. W. H. J. Childs 4997
Analysis of the (0, 0)$^2\pi \rightarrow {}^2\Sigma$ CN Band at 9168 Å. A. E. Parker 4998
Rotational Analysis of Some CO_2 Emission Bands. Part I. R. F. Schmid 5000
See also 1622, 1979, 2857, 3268, 4311, 4995 *under* 3 (*b*); 845, 2841, 3733, 4300 *under* 3 (*c*); 114, 258, 854, 1215, 1616, 3731, 3732, 4285 *under* 3 (*d*); 4281 *under* 5.

(*f*) *Intensities in Band Spectra.*

Ultra-Violet Bands of Carbon Monoxide in the Electrodeless Ring Discharge. H. P. Knauss and J. C. Cotton 439
Radiation from Probe Surfaces Bombarded by Electrons. F. L. Mohler and C. Boeckner 952
Intensity Distribution in the Band Spectrum of Helium. C. W. W. Read 1981
New Measurements of Output of Light during Collisions with Electrons and Ions. W. Hanle 2852
Intensities in Singlet-Triplet Bands of Diatomic Molecules. R. Schlapp 2853
Estimation of Temperature of Exploded Aluminium Vapour by Means of an AlH Emission Band. H. Nagashima 3264
Optical Investigation of the Accommodation Coefficient of Molecular Rotation of a Gas at Low Pressure. W. R. van Wijk 3327
Theoretical Intensities in the Hydrogen Molecular Spectrum. W. C. Price 3758
Diminution in Intensity in Forbidden Series. S. Sambursky 3759
Pressure Effects in the Secondary Spectrum of Hydrogen. W. G. Guthrie 4313
Intensities in $N_2\alpha$- and $NO\beta$-Bands. F. Cavalloni 4996
Molecular Spectra. R. C. Johnson and N. R. Tawde 5002
Radiation from Cæsium and Other Metals Bombarded by Slow Electrons. C. Boeckner 5010
Isotopes and Band Spectra. R. de L. Kronig 5024
See also 4296, 4298 *under* 3 (*c*); 1616, 3730, 3742 *under* 3 (*d*); 3767 *under* 8 (*a*).

(*g*) *Theoretical Papers on Band Spectra.*

Single and Superposed Absorption Bands and Their Behaviour in Optical Activity. W. Kuhn and H. L. Lehmann 390
Theory of Perturbations in Band Spectra. G. P. Ittmann 422
Potential Fields with Two Minima. P. M. Morse and E. C. G. Stückelberg 699
Significance of the Mercury Bands. H. Kuhn 855
Contributions of Molecular Spectra to Classical Chemistry. H. C. Urey 1222
Molecular Spectra and Molecular Structure. H. Deslandres 1615, 2858
Electronic Transitions between Shells of Rare Earth Ions in Crystals. S. Freed 1624
Transmission Band of Silver. S. Schubin 1977
Graphical Representation of Results of Band Spectroscopy. R. Rydberg 1978
Infra-Red Spectra of Polyatomic Molecules. E. Teller and L. Tisza 2417
Band Spectroscopy and Photochemistry. R. Mecke 2423
Calculation of Potential Curves for Diatomic Molecules with Help of Spectral Terms. O. Klein 3763
Evidence of Space Quantisation of Atoms upon Impact. H. Kuhn and O. Oldenberg 4123

Spectroscopy, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Pressure Effect in Radiationless Decomposition. K. Wurm 4334
Radiation of Angular Momentum. A. W. Conway 4337
Band Spectra. E. Rabinowitsch 4994
Vibrational Levels of Linear Symmetrical Triatomic Molecules. D. M. Dennison 5006
Two-Minima Problem and the Ammonia Molecule. D. M. Dennison and G. E. Uhlenbeck 5007
See also 1976, 4790 *under* 2 (*h*); 5005 *under* 3 (*d*).

4. Continuous Spectra:

(*a*) *Continuous Emission.*

Effect of Temperature on the Continuous Band Spectrum of Mercury Vapour. W. M. Nielsen 434
Distribution of Intensity in the Continuous Bands of the Hydrogen Spectrum. L. Goldstein 441
Relationships between the Continuous and the Many-Lined Spectra of Hydrogen. Part IV. Y. Hukumoto 848
Continuous Spectra Produced by Kathode Rays. Parts IV, V and VI. W. M. Cohn 1229, 2416, 3266
Continuous Spectrum of Hydrogen Associated with Each of the Lines in the Balmer Series. B. Arakatsu, Y. Ota and K. Kimura 2418
Spectral Energy-Distribution of the High-Current Vacuum Tube. J. A. Anderson 4305
See also 3394 *under* 2 (*b*); 4993 *under* 2 (*f*); 421 *under* 3 (*b*).

(*b*) *Continuous Absorption.*

Continuous Absorption in Lithium and Sodium Vapour. B. Trumpy 380
Spectrum and Photochemical Decomposition of Chlorine Monoxide. W. Finkelnburg, H. J. Schumacher and G. Stieger 2187
Photo-Ionisation Probabilities of Atomic Potassium. Melba Phillips 2990
Theory of the Absorption Spectra of Solid Bodies. R. Peierls 4290
Absorption Spectra of Gaseous Alkali Halides and the Electronic Affinities of the Halogens. E. Lederle 4292
Spectroscopic Determination of the Electronic Affinities of the Pseudohalogens OH and CN. E. Lederle 4293
Reactions of Alcoholic Crystal Violet Leuco-Cyanide Solutions in the Light and in the Dark. Edith Weyde, W. Frankenburger and W. Zimmermann 4672
See also 4974 *under* 3 (*d*).

5. Fluorescence and Phosphorescence Spectra.

Colour and Intensity of the Chemiluminescence of Solid Sodium. R. M. Bowie 111
Fluorescent Excitation of Mercury by the Resonance Frequency and by Lower Frequencies. (Lord) Rayleigh 112, 3247, 4280
Irreversible Alteration in the Fluorescent Spectrum of Hæmatoporphyrin. S. Rafalowski 417
Resonance Series of Bismuth Vapour. J. Parys 419
Comparison of Sources for Zinc Resonance Radiation. A. C. G. Mitchell 420
Ultra-Violet Emission of Calcium Oxide Phosphors. O. Schellenberg 423
Diffuse Bands in Mixtures of Ammonia and Excited Mercury Vapour. A. C. G. Mitchell 437
Law of Mirror Correspondence of Absorption and Fluorescent Spectra. Part I. W. L. Lewschin 833
Law of Mirror Correspondence and Influence of Temperature on the Fluorescence of Dyestuff Solutions. Part II. W. L. Lewschin 834
Kathode Luminescence of Diamond. M. V. John 835
Absorption of the Cadmium Resonance Line 2288 Å, and Life of the 2^1P_1 State of Cadmium. M. W. Zemansky 840
New Resonance Series of Selenium. W. Kessel 1210
Complexity of the Resonance Series of Selenium Vapour. W. Kessel 1211
Fluorescence in the Visible Region in Fluorspar by Schumann Rays. E. Lau and O. Reichenheim 1610
D-Line Fluorescence of Sodium at High Pressures. A. Jablónski and P. Pringsheim 1611
Luminous Phenomena caused by the Rolling of Amalgams on Glass. Duffieux and G. Trotel 1612
Colour of the Light from H.F. Discharges in Helium. J. S. Townsend and S. P. McCallum 1623

Spectroscopy, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.
Origin of the Broad Absorption and Fluorescence Bands in Dyestuff Solutions. A. Jablónski 1953
Emission of Praseodymium in Earth Alkali Phosphors. H. Evert 1954
Analysis of Band Spectra of Lenard Phosphors. F. Schmidt 1955
Extinction of Fluorescence and the Change of Resonance Spectra into Band Spectra by the Addition of a Gas. O. Heil 2402
Mean Life of Cd Atom in the $^3P_1$ and $^1P_1$ Excited States. P. Soleillet 2437
Anti-Stokes Terms in the Fluorescence of Iodine. I. I. Agarbiceanu 3244
Resonance Spectrum of Iodine Vapour at High Temperature. E. Hirschlaff 3245
Wave-Length of Scattered Resonance Radiation. M. Minnaert 3246
Triboluminescence in Mercury Vapour. S. de Walden 3248
Analysis of Ultra-Violet Emission of Earth-Alkali Phosphors. O. Schellenberg 3250
Spectrum of Fluorescing Iodine. I. I. Agarbiceanu 3724
Relations between Types of Luminescence. E. L. Nichols and Frances G. Wick 4274
Spectrum of Exciting Absorption in Lenard Phosphors. R. Kühner 4276
Fluorescence of Formaldehyde. Excitation Conditions and Analysis of Vibration Numbers. G. Herzberg and K. Franz 4281
Intensities in Fluorescent Spectrum of Iodine. I. I. Agarbiceanu 4284
Fluorescence of a Stream of Zinc Atoms. P. Soleillet 4953
Band and Line Fluorescence in Sodium Vapour. A. Jablonski, P. Pringsheim and R. Rompe 4954
Polarisation of Fluorescent Bands of Cadmium Vapour. L. Sosnowski 4955
Absorption and Fluorescence Spectra of Mercury Halide Vapours. K. Wieland 4956
Resonance Fluorescence of Benzene Vapour. G. B. Kistiakowsky and M. Nelles 4957
Line Emission and Absorption of Chromium Phosphors. O. Deutschbein 4958, 4959, 4960
Measurements on the Life of Excited Nitrogen Dioxide. O. Heil 4961
See also 1212 *under* 2 (*e*); 865 *under* 2 (*g*); 2407 *under* 3 (*a*); 119 *under* 3 (*b*); 127 *under* 8 (*b*).

6. Zeeman Effect.

Zeeman Effect in the Ortho-Helium Band Spectrum. J. S. Millis 460
Zeeman Effect of Neon. K. Murakawa and T. Iwama 461
Magnetic Rotation Spectrum and Heat of Dissociation of the Lithium Molecule. F. W. Loomis and R. E. Nusbaum 802
Multiplet Structure and Zeeman Effect. J. B. Green and R. A. Loring 873
Influence of Pressure and of Foreign Gases on the Weakening of the Balmer Lines by Weak Magnetic Fields. H. Stahl 874
Zeeman Effect in Intermediate Coupling. D. R. Inglis and M. H. Johnson, Jr. 1245
Zeeman Effect with the Quadripole Lines of the Alkali Metals. E. Segrè and C. J. Bakker 1246
Paschen-Back Effect of Hyperfine Structure. Part I. Tl II and Tl III. Part II. BiII and BiIII. J. B. Green and J. Wulff 1629
Magnetic Rotation Spectrum and Heat of Dissociation of the Potassium Molecule. F. W. Loomis and R. E. Nusbaum 1970
Polarisation of Mercury Resonance Radiation. L. Larrick and N. P. Heydenburg 1987
Polarisation of Resonance Radiation and Hyperfine Structure: Cadmium Resonance Lines. A. Ellett and L. Larrick 1988
Zeeman Effect and Λ-Type and Spin Doubling in the CaH Bands. W. W. Watson 1991
Temperature Variation of the Magnetic Susceptibility, Gyromagnetic Ratio and Heat Capacity in Sm^{+++} and Eu^{+++}. Amelia Frank 2120
Zeeman Effect of the Potassium Spectrum, KII. A. E. Whitford 2864
Fine Structure of the He Line 4686 in Parallel Electric and Magnetic Fields. D. P. Ray-Chaudhuri 2865
Zeeman Effect of Quadripole Lines according to the Dirac Theory. B. Milianczuk 2866
Transformation Effect of Quadripole Lines. B. Milianczuk 2867
New Determination of *e/m* from the Zeeman Effect. J. S. Campbell and W. V. Houston 3009
Zeeman Effect in the Arc Spectrum of Nickel. C. J. Bakker 3280
Zeeman Effect of Quadripole Lines of the Alkali Metals. E. Segrè and C. J. Bakker 3281

Spectroscopy, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Magnetic Rotation Spectrum and Heat of Dissociation of the Sodium Molecule. F. W. Loomis and R. E. Nusbaum 3701
Magneto Rotation and Zeeman Components. W. Schütz 4913
Zeeman Effect. P. Zeeman and T. L. de Bruin 5034
Measurement of Magnetic Fields. A. Cotton and G. Dupouy 5247
See also 453, 1240, 1985, 3279 *under* 2 (*g*); 3456 *under* 9.

7. Stark Effect.

Influence of Electrical Fields on the Lines of the Ultra-Violet Neon Spectrum (NeI and NeII). N. Ryde 130
Dependence of Intensity and Line Sharpness of the Stark Effect Components of $H\gamma$ on Field Strength. R. Gebauer and H. R. v. Traubenberg 131
Higher Order Stark Effects in the Balmer Lines of Hydrogen. K. Basu 458
Attempts to Detect the Stark Effect in Band Spectra. B. Svensson 459
Third Order Terms in the Theory of the Stark Effect. M. A. El-Sherbini 1992
Extension of Sum Rules for Alkalies. J. G. Kirkwood 5008
Stark Effect. H. R. v. Traubenberg 5035
Stark Effect of Hydrogen Lines. K. Sjögren 5036
Inverse Stark Effect for Rubidium and Cæsium. Y. T. Yao 5037
Stark Effect in Argon. N. Ryde 5038
Stark Effect for Strong Fields. M. A. El-Sherbini 5039
Production of Infra-Red Spectra with Electric Fields. E. U. Condon 5040
See also 1617 *under* 2 (*e*); 2865 *under* 6.

8. Raman Effect:

(*a*) *Gases and Vapours.*

Raman Effect in CO_2. E. Fermi 455
Low-Temperature Rotational Heat Capacities and the Relative Amounts of the Nuclear Singlet, Triplet and Quintet Symmetry Modifications of Methane. D. S. Villars and G. Schultze 512
Relative Intensities of Stokes and Anti-Stokes Lines in the Raman Spectrum. S. C. Sirkar 868
Experimental Proof of the Spin of the Photon. C. V. Raman and S. Bhagavantam 1208
Theory of Radiation. A. Proca 1209
Specific Heat in Relation to Raman Effect Data. S. Paramasivan 1290
Molecular Scattering of Light. C. V. Raman 1631
Raman Effect in Gases. S. Bhagavantam 1636
Reversal of Circular Polarisation in Raman Scattering. S. Bhagavantam 1637
Circular Polarisation of Raman Lines. Part I. W. Hanle 1638
Raman Effect in Inorganic Compounds. J. C. Ghosh and S. K. Das 2446
Raman Effect and Molecular Structure of Simple Inorganic Substances. A. Dadieu and K. W. F. Kohlrausch 2447
Raman Effect from the Standpoint of Unimolecular Reactions. A. Ganguli 2448
Raman Effect in Liquid and Gaseous CH_4. S. C. Biswas 2449
Raman Spectra of the Simpler Hydrocarbons. S. Bhagavantam 2452
Raman Effect in Gases. S. Bhagavantam 2869
Raman Effect and Dipole Moment. A. Kastler 2872
Evidence for a Spinning Photon. Part I. Intensity Relations in the Raman Spectrum of Hydrogen. S. Bhagavantam 3766
Intensity Measurements in the Raman Spectrum. A. Carrelli and J. J. Went 3767
Light Absorption, the Raman Effect and the Motions of Electrons in Gases. V. A. Bailey 3768
Molecular Spectra and Molecular Structure. H. Deslandres 4331
Raman Effect and Molecular Anisotropy. J. Weiler 5032
Specific Heat and Heat of Dissociation of Simple Hydrocarbons from Spectroscopic Data. R. Ruedy 5096
Chlorine Equilibria and Absolute Entropy of Chlorine from Spectroscopic Data. A. R. Gordon and C. Barnes 5097
Entropies of Simple Polyatomic Gases from Spectral Data. R. M. Badger and Sho-Chow Woo 5098
See also 2840 *under* 3 (*d*); 3138 *under* 3 (*e*); 1615, 2858, 5006 *under* 3 (*g*); 1630, 3282 *under* 8 (*c*).

(*b*) *Liquids.*

New Raman Bands of Water. E. Segrè 127

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412

Spectroscopy, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Effect of Varying Concentrations of Electrolytes on the Violet Band of the Raman Spectra of Water. C. C. Hatley and D. Callihan 457
Separation between the ^2F Levels of Cerium Ions. R. Brunetti and Z. Ollano 856
Angular Distribution of Raman Scattering. D. P. Ray-Chaudhuri 866
Intensity and Polarisation of the Raman Lines of Cyclic Hydrocarbons. J. Weiler 867
Raman Spectra of Organic Crystals and Solutions. P. Krishnamurti 869
Raman Spectra of Organic Substances. Nitro-Compounds, Nitrates and Nitrites. A. Dadieu, F. Jele and K. W. F. Kohlrausch 870
Raman Spectra of Organic Substances. Cis- and Trans-Isomers. A. Dadieu, A. Pongratz and K. W. F. Kohlrausch 871
Study of Hydrolysis of Salts by Raman Effect. P. Krishnamurti 1038
Raman Spectrum in Ammonia Solutions. V. Ricca 1247
Raman Effect in Terpenes. G. B. Bonino and P. Cella 1248, 3287
Raman Effect in Acid Derivatives and Esters. V. N. Thatte and A. S. Ganesan 1249
Raman Effect in Benzene and Toluene under High Dispersion and Resolving Power. L. E. Howlett 1250
Raman Effect in Organic Compounds. M. E. High 1251
Influence of Substitutions on the Raman Frequency of the Ethylenic Radiation. M. Bourguel 1253
Raman Effect and Chemical Constitution. Cyclopropane Nucleus. R. Lespieau, M. Bourguel and R. Wakemann 1254
Raman Effect in Aldehydes. S. S. Lu 1632
Raman Spectra of Organic Substances. Cis- and Trans-Isomers. A. Dadieu, A. Pongratz and K. W. F. Kohlrausch 1633
Raman Spectra of Inorganic Chlorides. S. Venkateswaran 1634
Raman Spectrum of Formic Acid. S. Parthasarathy 1635
Raman Effect of the Carbon-Halogen Bond. W. D. Harkins and H. E. Bowers 1639
Raman Effect and Nature of Allenic Linkages. M. Bourguel and L. Piaux 1640
Electrolytic Dissociation and the Raman Effect. L. A. Woodward 1798
Raman Effect in Non-Ideal Binary Solutions and in Certain Alcohols. R. E. Whiting and W. H. Martin 1993
Raman Spectrum of Sulphuric Acid and the Action of an Electric Field upon it. V. Ricca 1994
Raman Spectrum of Sugar Solutions. V. Polara 1995
Raman Spectra of Pyridine and Acetic Acid. P. Krishnamurti 1996
Raman Effect and Formation of Hydrates. P. Krishnamurti 1997
Raman Effect for Benzene Substitution Products. R. W. Wood 1998
Raman Spectra of Carotinoids. H. v. Euler and H. Hellström 1999
Relative Efficiency of Mercury Arc Lines in Exciting the Raman Spectrum of Benzol. Magna Werth 2000
Fine Structure of Raman Lines. A. Langseth 2001
Raman Lines under High Dispersion. P. L. Mesnage 2002
Circular Polarisation of Raman Lines. A. Kastler 2003
Circular Polarisation in the Raman Effect. J. Cabannes 2004
Polarisation of Raman Lines in Liquids. J. Cabannes and A. Rousset 2006
Raman Spectra of Cyclo-Paraffins. M. Godchot, E. Canals and G. Cauquil 2450
Complete Raman Spectra of Benzene, Cyclohexane and Octane. P. Krishnamurti 2451
Raman Bands of Water. S. Rafalowski 2868
Raman Frequency of the Perchlorate Ion in Perchlorates and Perchloric Acid. Hydroxonium Ion. Z. Ollano 2870
Structure of the Rayleigh Rays. E. H. L. Meyer and W. Ramm 2874
Valency and Deformation Oscillations of Simple Molecules. R. Mecke 3138
Optical Properties of Liquid Nitrobenzene in the Neighbourhood of its Transformation Point. M. Wolfke and S. Ziemecki 3216
Raman Effect in Salt Solutions. A. Silveira 3284
Raman Spectrum of Water. H. Hulubei 3285
Raman Spectrum of Quinoline. G. B. Bonino and P. Cella 3286
Raman Spectra of Piperidine, Ethyl Alcohol and Acetone. S. C. Sirkar 3288
Polarisation of Raman Lines in Liquids. S. Bhagavantam 3289
Polarisation of Raman Lines of CS_2. S. Pieńkowski 3290
Separation of the ^2F Levels in Raman Spectra of CeIV. R. Brunetti and Z. Ollano 3291

For the **Key** to this Index see p. 1412.

Spectroscopy, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
Influence of Substitutions on the Frequency of Vibrations of Ethylenic Compounds. Method of Classification of the Radicals. M. Bourguel 3748
Raman Spectra of Aniline Derivatives. G. B. Bonino and P. Cella 3769
Raman Spectrum of Δ_2 Dihydronaphthalene. G. B. Bonino and P. Cella.... 3770
Raman Spectra of Aqueous Solutions of NaOH and KOH. J. R. Nielsen 3771
Raman Spectra of Cyclic Hydrocarbons. E. Canals, M. Godchot and Germaine Cauquil 3772
Study of Isomeric Change by Means of the Raman Effect. H. Conrad-Billroth, K. W. F. Kohlrausch and A. Pongratz 3774
Recording Microphotometer using a Photoelectric Cell and Thermionic Valve Amplifier. G. Todesco 4261
Light Filter for Raman Spectra. R. Bär 4325
Raman Effect of the Ions SO_4^{--} and SO_3^{--} and Electrolytic Dissociation of Sulphuric and Sulphurous Acids. P. Fadda 4326
Raman Spectra of a Series of Octanols. G. Collins 4327
Smekal-Raman Spectra of $SiHCl_3$, $CHFCL_2$ and CF_2Cl_2. C. A. Bradley, Jr... 4328
Raman Effect and Depolarisation Factors. O. Specchia 4329
Scattering of Light by Liquid Helium. J. C. McLennan, H. D. Smith and J. O. Wilhelm 4332
Cabannes-Daure Effect and Molecular Field. A. Rousset 4333
Raman Spectra of Substituted Benzene Products. A. Dadieu, A. Pongratz and K. W. F. Kohlrausch 5025
Raman Spectra of Isomeric Paraffin Derivatives. A. Dadieu, A. Pongratz and K. W. F. Kohlrausch 5026
Raman Effect in Salt Solutions. A. da Silveira and E. Bauer 5027
Raman Effect in Salt Solutions. A. da Silveira 5028
Raman Effect of Aqueous Nitrate Solutions. P. Grassmann 5029
Raman Spectrum Test for Sodium Bisulphite in Solution. P. Fadda 5031
Intensities of Raman Lines. G. Ellenberger 5033
See also 2413 *under* 3 (*d*); 3138 *under* 3 (*e*); 1615, 2858 *under* 3 (*g*); 868, 1208, 1209, 1290, 1631, 1638, 2449, 2872, 5032 *under* 8 (*a*); 3282 *under* 8 (*c*).

(*c*) *Solids.*

Polarisation of Raman Lines from Calcite. J. Cabannes and (Miss) D. Osborne 128
Raman Effect with a Sodium Nitrate Crystal. J. Cabannes and E. Canals ... 129
Raman Effect in Rock-Salt. E. Fermi and F. Rasetti 456
Raman Effect in Amorphous and Crystalline Solids. A. Hollaender and J. W. Williams 1252
Normal Vibrations of Carbonate and Nitrate Ions. A. C. Menzies 1630
Anomalous Depolarisation of Raman Lines in Uniaxial Crystals. J. Cabannes and (Miss) D. Osborne 2005
Raman Effect with Metal Electrons. F. W. Loomis and J. G. Winans...... 2445
Raman Effect in Inorganic Complexes especially Coordination Compounds. I. Damaschun 2871
Raman Effect of Polyatomic Molecules. J. Weigle 3282
Raman Effect in Crystals. F. Rasetti 3283
Raman Effect in Crystalline Phosphates and Silicates. Luminescence of Zircon. N. Nisi 3773
Polarisation of Raman Lines in Crystals. J. Cabannes 4330
Raman Spectra of Iodides. Part I. Phosphonium Iodide and Methyl Iodide. N. G. Pai 5030
See also 1631, 4331, 5032 *under* 8 (*a*); 869 *under* 8 (*b*).

9. Instruments and Apparatus.

Spectral Purity Attainable for Monochromators in the Ultra-Violet. C. Leiss 123
Quartz-Fluorine-Water Objective, Achromatic between 1850 and 7000 Å. P. Bricout 403
Self-Recording Spectrometer. H. M. Randall and J. Strong 809
Twenty-One Foot Vacuum Spectrograph for the Extreme Ultra-Violet. G. R. Harrison 810
Long-Focus Prism Spectrographs. R. Mannkopff 812
Universally Rotatable Object Table. M. Straumanis 815
Plane Grating Spectrograph for Red and Infra-Red Regions of Stellar Spectra. P. W. Merrill 1152
New Mirror Spectrometer (Monochromator) with Single and Double Dispersion for the Range $0 \cdot 2$ to 4 μ. C. Leiss 1194

Spectroscopy, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Recording Microphotometer of High Precision. D. Chalonge and P. Lambert 1197
Investigations in the Far Infra-Red by the Residual-Ray Method. J. Strong 1220
Constant Monochromatic Spark Illumination. G. S. Forbes and F. P. Brackett, Jr. 1593
Laminary Reflection Gratings for Infra-Red. C. H. Cartwright 1594
Photographic Plates for use in Spectroscopy and Astronomy. C. E. K. Mees 1608
Spectral Analysis with Glass Prisms. W. Kraemer 1613, 2422
High Resolution in the Infra-Red. J. D. Hardy 1614
Wedge Spectrograms Without an Absorbing Wedge. O. E. Miller 1944
Penta Comparison Prism for Spectroscopes. S. D. Bryden, Jr. 1945
Hansen's Intensity-Mark Apparatus. P. H. van Cittert 1946
Sources of Monochromatic Red and Yellow Light. F. Esclangon 2389
New Source of Light for the Iron Spectrum. M. Pirani and R. Rompe 2390
"Spekker" Photometer for Ultra-Violet Spectrophotometry. F. Twyman .. 2393
New Photoelectric Spectrophotometer. F. C. Smith and E. R. Holiday 2394
New Type of Radiometer. A. L. M. Dingee 2482
Infra-Red Photography. H. Willenberg 2822
Optical and X-Ray Spectra. V. Dolejsek and V. Kunzl 2855
Intense Source for Raman Effect or Fluorescence. F. Almasy 2873
Transmitting Power of Thin Platinum Films in the Range of Wave-Length 0·25μ–2·5μ. E. Schuch 3210
Visibility of Ultra-Radiation and the Light Absorption of the Parts of the Human Eye. P. Bächtiger 3213
Rapid Spectrophotometry with Bi-Multiple Spectra and a New Type of Wedge Cell. F. Twyman, L. J. Spencer and A. Harvey 3229
Infra-Red Spectrometer of Large Aperture. H. M. Randall 3230
Large Grating Spectrograph. A. L. Loomis and G. B. Kistiakowsky 3231
Photographic Plates for Use in Spectroscopy and Astronomy. C. E. K. Mees 3238
Periodic Radiometer for Eliminating Drifts. F. A. Firestone 3329
Construction of an Air-Cooled Electromagnet. I. Walerstein and A. I. May. 3456
Method of Using a Large Rowland Grating and a Study of its Defects. P. Lacroute 3711
Theory of Concave Grating Spectrograph, Especially at Large Angles of Incidence. J. E. Mack, J. R. Stehn and B. Edlén 3712
F/1·8 Quartz Monochromator-Spectrograph. J. W. Perry 3713
Photometric Eyepiece for Visual Quantitative Spectrum Analysis. F. Twyman 3714
Universal Spectrometer for the Infra-Red. A. H. Pfund 3715
Multiplex-Interference Spectroscope Compared with Other Types. E. Lau and E. Ritter 3717
Multiplex-Interference-Spectroscope. E. Pauls 4252
Construction and Tests of a Quartz Monochromator. L. J. Heidt and F. Daniels 4254
Capillary Mercury-Vapour Lamp. F. Daniels and L. J. Heidt 4259
Mercury-Vapour Lamp for Laboratory Use. I. Balinkin and D. A. Wells.... 4260
Variations of Wave-Length of Rays Emitted by a Copper Arc of High Intensity. J. Gilles 4306
Projection of Ultra-Violet Spark Spectrum. B. K. Johnson 4307
Light Filters for the Mercury Lamp. E. J. Bowen 4893
Quartz Double Monochromator and Vario-Illuminator for the Region 0·2–3 mμ. C. Leiss 4934
Use of Plane Transmission Gratings. H. M. Reese 4936
Hydrogen Discharge Tube for the Continuous Ultra-Violet Spectrum. H. C. Urey, G. M. Murphy and J. A. Duncan 4937
Intensity of Illumination in Spectrographs. O. Oldenberg 4968
Standard Lamp with a Line Spectrum. L. S. Ornstein and H. C. Burger 4969
See also 117, 2436, 4308 *under* 2 (*b*); 1617, 1969, 1971, 4970 *under* 2 (*e*); 2433, 4971 *under* 2 (*f*); 862, 1986, 3273, 3755, 4320, 5018 *under* 2 (*g*); 2845 *under* 3 (*b*); 844, 1961, 1962, 2832, 4289 *under* 3 (*c*); 3735, 3741, 3742, 4288, 4297 *under* 3 (*d*); 1970 *under* 6; 1798, 3774 *under* 8 (*b*).

10. Unclassified.

Splitting and Multiplicity of Terms in Solids. H. Ludloff 37
Intensity Summation Rules and Perturbation Effects in Complex Spectra. G. R. Harrison and M. H. Johnson, Jr. 126

Spectroscopy, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Spectrographic Identification of Inter-Mediary Oxides of Nitrogen in the Reaction between Nitrogen Pentoxide and Ozone. G. Sprenger 640
Changes in Absorption of Nitrogen Peroxide Produced by a Magnetic Field. P. Lambert and I. Agarbiceanu 784
Spectrographic Analysis of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys. H. W. Brownsdon and E. H. S. van Someren 1016
Spectrographic Assay of Some Alloys of Lead. D. M. Smith 1017
Quantitative Spectral Investigation of Gas Mixtures. A. Gatterer 2421
Line Reflection Spectra of Solids. F. H. Spedding and R. S. Bear 2850
Spectroscopy and Valency. Part I. Periodic Groups of Atoms and Ions. C. H. D. Clark 3747
Determination of the Transition Probability 2P — 1S of Sodium by the Absolute Intensity Measurements of Flames. E. F. M. van der Held and L. S. Ornstein 4988
Boltzmann Distribution in the Hydrogen Spectrum. L. S. Ornstein and A. A. Kruithof 5001

Stars.

1. Parallax, Magnitudes, Diameter, Mass, Density.
2. Motions.
3. Spectra.
4. Temperature.
5. Constitution and Evolution.
6. Galactic System.
7. Star Clusters and Clouds.
8. Variable Stars and Binaries.
9. Catalogues and Stellar Photography.
10. Unclassified.

Cross-References.

1. Parallax, Magnitudes, Diameter, Mass, Density.

Photovisual Star Magnitudes. E. Hertzsprung 73
Distribution of Absolute Magnitudes among F and G Stars from Observed Motions. G. Strömberg 373
White Dwarfs and the Electrostatic Correction. D. S. Kothari 771
Distribution of Absolute Magnitudes among A and B Stars from Parallactic Motions. G. Strömberg 1155
Numerical Method of Determining the Space Density of Stars. F. H. Seares 1157
Variation in the Luminosity Function with Distance from the Sun. F. H. Seares 1158
Mean Parallaxes and the Luminosity Function. F. H. Seares 1159
White Dwarf O_2 Eridani B. S. C. Sekhar 1167
Dynamical Parallaxes of Double Stars. D. Barbier 1171
Analysis of Star Counts. B. J. Bok 2347
Distribution of Stellar Luminosities. R. E. Wilson 2357
Distribution of Absolute Magnitudes among Stars Brighter than the Sixth Apparent Magnitude. G. Strömberg 2787
Construction and Use of Artificial Spectral Lines Scale with Application to Absolute Magnitudes of Early Type Stars. E. Öpik and Margaret Olmsted 3200
Spectroscopic Parallaxes of Early Type Stars in Moving Clusters. C. Jane Anger 3659
Radii of Stellar Models. T. G. Cowling 3680
Stellar Parallaxes Determined Photographically at the Cape Observatory (4th List). H. S. Jones 4180
Effect of Preferential Motion on Mean Parallax from Peculiar Motions. A. Fletcher 4181
Reduction of Spectroscopic Absolute Magnitudes to a Uniform System. P. J. van Rhijn 4182
Mean Parallaxes of Stars of First Six Magnitudes. F. K. Edmondson 4183
Distribution of Light Intensity in Different Classes of Stellar Magnitude. K. F. Bottlinger 4184
Infra-Red Sensitive Photoelectric Cells in Stellar Photometry. J. S. Hall 4189
Space Survey in the Carina Region. C. Jane Anger 4192
Photoelectric Study of ε Aurigae. C. M. Huffer 4197
Surface Brightness of Threshold Images. E. Hubble 4857
See also 62, 1163, 1164 *under* 2; 2348, 4191, 4198, 4882 *under* 3; 1168 *under* 4; 3676, 3679 *under* 5; 70, 71, 4199 *under* 6; 4889 *under* 7; 1567, 1917, 2791, 3662, 4871 *under* 8; 374 *under* 9.

Stars, *continued.*

2. Motions.

Abstract Nos.

Radial Velocities of all Stars. H. Mineur, L. Varchon, D. Barbier, Mme H. Mineur, Renee Canavaggia, R. Chevallier, Marguerite Roumens ... 61
Influence of a Secular Decrease of Mass on the Dynamics of Star Systems. K. Pilowski ... 62
Star Streams. J. Schilt ... 69
Spectroscopic Orbit of RT Lacertæ. A. H. Joy ... 370
Spectroscopic Orbit of Boss 523. W. E. Harper ... 371
Orbit of H. D. 185936. S. N. Hill ... 372
Objective Prism Radial Velocities. P. M. Millman ... 770
Radial Velocity of U Aquilæ. G. Tiercy ... 1150
Dynamics of Star Systems. K. Pilowski ... 1163
Mean K-Effect and Galactic Rotation. K. Pilowski ... 1164
Moving Clusters. M. Kaburaki ... 1165
Separation of the Poles of the Orbits of Double Stars. D. Barbier ... 1172
Period-Amplitude and Luminosity-Amplitude Relation in Cepheids. K. Lundmark ... 1912
Calculation of Hypotheses in the Gauss-Encke Method of Determining Orbits. T. Banachiewicz ... 2337
Determination of the Vectorial Constants of the Orbit from Two Heliocentric Positions of the Star. T. Banachiewicz ... 2338
Determination of the Orbit according to Heliocentric Positions. T. Banachiewicz ... 2339
Star Streaming. H. Mineur and P. Guintini ... 2342
Radial Velocity of α Arietis. W. Schaub ... 2343
Radial Velocities of 523 O and B Type Stars Obtainable at Victoria, 1923–1929. J. S. Plaskett and J. A. Pearce ... 2782
Photographic Proper Motions of Stars in Two Regions. Violet F. White ... 3197
Theory of Streaming of the B Stars. K. Ogrodnikoff ... 3198
Distribution of Residual Velocities of B Stars. P. Guintini ... 3199
Computation of Radial Component of Solar Motion. A. F. Dufton ... 3653
Rotational Space Motions of the Stars. J. M. Mohr ... 3660
See also 4181 *under* 1; 3661 *under* 3; 1579, 4201 *under* 6; 2345 *under* 7; 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 2340, 2341, 2785, 4178, 4188, 4876 *under* 8; 4870 *under* 9.

3. Spectra.

Definition of Distance in Curved Space, and Displacement of Spectral Lines of Distant Sources. E. T. Whittaker ... 347
Doppler Effect in de Sitter's Universe. J. Chazy ... 348
Influence of Collisions on Formation of Fraunhofer Lines. A. Pannekeok ... 365
Physical Interpretation of Colour-Excess in Early-Type Stars. E. Öpik ... 376
New Colorimeter for Stellar Measures. K. Graff ... 774
Frequency of Stellar Colours. E. Öpik ... 776
Intensities of Balmer Emission Lines in Stellar Spectra. O. Struve and H. F. Schwede ... 779
Total Absorption of Hydrogen Lines in Stellar Spectra. C. T. Elvey and P. C. Keenan ... 780
Contours of Emission Bands in Novæ and Wolf-Rayet Stars. C. S. Beals ... 1151
Spectra of B Stars. O. Struve ... 1153
Photoelectric Colours of Stars of Early Type. C. T. Elvey ... 1154
Central Intensity in the Fraunhofer Lines. A. Pannekoek ... 1556
Hydrogen Lines in Stellar Spectra. E. M. Lindsay ... 1577
Behaviour of CH and CN Bands in Spectrum of δ Cephei. P. Swings ... 1578
Bands of CH and CN in Stellar Spectra. P. Swings and O. Struve ... 1915
Peculiar Stellar Spectra. Part III. Occurrence of Europium in A-Type Stars. W. W. Morgan ... 1916
Doppler Effects in Hydrogen Canal Rays of Uniform Energies. H. F. Batho and A. J. Dempster ... 1918
Breadths of Spectral Lines of Hydrogen. P. Rossier ... 2348
Interpretation of Wolf-Rayet Spectra. B. Edlén ... 2349
Disturbances in Stellar Atmospheres: ε Ursæ Majoris. P. Guthnick ... 2353
Spectroscopic Observations of SX Herculis. A. H. Joy ... 2788
Spectrum of the Iron Star XX Ophiuchi. P. W. Merrill ... 2789
Spectrophotometric Study of Y Ophiuchi. C. J. Krieger ... 2790

Stars, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Interpretation of Early-Type Spectra. Cecilia H. Payne 2794
Peculiarities in Type B Stellar Spectra. D. L. Edwards 2795
Stellar Hydrogen Lines and Their Variation with Temperature and Surface Gravity. E. G. Williams 2796
Use of Colour-Filters in Visual Photometry of Red Stars. M. G. J. Minnaert and J. van der Bilt 2798
Total Absorption of H$_\alpha$ in B and A Stars. A. Unsöld 3202
Intensities of Bright Balmer Lines in Stellar Spectra. O. Struve 3203
Distribution of Intensity of Fraunhofer Lines. Part I. Residual Central Intensity. A. Unsöld 3651
Structure of our Star Systems. Part II. Distribution of Star Spectra in 43 Southern Fields. F. Becker 3655
Analysis of Line Intensities in Stellar Spectra. R. v. d. R. Woolley 3656
Interpretation of Early Spectral Class Emission Lines. O. Struve and P. Swings 3657
Photoelectric Colours of Stars of Early Type in Cepheus. C. T. Elvey and T. G. Mehlin 3658
Variations of Radial Velocity and of Intensity of Spectral Lines in 12 α^2 Canum Venaticorum. Goldena Farnsworth 3661
Apparent Displacement of Stars in the Neighbourhood of the Eclipsed Sun. A. Danjon 4134
Observations of Intensities of Solar Spectrum Lines. R. v. d. R. Woolley . . . 4172
Distribution of Intensity of Fraunhofer Lines. Part II. Intensity of Line Wings. A. Unsöld 4173
Evidence for Space Reddening from Bright B Stars. Emma T. R. Williams . 4191
Variable Lines of Helium and Magnesium in the Spectrum of 13μ Sagittarii. W. W. Morgan 4193
Spectrum of B.D. + 11°4673 During the Years 1929–1931. P. W. Merrill . . . 4194
Spectrum of Nova Pictoris (1925), 1931–1932. H. S. Jones 4195
Spectrum of 37θ Aurigæ. W. W. Morgan 4196
Stellar Hydrogen Line Contours and Their Variation with Temperature and Surface Gravity. E. G. Williams 4198
Effect of Collisions on Central Intensity of Fraunhofer Lines. R. v. d. R. Woolley 4867
Velocity Standards in O- and B-Type Spectra. J. A. Pearce 4872
Wave-Lengths in A-Type Stars. W. E. Harper 4873
Thermal Doppler Effect and Turbulence in Stellar Spectra of Early Class. O. Struve 4874
Intensities of Stellar Absorption Lines. O. Struve and W. W. Morgan 4875
Composite Spectrum of the A-Type Star 14 Comæ. W. W. Morgan 4877
Heterochromatic Study of the Pleiades. Cecilia H. Payne 4879
Statistical Discussion of Photoelectric Colour-Indices of 738 Stars. W. Becker 4882
See also 1155, 2787, 4192 *under* 1; 3196, 3674 *under* 4; 66 *under* 5; 4199, 4200 *under* 6; 2346 *under* 7; 781, 1917, 2791, 2797, 3663, 4876 *under* 8.

4. Temperature.

Luminosity of Planetary Nebulæ and Stellar Temperatures. H. Zanstra 377
Central Temperatures of Main Sequence Stars. L. Biermann 1168
Colour Temperatures of Stars. A. Brill 1913
Stellar Temperatures. B. Sticker 2356
Electrodynamics, and the Mutual Annihilation of Positive and Negative Electricity. W. F. G. Swann 2589
Energy Curves of Star P. Cygni. J. Dufay 3196
Temperatures of Wolf-Rayet Stars and Novæ. C. S. Beals 3674
Rayleigh Scattering and Anomalous Star Temperatures. B. P. Gerasimovič . 3675
See also 73, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1167 *under* 1; 62, 1912 *under* 2; 2790, 2794, 2796, 4198 *under* 3; 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 1160, 1161, 1170, 3676 *under* 5; 4201 *under* 6.

5. Constitution and Evolution.

Origin of the Solar System. J. H. Jeans 59
Polytropic Index of a Stellar Model. E. Hopf 63
Absorption Coefficient of Degenerate Gas. Bertha Swirles 64
Stellar Coefficients of Absorption and Opacity. S. Chandrasekhar 65
Hydrogen and Helium in Stellar Atmospheres. A. Unsöld 66
Numerical Integration in Stellar Structure. L. Biermann 67

Stars, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Stellar Structure. A. S. Eddington 68
Possible Origin of Diffuse Nebulæ and of Interstellar Matter. B. Vorontsov-Velyaminov 72
Stability of the Atmosphere of a Rotating Star. R. Gunn 375
Atmosphere of Venus. E. Schoenberg 767
Configuration of Stellar Masses. E. A. Milne 773
Limiting Density of Matter. W. Anderson 1063
Evolution of the Universe. Discussion at British Association, 1931. J. Jeans, G. Lemaître, W. de Sitter, A. S. Eddington, R. A. Millikan, E. A. Milne, J. C. Smuts, E. W. Barnes and O. J. Lodge 1122
Effect of Opacity in Point-Source Stellar Model. J. C. P. Miller 1160
Opacity of Stellar Material. E. A. Milne 1161
Relative Abundance of Chemical Elements in White Dwarfs. S. Suzuki 1166
Chemical Reactions at High Temperatures and Composition of Stellar Atmospheres. G. Piccardi 1169
Constitution of Stars. H. N. Russell 1170
Thermo-Equilibrium of Atom-Nuclei at High Temperatures. S. Suzuki 1273
Angular Intensity Distribution of Continuous X-Ray Spectrum. Part IV. Stellar Opacity Coefficient. Y. Sugiura 1644
Origin of the Solar System. R. Gunn 1902, 4170
Gravitational Effect of Radiation on Stellar Structure. G. C. McVittie 1911
Milne's Method of Maxima. F. L. Whipple 2344
Evolution of a Rotationally Unstable Star. R. Gunn 2350
Stability of a Slowly Contracting or Expanding Fluid Sphere. H. Roth 2352
Ionisation in Stellar Atmospheres. E. A. Milne and S. Chandrasekhar 2354
Model Stellar Photospheres. S. Chandrasekhar 2355
Stellar Coefficients of Absorption and Opacity. S. Chandrasekhar 2792
" Guillotine Factor " in Stellar Opacity. A. S. Eddington 2793
Opacity of Stellar Matter and the Hydrogen Content of Stars. B. Strömgren 3201
Origin and Evolution of Stars and Amorphous Nebulæ According to Dualistic Cosmogony. E. Belot 3204
Hydrogen Content of the Stars. A. S. Eddington 3654
Upper Limits for Densities and Temperatures in Stars. E. C. Stoner 3676
Mean Ionisation in Stellar Atmospheres. H. N. Russell 3677
Analysis of Stellar Structure. E. A. Milne 3678
Theory of Stellar Structure. E. A. Milne 3679
Stellar Structure. S. Rosseland 3681
Stellar Models with Degenerate Nuclei. L. Biermann 3682
Minimum Pressure of a Degenerate Electron Gas. E. C. Stoner 3683
Extension of a Theorem of Stokes Relating to Fluid Stars. R. Wavre 3684
Tables of Solutions of Emden's Equation of Index 3/2. N. Fairclough 3685
Milne's Theory of Stellar Structure. H. N. Russell 4202
Theory of Stellar Structure. E. A. Milne 4883
Elimination of One Boundary Condition for a Sphere in Radiative Equilibrium by a Layer in Adiabatic Equilibrium. H. Roth 4884
Equilibrium between Matter and Radiant Energy. J. A. C. Teegan 4885
Hypothesis of Annihilation of Matter. H. Hönl 4886
See also 2357, 3680 *under* 1; 3667, 4881 *under* 8.

6. Galactic System.

Large Magellanic Cloud. H. Shapley 70
Harvard Programme of Galactic Explorations. H. Shapley 71
Effect of Space Absorption on the Calculated Distribution of Stars in Space. F. H. Seares 369
Beyond the Milky Way. J. Jeans 772
Galactic Rotation Effect in Late-Type Stars. R. O. Redman 1579
Determination of Spectral Types, Magnitudes and Star Densities in Galactic Latitude −25°. E. Stenquist 4199
Centre of System of Stars of Different Spectral Types. S. Hirayama 4200
Stellar Velocities and Temperature of the Galaxy. H. Mineur 4201
Number of Stars and Interstellar Absorption. K. F. Bottlinger 4880
See also 1163, 1164, 3660 *under* 2; 3655 *under* 3.

7. Star Clusters and Clouds.

Space Distribution of Boss Stars. R. D. H. Jones 1156
Dark Nebula near θ Ophiuchi. R. Müller 1162

Stars, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Photometric Observations of the Milky Way and Zodiacal Light. K. Graff .. 1580
Dark Nebula Surrounding ρ Ophiuchi. R. Müller 1920
Motions in Scorpio-Centaurus Cluster. F. D. Miller 2345
Scorpio-Centaurus Cluster. Cecilia H. Payne, C. Jane Anger, Georgette Maulbetsch and G. W. Wheelwright 2346
Large Magellanic Cloud. Part V. Luminosity Curves for Brighter Super-Giants. H. Shapley 2800
Periods and Light Curves of 32 Variables in Globular Clusters, N.G.C. 362, 6121 and 6397. Helen B. Sawyer 3670
Periods and Light Curves of 22 Variable Stars in Northern Border of Small Magellanic Cloud. Helen B. Sawyer 4185
Distribution of Light in Six Globular Clusters. F. S. Hogg 4889
See also 2347, 3659 *under* 1; 1165 *under* 2; 70, 71, 4880 *under* 6.

8. Variable Stars and Binaries.

Photometric Observations of Eros at Majorca. K. Graff 766
Method of Correcting Distance Estimations in Double Star Observations. P. Salet 768
Mean Light-Curves of Long-Period Variable Stars. Part IV. T. Cephei. A. A. Nijland 778
Orbital Elements of Four Spectroscopic Binaries. H.D. 73619, 75767, 206546 and 214686. R. F. Sanford 781
Photographic Observations of Double Stars. W. M. Smart 1566, 1914
Determination of Dynamical Parallaxes of Double Stars. W. S. Finsen 1567
Effect of Proper Motion on Measures of Double Stars. A. Fletcher 1568
Probable Eccentricities of Double Visual Stars whose Orbit is Unknown. D. Barbier 1569
Binary System 61 Cygni. A. Fletcher 1570
Binary Systems. E. Sevin 1571
Apsidal Motion of Faint Eclipsing Binary (RU Monocerotis). H. Shapley 1572
Omicron Herculis, Variable Star of Very Small Amplitude. J. Dufay and R. Gindre 1573
RU Aquarii. P. M. Ryves 1574
Mean Light-Curves of Long-Period Variable Stars. Part V. S. Ursæ Majoris. Part VI. R. Cygni. A. A. Nijland 1575, 3195
Luminosity Curve of Early B Stars. J. Schilt 1576
Mass of 27 Canis Majoris. D. B. McLaughlin 1917
Probable Periods of Visual Double Stars whose Orbits are Unknown. D. Barbier 2340
Calculations of the Orbits of Double Parabolic Stars. C. Volet 2341
Visual Binary Orbits, and Application to Sirius. C. Volet 2785
27 Canis Majoris. O. Struve 2791
Intensity Distribution in Emission Bands of Novæ. J. Genard 2797
Evolution of Binary Stars. W. Markowitz 3205
Mass and Eccentricity of Binaries. G. Armellini 3662, 4871
Spectroscopic Binary B.D.–18°3295. R. N. van Arnam 3663
Double Stars. R. G. Aitken 3664
Eclipse of Companion to Zeta Aurigæ. P. Guthnick and H. Schneller 3665
Variable Star V Sagittæ. P. M. Ryves 3666
Explanation of Quasi-Periodic Variable Stars. K. Hirayama 3667
Irregularities of Period of Long-Period Variable Stars. S. Plakidis 3668
Secular Variations in the Periods of Cepheids. B. W. Kukarkin and N. Florja 3669
Use of First Laplacean Error Curve in Stellar Statistics. W. J. Luyten 4175
Visual Binary Orbits: New Analytical Method of Computation. D. Barbier 4177
Calculation of the Orbit of a Visual Binary. E. Martin 4178
Variation of Eccentricity and Semi-Axis Major of a Spectroscopic Binary. M. H. H. Waters 4179
Light Curves of Peculiar Variables, 1931. L. Campbell 4186
Semi-Irregular Variable AF Cygni. D. J. K. O'Connell 4187
Correlations between Light and Radial Velocity Variations in Cepheid Variables. L. V. Robinson and D. Hoffleit 4188
17 Leporis: A New Type of Spectrum Variable. O. Struve 4876
Intensities of Hydrogen Lines in Stars of the Pleiades. Y. Öhman 4878

Stars, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Darkening at the Limb for Algol Variables. W. Krat 4881

See also 4197 *under* 1; 1172 *under* 2; 1151, 2788, 3657, 4193, 4195 *under* 3; 3196, 3674 *under* 4; 2350 *under* 5; 71 *under* 6; 3670, 4185 *under* 7.

9. Catalogues and Stellar Photography.

Reduction of Photographic Plate Graininess. F. E. Wright 107
Photographs of the Milky Way in Cygnus and Cepheus. F. E. Ross 368
Potsdam Scale of Visual Magnitudes. F. H. Seares 374
Effective Apparent Wave-Length: Extension of Wien's Law to Receivers of Non-Uniform Sensitiveness. P. Rossier 1149
Catalogue of Radial Velocities of O and B Type Stars. J. S. Plaskett and J. A. Pearce 2783
General Catalogue of the Radial Velocities of Stars, Nebulæ and Clusters. J. H. Moore 4870

See also 3659 *under* 1; 71 *under* 6; 1566, 1914, 3664 *under* 8.

10. Unclassified.

Stellar Aberration and Red Shift. G. van Biesbroeck 1919
Absolute Personal Equation in Transit Observations. A. Lambert 4176

Sun.

1. Chromosphere and Prominences.
2. Corona.
3. Sunspots and Faculæ.
4. Temperature, Radiation and Solar Constant.
5. Parallax, Size, Motion.
6. Spectrum.
7. Magnetism
8. Unclassified.

Cross-References:

1. Chromosphere and Prominences.

Repulsive Forces in Solar Prominences. N. T. Bobrovnikoff 761
Solar Chromosphere. D. H. Menzel 1899
Solar Prominences. E. J. Perepelkin 1901
Chromosphere in 1931. G. Abetti 3190
Photometry of Hβ in the Chromospheric Spectrum Outside of Eclipse. P. C. Keenan 3649
Characteristic Features of Solar Prominences. E. Pettit 4174
Application of Unsöld's Chromospheric Theory of the Balmer Lines. P. C. Keenan 4865
Excitation of Helium in the Chromosphere. P. C. Keenan 4866
Spectroscopic Discoveries at 1930 Eclipse. S. A. Mitchell 4869

2. Corona.

Aurora and Cosmic Rays. A. Dauvillier 187
Terrestrial and Solar Coronæ and their Relation to Cosmic Phenomena. L. Vegard 762
Solar Corona Forms and their Origin. W. J. S. Lockyer 1558
Photography of Solar Corona. B. Lyot and E. Esclangon 1559
Spectrum of the Corona. S. A. Mitchell 1897
Changes in Form of Solar Corona During the 11-Year Cycle. W. E. Bernheimer 1898
Solar Corona of January 14, 1926. H. v. Klüber 2333
Study of the Solar Corona with the Spectroheliograph outside the Eclipses. B. Lyot 2334
Photoelectric Amplification Photometer for Measurement of Faint Illuminations. G. Rougier 3232
Study of the Solar Corona out of Eclipse. B. Lyot 4868

See also 4174, 4869 *under* 1; 3192 *under* 3; 359, 361, 362 *under* 8.

3. Sunspots and Faculæ.

Duration of the Actual Solar Period. H. Mémery 364
Temperature Effects at Different Heights in the Air in Relation to Sunspots. S. Hanzlik 722
Sunspot Frequencies. O. Omschansky 763
Photometry of a Sunspot. H. Strebel 1554
Electrical Properties of the Sun. A. Dauvillier 3192

Sun, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Periodicity of Mean Annual Temperature in Relation to Sunspots. G. Viola **3600**
Study of Atomic Lines in Sunspot Spectrum. Charlotte E. Moore **3650**
Photographs of the Sun. H. Strebel **4861**
Luminosity Distribution and Temperature of Sunspots. N. Barabascheff and B. Semejkin **4862**
Bright Inner Edge of Sunspot Penumbra. H. Strebel **4863**
See also **4869** *under* **1**; **1898** *under* **2**; **2319**, **3194** *under* **4**.

4. Temperature, Radiation and Solar Constant.

Solar Component of Cosmic Radiation. V. F. Hess and W. S. Pforte **186**
Heating of Wood Coated with Various Paints. C. Dorno **505**
Solar Component of Cosmic Radiation. A. Corlin and V. F. Hess **550**
Transparency of the Atmosphere for Solar Radiation. W. Gorczynski **708**
Transparency of the Vapour-Laden Atmosphere. O. Hoelper **709**
Solar Radiation Intensities in Arctic Regions. H. H. Kimball **710**
Blue of the Sky and Turbidity Factor. F. Lauscher **711**
Spectroheliscope and its Work. Part IV. Methods of Recording Observations. G. E. Hale **777**
Maximum Intensity of Solar Rays at Nice and Thorenc in the Maritime Alps. L. Gorczynski **1125**
New Helio-Actinometer. Bordier **1555**
Mean Temperatures for Latitude Belts from Solar Radiation. R. Spitaler **1875**
Morning and Evening Colorations of the Clouds. P. Barreca **1879**
New Pyrheliometer for Absolute Measurements. C. Tingwaldt **1903**
Solar Radiation as a Meteorological Factor. H. H. Kimball **2318**
Solar Activity and Atmospheric Changes. H. H. Clayton **2319**
Pyrheliometer Adapted as Solarimeter. L. Gorczynski **2320**
Measurements of Ultra-Violet Sunlight in the Tropics. J. Clay and T. Clay-Jolles **3159**
Solar Radiation as a Meteorological Factor. H. H. Kimball **3161**
Radiation and Absorption in the Atmosphere. D. Brunt **3163**
Variations of the Solar Constant. F. Baur **3194**
Measurements of Ultra-Violet Solar Radiation. E. Pettit **3599**
Use of Cadmium Cells in Measurement of Atmospheric Transparency. U. Chorus **3601**

5. Parallax, Size, Motion.

Solar Motion Graph. J. A. Pearce and S. N. Hill **363**
Problem of the Aurora. C. Störmer **1325**
Numerical Verification of the Contraction Hypothesis. F. Nölke **3187**
Graphic Computation of Solar Altitude. A. F. Dufton **3652**
Computation of Radial Component of Solar Motion. A. F. Dufton **3653**
Heliodon for Demonstrating the Apparent Motion of the Sun. A. F. Dufton and H. E. Beckett **4860**

6. Spectrum.

Influence of Collisions on Formation of Fraunhofer Lines. A. Pannekoek **365**
Magnesium Line 5183 Å. in the Solar Spectrum. G. Righini **1900**
New Atmospheric Oxygen Band at λ7710. R. Mecke and W. Baumann **1980**
Formation of Magnesium *b* Lines in the Solar Atmosphere. G. G. Wiles **2780**
Contours of Narrow Absorption Lines. A. Unsöld **2786**
Theory of the Fraunhofer Lines. P. ten Bruggencate **3191**
Distribution of Intensity of Fraunhofer Lines. Part I. Residual Central Intensity. A. Unsöld **3651**
Spectroscopic Observations of Sun's Rotation Made at Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, 1914–1931. J. Storey **4171**
Observations of Intensities of Solar Spectrum Lines. R. v. d. R. Woolley **4172**
Distribution of Intensity of Fraunhofer Lines. Part II. Intensity of Line Wings. A. Unsöld **4173**
Relative Sensitivity of Eye and Photographic Plate for Observation of Faint Spectrum Lines. M. Minnaert **4218**
Frequency-Dependence of the Continuous Absorption Coefficient of the Solar Atmosphere. A. Unsöld and A. W. Maue **4864**
Effect of Collisions on Central Intensity of Fraunhofer Lines. R. v. d. R. Woolley **4867**
See also **361** *under* **8**.

Sun, *continued.*

7. Magnetism.

Abstract Nos.

Diamagnetism and Drift Currents in the Solar Atmosphere. T. G. Cowling .. 2781
Theory of Magnetic Storms. S. Chapman and V. C. A. Ferraro 4500

8. Unclassified.

Origin of the Solar System. J. H. Jeans 59
Potsdam Eclipse Expedition to Sumatra, 1929. Part IV. Total Solar Eclipse of May 9, 1929. H. v. Klüber 359
Potsdam Eclipse Expedition to Sumatra, 1929. Part V. Deflection of Light in the Sun's Gravitational Field. E. Freundlich, H. v. Klüber and A. v. Brunn 360
Potsdam Eclipse Expedition to Sumatra, 1929. Part VI. Intensity Distribution in Spectrum of Inner Corona. W. Grotrian 361
Coronal Brightness at Total Solar Eclipses of May 9, 1929, and October 21, 1931. H. T. Stetson, W. Arnold and J. Johnson 362
Sun Orientator. W. H. Connell 716
Apparent Increase in Solar Equatorial Rotational Velocity. J. Evershed ... 1557
Tidal Stresses and Earthquakes. D. M. Y. Sommerville 1887
Origin of the Solar System. R. Gunn 1902, 4170
Influence of Solar Eclipse upon Upper Atmospheric Ionisation. S. Chapman 2952
Map of Corpuscular Eclipse Track of August, 1932. J. C. P. Miller 2953
Terrestrial Magnetic Activity and its Relations to Solar Phenomena. J. Bartels 2954
Terrestrial Electromagnetic Phenomena Produced by Solar Emission. A. Dauvillier 3193
Origin and Evolution of Stars and Amorphous Nebulæ According to Dualistic Cosmogony. E. Belot 3204
Hindu Luni-Solar Astronomy. P. C. Sengupta 3647

Surface Tension and Cohesion.

1. Cohesion.
2. Surface Tension Theory.
3. Determination of Capillary Constants.
4. Relation between Capillary Constants and Other Properties.
5. Films.
6. Electrocapillary Phenomena.
7. Apparatus and Technique.
8. Unclassified.

Cross References:
For further papers on Surface Phenomena, *see* Adsorption.
For further papers on Cohesion, *see* Thermodynamics (No. 2).

1. Cohesion.

Physics of Real Crystals. A. Smekal 35
Architecture of the Solid State. W. L. Bragg 36, 694
Cohesion. J. E. Lennard-Jones 307
Behaviour of Powdered Metals under Pressure. F. Skaupy and O. Kantorowicz 558
Diminution of the Hardness of Crystalline Surfaces on Adsorption of Surface-Active Substances. P. Rehbinder 997
Adhesion of Glue. M. F. Witherell 1821
Cohesive Forces and Molecular Sphere of Activity in Metals. C. Benedicks .. 1857
Influence of Addition of Foreign Substances on the Limits of Cohesion and Ultramicroscopic Sol Formation of Synthetic Rock-Salts. Part I. KCl, $CaCl_2$, $BaCl_2$. A. Edner 2276
Experiments on Cohesion. Part III. (110) Cleavage in Rock-Salt. H. Tertsch 2277
Cleavage Process in Crystals. H. Tertsch 2278
Cohesion between Solid Surfaces and Surface Energy of Solids. R. S. Bradley 3097
Influence of Foreign Substances on the Cohesion Limits and Ultramicroscopic Sol Formation of Synthetic Rock-Salt Crystals. Part II. H. Schönfeld 3127

2. Surface Tension Theory.

Biological Applications of Physics of Disperse Systems. N. v. Raschevsky .. 619
Balanced-Layer Theory of Liquid Film Formation. C. W. Foulk and J. N. Miller 1068
Capillary Rise of Liquids between Parallel Plates. K. Schultze 1813
Variation of the Surface Tension of Fulminating Matter as a Function of Temperature and Mass. E. Mathias 2529

Surface Tension and Cohesion, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Active Carbon. E. Berl, K. Andress, L. Reinhardt and W. Herbert 2607
Surface Tension and Density of Nitric Oxide. G. H. Cheesman 2660
Thermodynamics of the Surfaces of Solutions. J. A. V. Butler 2925
Law of Equilibrium between Two Phases. G. Antonoff 3825
Surface Tension of Strong Binary Electrolytes. S. Oka 4004
Capillary Rise of Liquids between Parallel Plates. S. Ray 4007
Adsorption at the Surface of Solutions. J. A. V. Butler, A. Wightman and A. D. Lees 5315
See also 4726 *under* 4.

3. Determination of Capillary Constants.

Surface Tension of Liquid Metals. Part IV. Surface Tension of Mercury. L. L. Bircumshaw 2
Density and Surface Tension of the Isomers of 2-Pentene and 2-Methyl-2-Butene. W. F. Seyer 1064
Surface and Interfacial Tensions, with an Application to the Problem of the Plate Ridge. J. Satterly and L. H. Collingwood 1810
Surface Tension of Different Dilutions of Boys' Soap Solution. L. D. Mahajan 1812
Source of Error in the Capillary-Wave Method of Frequency Measurement. M. Katalinić 3429
Silicic Acid Gels. Part I. C. B. Hurd and H. A. Letteron. Part II. C. B. Hurd and P. S. Miller 2610, 5330
Surface Tension Measurements of Solutions of Dyes and of Silver Sols. T. Ruemele 3520
Variation of Surface Tension with Time. J. C. Ghosh and M. C. Nath 4006
Interfacial Tensions and Orientation of Polar Molecules. Parts VII and VIII. A. Taubmann 4725
See also 247, 1065, 2071, 2661, 3080 *under* 7.

4. Relation between Capillary Constants and Other Properties.

Parachor Measurements and Constitution of Polysulphides and Polyselenides and (Organic) Chains containing both Sulphur and Selenium. A. Baroni 41
Molecular Structure and Solvation. W. Haller 617
Variation in Surface Tension of Gas-Saturated Petroleum with Pressure of Saturation. C. A. Swartz 675
Interfacial Tension and Hydrogen-Ion Concentration. R. A. Peters 1055
Capillary Activity in Aqueous Solutions. H. Mills 2223
Phenomenon of Capillary Chemistry. R. Dubrisay 2666
Parachors of Germanium Compounds and the Atomic Constant for Germanium. N. V. Sidgwick and A. W. Laubengayer 2723
Atomic Parachor of Fluorine. E. C. Allen and S. Sugden 2724
Physical Properties of the Hydrides of Selenium and Tellurium. P. L. Robinson and W. E. Scott 2725
Capillary Activity of Normal Aliphatic Dicarboxylic Acids. B. Tamamushi . . 3521
Parachors and Chemical Constitution of Additive Compounds of Boron Trifluoride. S. Sugden and M. Waloff 3573
Conductance of Sodium Oleate Solutions in Relation to Interfacial Adsorption. R. F. Nickerson and P. Serex 3986
Influence of a Solid Wall on the State of Aggregation of a Liquid. M. Reiner 4011
Parachors and Refractivities of the Molecular Compounds of Phenol. C. A. Buehler, J. H. Wood, D. C. Hull and E. C. Erwin 4105
Capillary Activity and the Electrical Properties of Molecules. W. K. Sementschenko 4726
Molecular Weights in Different States of Aggregation. G. Antonoff 4795
See also 2529, 5315 *under* 2; 1810, 2610, 5330 *under* 3; 4005 *under* 7.

5. Films.

Thin Films and Their Physical Properties. H. E. Devaux 3
Formation of Films at Liquid-Liquid Interfaces. J. A. Serrallach and G. Jones 618
Orientation of Surface Molecules in Neutralising Varnishes. P. Woog, J. Givaudon and Emilie Ganster 1067
Structure of Very Thin Surface Films on Liquids: Two-Dimensional Systems. E. Heymann 1418
Surface Films of Insoluble Substances on Aqueous Solutions. N. K. Adam . . 1776
Drainage of a Vertical Wetted Plate, Shape of the Profile and Thickness of the Film. J. Satterly and L. H. Collingwood 1811

Surface Tension and Cohesion, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Reade's Iriscope and the Wetting of Solid and Liquid Surfaces by Water. M. Guillot 2222
Comparison of Methods for Determining Areas of Adsorbed Molecules in Interfacial Films. F. E. Bartell and G. L. Mack 2604
Surface Tension of Gold Laminæ. G. Tammann and W. Boehme 2659
New Method of Measuring Molecular Films. E. Gorter and W. A. Seeder 2664
Thin Films and their Physical Characteristics. H. Devaux 2665
Accommodation Coefficient of Hydrogen: A Sensitive Detector of Surface Films. Katharine B. Blodgett and I. Langmuir 3328
Orientation of Molecules in Relation to the Problem of Wetting. P. Woog 3472
Liquid-Vapour Interface. J. L. Shereshefsky 3474
Influence of Boundary Surfaces on the Velocity of Crystallisation. K. Söllner 3476
Molecular Area and Volume in Films: Application to Determination of Molecular Area. D. G. Dervichian 4008
See also 4725 *under* 3.

6. Electrocapillary Phenomena.

Depolarisation Stream in the Capillary Electrometer. F. O. Koenig 283
Abnormal E.M.F. of Filtration. L. Riéty and G. Salager 1452
Capillary Electrometer and Electrocapillary Curve. Part III. Temperature Variation of the Electrocapillary Curve. F. O. Koenig 2208
Electrocapillary Curves of Mixtures of Normal Alcohols with Water and Adsorption of the Alcohol Molecules at the Mercury Surface. C. Ockrent 2209
Stream Potential Determinations on Glass Capillaries. H. L. White, F. Urban and E. T. Krick 2210
Electrocapillary Effect of Capillary-Active Organic Molecules. A. W. Davis . 3991
Schaum Phenomenon. H. Reibstein 4660
ζ-Potential and Abnormal Tenacity in the Double Layer. H. Reichardt 4705

7. Apparatus and Technique.

Adsorption of Polar and Non-Polar Substances by Mercury. H. Cassel and F. Salditt 247
Simple Method of Measuring Surface Tension. J. H. Gaddum 674
Improvement in the Measurement of Surface Tension by the Ring Method and Surface Tension of Dilute Salt Solutions. G. Schwenker 1065
Electrical Conductivity Method of Determining the Effective Capillary Dimensions of Wood. A. J. Stamm 2071
Surface Tensions of Mixtures of Normal Propyl Alcohol and Benzene. R. C. Brown 2661
New Types of Surface-Tension Meter. K. Grant 2662
Double Capillary Method for the Measurement of Interfacial Tension. G. L. Mack and F. E. Bartell 2663
Determination of Adhesion Tension of Liquids against Solids. Microscopic Method for the Measurement of Interfacial Contact Angles. F. E. Bartell and E. J. Merrill 3080
Surface Tension Measurement. A. Ferguson and S. J. Kennedy 4005
See also 3097 *under* 1; 1068 *under* 2; 2, 1812, 3429, 3520, 4006, 4725 *under* 3; 1776, 2664 *under* 5.

8. Unclassified.

Three Methods of Studying Capillary Structure as Applied to Wood. A. J. Stamm 1
"Weeping" Liquids. "Tears of Strong Wine." M. Loewenthal 4
Rupture Phenomena of Liquid Drops. T. Tsutsui 5
Nature of Cracks and Fissures. T. Terada 310
Form and Growth of Cracks in Glass Plates. M. Hirata 311
Deformation and Breaking of Water Drops in Strong Electric Fields. W. A. Macky 1318
Properties of Porous Building Materials. Parts I–V and VII. E. Madgwick. Part VI. E. Madgwick and C. G. Webb 1483, 2667, 4010, 4732
Waterfall Effect and the Surface Structure of Liquids. A. Bühl 4470
Action of Gases in Liquids. H. Rudolph 4727
Flow of Subterranean Water. K. Kitagawa 4728
Flow of Liquids through Porous Media under Gravity. R. D. Wyckoff, H. G. Botset and M. Muskat 4729
Capillary Flow through an Ideal Uniform Soil. W. O. Smith 4730

For the **Key** to this **Index** see p. 1412.

Temperature, Measurement of.

1. Scales and Standard Temperatures.
2. Thermometers (other than Electrical).
3. Thermometers and Pyrometers (Electrical).
4. Pyrometers (Optical and Total Radiation).
5. Accessories for Temperature Measurement and Control.
6. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Hygrometers, *see* Vapour Pressure (No. 2).
Temperature of Earth, Air, Sea, *see* Land, Physics of the (No. 2); Meteorology (No. 2); Hydrosphere, Physics of the (No. 1).

1. Scales and Standard Temperatures.

Abstract Nos.

Triple Points of Nitrogen and Oxygen as Fixed Points of the Temperature Scale. E. Justi 507
Intercomparison of the High Temperature Scale. W. E. Forsythe 508
Realisation of the International Scale of High Temperatures. J. Mendousse . 1286
Boiling Points and Vapour Pressures of Normal and Para-Hydrogen. W. H. Keesom, A. Bijl and (Miss) H. van der Horst 1670
New Correction Formula for Reversible Thermometers. K. Hidaka 2909
Correspondence between the International and the Thermodynamic Scales of Temperature. W. Heuse and J. Otto 4411
Determinations of Fixed Points below 0° C. by Gas Thermometry with Observations on Vapour Pressure and on Resistance Thermometers. Part II. W. Heuse and J. Otto 4412

2. Thermometers (other than Electrical).

Evaporation and Heat Transfer in a Laminar Gas Stream at Constant Velocity, with Application to the Assmann Psychrometer. A. Svensson 2028
Secular Rise of the Freezing Point of Joule's Thermometer (A). J. R. Ashworth 3334
Low-Temperature Investigations of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt. F. Henning 4419

3. Thermometers and Pyrometers (Electrical).

Copper-Constantan Thermocouple Calibration below 0° C. R. Wiebe and M. J. Brevoort 152
Preparation of Sensitive Vacuum Thermoelements and Relays by Kathode Sputtering. Z. Klemensiewicz and (Miss) Z. Wasowicz 562
Thermocouples whose Elements are Longitudinally and Transversely Magnetised Ferromagnetic Substances. S. Seass 906
Balanced Thermocouple and Filter Method of Ultra-Violet Radiometry. W. W. Coblentz, R. Stair and J. M. Hogue 991
Vacuum Thermocouples. J. Jaffray 1335
High Temperature Control: Photoelectric Pyrometry. L. R. Koller 1667
Flame Temperatures. W. T. David, W. Davies and J. Jordan 1669
Magnetisation and Thermal E.M.F.s. S. R. Williams 2135
Heating of a Thermometer by a Gas Stream. E. Brun and P. Vernotte 2480
Radiation Thermopiles. J. Strong 2481
Tellurium-Bismuth Vacuum Radiation Thermocouple. C. H. Cartwright 2908
Construction of Thermoelements by Electrodeposition. H. Kersten and R. Schaffert 3330
Bolometers, Thermopiles and Mirrors used in Direction-Finding by Infra-Red Rays. G. Gresky 3814
Precision Thermojunction Needle. R. W. Brown 4405
Freezing Points of Aqueous Solutions. Parts I and II. Potassium, Sodium and Lithium Nitrates. G. Scatchard, S. S. Prentiss and P. T. Jones 4415
See also 4419 *under* 2.

4. Pyrometers (Optical and Total Radiation).

Natural Observation Limit of Radiometric Measurements. C. H. Cartwright 904
New Type of Radiometer. A. L. M. Dingee 2482
Visual Spectroscopic Method for Heterochromatic Photometry. L. S. Ornstein, J. G. Eymers and D. Vermeulen 3233
Periodic Radiometer for Eliminating Drifts. F. A. Firestone 3329
Determination of True Temperature and Total Radiation of Luminous Gas Flames. H. C. Hottel and F. P. Broughton 3335
Optical Method for Measuring Temperature Distribution and Convective Heat Transfer. R. B. Kennard 4404

For the **Key** to this Index see p. 1412

Temperature, Measurement of, *continued.*

5. Accessories for Temperature Measurement and Control.

Abstract Nos.

Precision Thermostat for Temperatures from −25° to 200° C. J. A. Beattie . 153
Laboratory Furnaces and Temperature Regulators. P. Chevenard 154
Passage of Gas through the Walls of Pyrometer Protection Tubes at High Temperature. W. F. Roeser 304
New Method of Measuring Temperature of Gases: Application to the Determination of Specific Heat at High Temperature. M. Chopin 517
Voltage Regulator for Furnace Control. V. H. Stott 1404
High-Temperature Research Equipment. R. B. Sosman 1665
Constant Temperature Laboratory. H. Abraham 1666
Methods of High Temperature Treatment. P. P. Cioffi 1784
Apparatus for Measurements Down to 2° Absolute. K. Mendelssohn 2029
Specific Heat of Solid Hydrogen at Liquid Helium Temperatures. K. Mendelssohn, M. Ruhemann and F. Simon 2030
Sensitive Flexible Thermostat. J. R. Roebuck 2484
A.C. Thermostatic Control. J. B. Ramsey and T. A. Watson 3332
High-Precision Thermostat. A. L. Ferguson, K. van Lente and R. Hitchens 3333
Laboratory Furnace for High Temperatures. H. S. Booth and R. Ward..... 3336
Thermo-Relay Amplifiers. C. H. Cartwright 3941
Allotropy in Fluids. Part II. A. Smits. Part III. A. Smits and H. Gerding 4104
Automatic Registration of Small Temperature Variations Over a Wide Range. H. Rieche 4407
Temperature Regulator. H. Moser 4408
Temperature Regulator for Electrical Resistance Furnaces. R. F. Proctor and R. W. Douglas 4409
Ebullioscopic Investigations. M. Centnerszwer and M. Lazniewski 4413
Temperature Control Apparatus for Piezoelectric Oscillators. V. J. Andrew 4468
Measurements with the Aid of Liquid Helium. Part XIX. Lead-Thallium and Lead-Bismuth Alloys. W. Meissner, H. Franz and H. Westerhoff... 4521
Precision Aperiodic Thermostat. O. H. A. and F. O. Schmitt 5084
See also 4412 *under* 1.

6. Unclassified.

Flame Temperatures of Mixtures of Methane-Oxygen, Methane-Hydrogen and Methane-Acetylene with Air. G. W. Jones, B. Lewis and H. Seaman.... 1442
Estimation of Temperature of Exploded Aluminium Vapour by Means of an AlH Emission Band. H. Nagashima 3264
New Low Limit of Temperature. W. H. Keesom 3337
Temperatures Reached with Solid Carbon Dioxide. J. H. Awbery 4421
Flame Temperatures of Mixtures of Ammonia and its Products of Dissociation. G. W. Jones, B. Lewis and H. Seaman 4662
Vapour-Pressure Measurements. H. Moser 5103

Terrestrial Electricity and Magnetism.

1. Atmospheric Electricity. Lightning.
2. Earth's Magnetic Field, and Variations of. Aurora.
3. Earth Currents.
4. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Cosmic Rays, *see* Radiation, Emission (No. 4).
Magnetism of Rocks, *see* Geophysics, Applied (No. 1); *also* Land, Physics of the (No. 3).

1. Atmospheric Electricity. Lightning.

Phenomena of the Upper Atmosphere. S. Chapman 57
Lightning Investigation as Applied to the Aeroplane. A. O. Austin 184
Atmospheric Electricity. C. S. Dorchester and L. W. Butler 185
Absorption and Ionising Effect of Monochromatic Radiation in an Atmosphere on a Rotating Earth. S. Chapman 351
Luminous Phenomena Accompanying Earthquakes. T. Terada 353
Atmospheric Electricity. Electric Field at the Top of the Puy de Dôme. E. Mathias and G. Grenet 541
Rate of Charging of a Stratus Cloud. H. G. Müller 542
Atmospheric Ionisation at Glencree, Co. Wicklow. J. J. Nolan and P. J. Nolan 543
Results of the Continuous Record of Atmospherics. J. Asakura 544

Terrestrial Electricity and Magnetism, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Correlation of Atmospherics with Thunderstorms. A. Kimpara 545
Measurement and Indication of Atmospheric Electric Potential Gradient. C. W. Lutz 932
Ascending Lightning Flashes. E. Mathias 1319
Branching of Lightning. B. F. J. Schonland 1690
Lightning Flashes of Bead and Thread Form. E. Mathias 1691
Static Thunderstorm Field. F. Ollendorff 1692
Ionisation of the Atmosphere Measured from Flying Aircraft. D. C. Rose ... 1693
Mobilities of Atmospheric Large Ions. R. K. Boylan 1694
Earthquakes and Thunderstorms. T. Terada 1888
Systematic Errors in Measurements of Ionic Content and the Conductivity of the Air. O. H. Gish 2065
Tables of the Ionisation in the Upper Atmosphere. E. O. Hulburt 2951
Influence of Solar Eclipse upon Upper Atmospheric Ionisation. S. Chapman 2952
Danger from Lightning in the Case of the Oak and Beech. B. Walter 3379
Diurnal Variation of Atmospherics at Paris, 1928–31. Influence of Source and Propagation. R. Bureau 3380
Electric Field of Overhead Thunderclouds. S. K. Banerji 3857
Influence of Earth Resistance upon Lightning Discharge. F. Ollendorff 3858
Daily Fluctuations in Quadrant Electrometers. H. G. Möller and R. Stoppel 4462
Measurements of Atmospheric Electricity. V. F. Hess and W. Kosmath 4487
Thunderstorm Problems. C. E. Deppermann 4488
Globular and Ascending Lightning in Mountains and High Plateaux. E. Mathias 4489
Globular Lightning. E. Mathias 4490
Ionisation Charts of the Upper Atmosphere. G. Millington 5156
See also 4500, 4501 *under* 2.

2. Earth's Magnetic Field, and Variations of. Aurora.

Aurora and Cosmic Rays. A. Dauvillier 187
Influence of Hydrostatic Pressure on the Critical Temperature of Magnetisation for Iron and Other Materials. L. H. Adams 229
New Suspension Arrangement for the Foucault Pendulum. R. Pozdena 290
Geophysical Stereograms. J. Bartels 352
Height of Polar Aurora in Canada. J. C. McLennan, H S Wynne-Edwards and H. J. C. Ireton 546
Observations of the Aurora Australia, Byrd Antarctic Expedition, 1929. F. T. Davies 548
Magnetic Disturbances Observed in Potsdam on South Norwegian Auroral Days. A. Rostad 549
Observations of Magnetic Anomalies with a Variometer. J. G. Koenigsberger 553
Problem of the Aurora. C. Störmer 1325
Synthesis of the Aurora. A. Dauvillier 1326
Summary of the Year's Work, Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Institution of Washington. J. A. Fleming 1697
Theory of the Polar Aurora. A. Dauvillier 2067
Distribution of Magnetic Declination within the Arctic Zone. B. P. Weinberg 2068
Terrestrial Magnetic Field and Corpuscular Radiation. B. Rossi 2535
Determination of H by a Coupled-Oscillations Method. L. G. Vedy 2536
Terrestrial Magnetic Activity and its Relations to Solar Phenomena. J. Bartels 2954
Test Deflections for Variometers and Magnetographs. G. Hartnell 2955
Seasonal Variations in Magnetic Storms. H. B. Maris 2956
Terrestrial Electromagnetic Phenomena Produced by Solar Emission. A. Dauvillier 3193
Investigations of the Aurora Borealis at Nordlys Observatory, Tromsø, 1929–1930. L. Harang and E. Tonsberg 3381
New Proof of the Reversal of the Magnetic Inclination in Geological Ages. P. L. Mercanton 3382
Auroræ and Heaviside Layer. E. Brüche 4491
Apparatus for Registration of the Aurora Borealis. L. Harang 4492
Theory of Magnetic Storms. S. Chapman and V. C. A. Ferraro 4500
Electric Field in Terrestrial Magnetic Storms. A. H. R. Goldie 4501
Auroræ at a Height of less than 80 Kilometres. L. Harang and W. Bauer .. 5157
Magnetic Activity—Numerical Magnetic Character of Days. C. R. Duvall .. 5159
Statistical Methods for Research on Diurnal Variations. J. Bartels 5160

Terrestrial Electricity and Magnetism, *continued*.

3. Earth Currents.

Abstract Nos.
Electrical Resistivity of Underlying Beds. I. Roman 758
Significance and Accuracy of Measurements of Earth-Current Potentials. W. J. Rooney 5158
See also 187, 1697 *under* 2.

Thermionics.

1. Theory.
2. Measurement of Work Function and Other Emission Constants.
3. Effect of Surface Layers.
4. Effect of Intense Fields (Auto-Electronic Effect).
5. Emission of Positive Ions.
6. Conduction in Flames.
7. Unclassified.
Cross-References:

1. Theory.

Small Shot Effect in Quantum Mechanics. H. Fröhlich 967
Shot Effect in Photoelectric Currents. B. A. Kingsbury 968
Equilibrium Distribution of Potential and of Electrons Outside the Surface of a Conductor. A. T. Waterman 970
Thermionic Emission and Space Charge. N. H. Frank 2109
Shot Effect in Space-Charge Limited Currents. E. W. Thatcher and N. H. Williams 2566
Deviation of Anode Currents in Diodes from the Three-Halves Power Law. A. Gehrts 3911
See also 2105, 2106 *under* 2.

2. Measurement of Work Function and Other Emission Constants.

Variation of Thermionic Emission from a Wehnelt Kathode. Y. Takamura . 1374
Photoelectric and Thermionic Emission from Cobalt. A. B. Cardwell 1728
Photo-Thermionic Effect due to Red and Infra-Red Radiation. I. Ranzi 1733
Photoelectric and Thermionic Properties of Palladium. L. A. DuBridge and W. W. Roehr 2105
Further Experimental Test of Fowler's Theory of Photoelectric Emission. L. A. DuBridge 2106
Connection between the Electric Conductivity of Barium Oxide and Electron Emission. W. Meyer and A. Schmidt 2539
Photoelectric and Thermionic Emission from Composite Surfaces. W. B. Nottingham 5232
Emission Mechanism of Oxide Kathodes. H. Kniepkamp and C. Nebel 5233

3. Effect of Surface Layers.

Properties of Atomic Layers. P. Lukirsky, A. Sosina, S. Wekschinsky and T. Zarewa 177
Electrolytic Phenomena in Oxide-Coated Filaments. J. A. Becker 971
Kathodes for Disintegration. W. Hinsch 1375
Origin of Enhanced Emission of Oxide-Coated Films. J. A. Becker and R. W. Sears 1735
Thermionic Emission during the Catalytic Combination of Carbonic Oxide-Oxygen Mixtures on a Platinum Surface. B. W. Bradford 3912
Influence of Oxygen on the Thermionic Emission of Platinum. H. Cassel and E. Glückauf 5235
Emission of Incandescent Platinum in Iodine and Chlorine Vapours. E. Müller 5236
See also 5233 *under* 2.

4. Effect of Intense Fields (Auto-Electronic Effect).

Transmission of Electrons through an Electrical Condenser. W. Wetzel 531

5. Emission of Positive Ions.

Action of Positive Ions of Cæsium on a Hot Nickel Surface. P. B. Moon 1352
Sources of Positive Thermo-Ions. Y. Takamura 4576
Surface Ionisation of Potassium by Tungsten. P. B. Moon and M. L. E. Oliphant 5211
Emission by Glasses of the Composition $B_2O_3 + Na_2O$. H. Bölling 5234
See also 3912 *under* 3.

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Thermionics, *continued.*

6. Conduction in Flames.

Abstract Nos.

Motion of Electrons in Flames. K. Vogt 2567

7. Unclassified.

Use of Thyratrons for High-Speed Automatic Counting of Physical Phenomena. C. E. Wynn-Williams 146
Oxide Decomposition in Valves. E. R. Wagner 972
B.T.H. Mazda Thyratron, Type B.T. 1 973
Diffusion of Electrons Back to an Emitting Electrode in a Gas. I. Langmuir 1376
Ionised Gases and the Action of Positive Grid Valves. T. V. Ionescu 1380
Oscillations in Positive Grid Valves. A. Rostagni 1381
Point of Stability of the Potential of an Isolated Electrode in a Triode. G. A. Beauvais 2099
External Photoelectric Effect in Triodes. Q. Majorana 2100
Hull's Magnetron. L. Pincherle 2110
Static Conversion of D.C. into A.C. M. Boella 2111
Stable Potential of an Insulated Electrode in a Triode. G. A. Beauvais 2565
Electronic Oscillations of Burkhausen and Kurz. A. Rostagni 2570
Emission of Negative Electricity from Nickel when Bombarded by Positive Lithium Ions. W. S. Stein 3910
Recording Microphotometer using a Photoelectric Cell and Thermionic Valve Amplifier. G. Todesco 4261
Valve-Bridge Theory and a New Compensated Valve Voltmeter. A. S. McFarlane 4619
Electronic Devices as Aids to Research. A. W. Hull 4620
Low Noise Valve. G. F. Metcalf and T. M. Dickinson 4621
Thermionic Voltmeter. J. Thomson 4622
Valve-Balanced Circuit for Amplifiers of Very Small Direct Currents. W. Soller 5291
Use of Tetrode for Voltage Control. J. C. Street and T. H. Johnson 5293

Thermochemistry.

1. Heats of Solution and Dilution.
2. Heats of Combustion and Formation.
3. Heats of Dissociation.
4. Flames, Ignition, Explosion.
5. Effect of Temperature on Chemical Processes and Equilibria.
6. Apparatus and Technique.
7. Unclassified.

Cross-References:

Conduction in Flames, *see* Thermionics (No. 6).
Heats of Adsorption, *see* Adsorption (No. 3).
Thermodynamics of Chemical Processes, *see* Thermodynamics (No. 6).

1. Heats of Solution and Dilution.

Miscibility Gaps in the Systems Pb-Cu and Pb-Cu-Zn. S. Briesemeister 254
Individual Properties of Electrolytic Solutions and Those Due to Charge. E. Lange and H. Streeck 662
Heat of Solution of Sodium Carbonate and Specific Heats of its Solutions. J. C. Swallow and S. Alty 1775
Thermodynamics of Thallium and Cadmium Amalgams. C. E. Teeter, Jr. 1786
Partial Pressure Isotherms. W. D. Bancroft and S. C. Lee 2031
Vapour Pressure of Water over Solutions of Alkaline-Earth Chlorides. J. R. I. Hepburn 2496
Affinity and Heat of Hydration of Doubly-Linked Carbon. W. Hiltner 2630
Physical Chemistry of Rhenium. W. A. Roth and G. Becker 3042
Lattice Energy of Earth Alkali Oxides and Sulphides and Electron Energy of Oxygen and Sulphur. J. E. Mayer and Margaret McC. Maltbie 3566
Physical Properties of Mixtures of Acetone and Bromoform. Violet C. G. Trew 4646

2. Heats of Combustion and Formation.

Heat Formation of Water and the Heats of Combustion of Methane and Carbon Monoxide. A Correction. F. D. Rossini 643
Two-Component Systems Involving Compound Formation. J. Russell and O. Maass 1029
Heats of Combustion of Methyl and Ethyl Alcohols. F. D. Rossini 2628

Thermochemistry, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Heat of Formation of Ozone. P. Günther, E. Wassmuth and L. A. Schryver .. 2629
Heats of Formation and —M/N Ratios. G. B. Heisig 3040
Serial Number and Heats of Formation. W. A. Roth and G. Becker 3041
Free Energy, Heat Content and Entropy of Iodine Monochloride. J. McMorris
Chemiluminescence of Amarin. S. S. Bhatnagar and K. B. Mathur 3725
and D. M. Yost 4669
Heat of Formation of Nitrous Oxide. T. C. Sutton 5342
Heats of Formation of Indium Trioxide and Germanium Dioxide. G. Becker and W. A. Roth 5343
Heat of Formation and Structure of Carbon-Oxygen and Carbon-Sulphur Linkages. W. Lochte-Holtgreven and C. E. H. Bawn 5345
See also 1786, 3042 *under* 1.

3. Heat of Dissociation.

Absorption Band Spectra of Silver Bromide and Silver Iodide Vapours. B. A. Brice 114
Ultra-Violet Bands of Phosphorus Oxide. P. N. Ghosh and G. N. Ball 120
Emission Spectrum of Sodium Hydride. T. Hori 444
Decomposition of Molecules by Impacts of the Second Order. H. Beutler and W. Eisenschimmel 637
Magnetic Rotation Spectrum and Heat of Dissociation of the Lithium Molecule. F. W. Loomis and R. E. Nusbaum 802
Molecular Beams. J. B. Taylor 1111
Valence Forces in Lithium and Beryllium. J. H. Bartlett, Jr., and W. H. Furry 1113
Energy Diagrams of the Hydrogen Halides in the Gaseous State and in Aqueous Solution. P. J. van Rysselberge 1444
Magnetic Rotation Spectrum and Heat of Dissociation of the Potassium Molecule. F. W. Loomis and R. E. Nusbaum 1970
Dissociation of Nitrogen and Carbon Monoxide by Electron Impact. J. T. Tate and W. W. Lozier 2088
Absorption Spectrum of Iodine Bromide in the Visible Region. H. Cordes... 2410
Calculation of the Constants of Certain Polar Molecules by means of Quantum Mechanics. J. G. Kirkwood 2741
Magnetic Rotation Spectrum and Heat of Dissociation of the Sodium Molecule. F. W. Loomis and R. E. Nusbaum 3701
Nature of Light Absorption by Crystals and an Optical Method of Determining the Heat of Sublimation. M. Kimura 3737
Absorption Spectra and Dissociation Products of Triatomic Molecules. M. Kimura 3739
Absorption Spectra and Thermochemical Constants of Lead Halides. M. Kimura and Y. Uchida 3740
Heat of Dissociation of Fluorine and the Latent Heat of Vaporisation of Lithium from Spectroscopic Data. M. S. Desai 3743
Heat of Sublimation of Carbon. W. E. Vaughan and G. B. Kistiakowsky 3970
Absorption Spectra of Gaseous Alkali Halides and the Electronic Affinities of the Halogens. E. Lederle 4292
Spectroscopic Determination of the Electronic Affinities of the Pseudo-Halogens OH and CN. E. Lederle 4293
Absorption Spectrum of Sulphur Trioxide and Heat of Dissociation of Oxygen. A. K. Dutt 4974
Specific Heat and Heat of Dissociation of Simple Hydrocarbons from Spectroscopic Data. R. Ruedy 5096

4. Flames, Ignition, Explosion.

Propagation of Combustion Along the Surface of an Inflammable Liquid. Part I. T. Kinbara 262
Determination of Mean Molecular Weights of Lubricating Oils by Improved Cryoscopic Methods. N. G. Gullick 329
Optical Analysis of Very Weak Mixtures of Petroleum Vapour. Z. Tuzi and O. Kadita 394
Explosions in Closed Cylinders. Part V. Effect of Restrictions. W. A. Kirkby and R. V. Wheeler 644
Ignition of Gases. Part VI. Ignition by a Heated Surface. Mixtures of CH_4 with O_2 and N_2, A or He. C. A. Naylor and R. V. Wheeler 645

Thermochemistry, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

"After-Burning" during Gaseous Explosions. Its Ability to Cause Explosions. O. C. de C. Ellis and R. V. Wheeler 646
Photographic Analysis of Explosion Flames. W. A. Bone 1024
Determination of the Stability of Smokeless Powders. F. Grottanelli 1441
Flame Temperatures of Mixtures of Methane-Oxygen, Methane-Hydrogen and Methane-Acetylene with Air. G. W. Jones, B. Lewis and H. Seaman 1442
Flame Temperatures. W. T. David, W. Davies and J. Jordan 1669
Effect of Frequency on the Condensed Discharge Ignition of Carbonic Oxide-Air Detonating Gas. G. I. Finch and H. H. Thompson 1791
Photographic Investigation of Flame Movements in Gaseous Explosions. W. A. Bone and R. P. Fraser 1794
Luminosity of a Sodium Flame. T. W. Bonner 3252
Determination of True Temperature and Total Radiation of Luminous Gas Flames. H. C. Hottel and F. P. Broughton 3335
Ignition of Detonating Gas by Hydrogen Atoms. F. Haber and F. Oppenheimer 3488
Measurement of Flame Velocities. A. Becker and K. Vogt 3971
Internal Friction and Density in Flames. A. Becker and K. Vogt 4012
Flame Temperatures of Mixtures of Ammonia and its Products of Dissociation. G. W. Jones, B. Lewis and H. Seaman 4662
Flame Speeds During the Inflammation of Moist Carbonic Oxide-Oxygen Mixtures. W. Payman and R. V. Wheeler 4663
Mechanism of Flame Movement. Part I. H. F. Coward and F. J. Hartwell 4664
Initiation of Gaseous Explosions by Small Flames. J. M. Holm 4665
Ignition of Firedamp by Explosives. A Study of the Process of Ignition by the Schlieren Method. W. C. F. Shepherd 4666
Absolute Measure of the Available Energy of High Explosives by the Ballistic Mortar. W. Taylor and G. Morris 4667
Time of Combustion of Flashlight Powder. S. Kalyanaraman 4668
Measurement of Pressures Developed in Explosion Waves. C. Campbell, W. B. Littler and C. Whitworth 5339
Propagation of Explosion Waves through a System of Glass and Rubber Tubes. C. Campbell, A. King and C. Whitworth 5340
Ignition Point of Active Carbon. E. Berl and E. Weingärtner 5341

5. Effect of Temperature on Chemical Processes and Equilibria.

Velocity Constants for Thermal Dissociation of Ethane and Propane. L. F. Marek and W. B. McCluer 265
Attack of Platinum and Tungsten by Iodine. G. van Praagh and E. K. Rideal 1793
Investigation of Reactions between Metals and Metal Sulphides by Means of $K\beta$-Spectrum of Sulphur. B. Svensson 2878
Influence of Powder-Temperature on the Variation of $\int pdt$ at Different Charging Densities. H. Muraour and G. Aunis 3972

6. Apparatus and Technique.

Automatic Compensation Micro-Calorimeter. L. Algera 506
Modified Flow Method for Measuring the Velocities of Gas Reactions. E. W. R. Steacie and H. A. Reeve 1032

7. Unclassified.

Kinetics of Gas Reactions at Constant Pressure. A. F. Benton 263
Kinetics of Oxidation of Cyanogen. H. J. Hadow and C. N. Hinshelwood 264
Dependence of Reaction Velocity on Surface and Agitation. A. W. Hixson and J. H. Crowell 266, 647
Velocity of Unimolecular Reaction. A. Ganguli 268
Dehydration of Copper Sulphate Pentahydrate. J. Hume and J. Colvin 270
Spectrographic Identification of Intermediary Oxides of Nitrogen in the Reaction between Nitrogen Pentoxide and Ozone. G. Sprenger 640
Periodic Physico-Chemical Phenomena. E. S. Hedges 648
Effective Cross-Section in Gas Reactions. G. Schay 1031
Dependence of Reaction Velocity on Surface and Agitation. Part III. Experimental Procedure in Study of Agitation. A. W. Hixson and J. H. Crowell 1440
Silicic Acid Gels. Part I. C. B. Hurd and H. A. Letteron. Part II. C. B. Hurd and P. S. Miller 2610, 5330

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Thermochemistry, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Theory of Non-Adiabatic Chemical Processes. F. London 2632
Velocity Coefficients of Exchange Reactions. H. Pelzer and E. Wigner 2633
Energies of Immersion of Silica in a Series of Liquids. F. E. Bartell and E. G. Almy 3030
Heat of Immersion of Silica Gel in Various Petroleum Substances. R. W. Stenzel 3031
Oxidation of Methane and the Function of Surfaces in Gaseous Reactions. H. W. Thompson and C. F. Kearton 3035
Oxidation of Phosphorus Vapour at Low Pressures in Presence of Platinum and Tungsten. H. W. Melville and E. B. Ludlam 3036
Tempering of Salt Crystals. E. Rexer 3570
Combination of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen under the Influence of Radon. S. C. Lind and C. Rosenblum 3973
Mass and Energy Balance of a Linde Air Separator. W. Meissner 4417

Thermodynamics.

1. Fundamental Principles (1st and 2nd Laws). Determination of Mechanical Equivalent of Heat.
2. Equations of State and Critical Phenomena.
3. Application to Specific Heats and Latent Heats.
4. Phase Rule and Applications.
5. Measurements of and Formulæ for Entropy, Internal Energy, Total Heat (Enthalpy), Free Energy (Thermodynamic Potential at Constant Volume and Temperature), Gibbs' Function (Phase Potential, Thermodynamic Potential at Constant Pressure and Temperature), etc.
6. Thermodynamics of Chemical Processes.
7. Irreversible Phenomena.
8. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Absolute Scale of Temperature, *see* Temperature, Measurement of (No. 1).
Kinetic Theory, *see* Kinetic Theory of Matter.
V.P.T. Relations, Experimental, *see* Elasticity (No. 2).

1. Fundamental Principles (1st and 2nd Laws). Determination of Mechanical Equivalent of Heat.

Basis of the Second Law of Thermodynamics in Quantum Mechanics. O. Klein 1297
Statistical Mechanics and the Second Law of Thermodynamics. P. W. Bridgman 3346
Position of Thermodynamics in Physics. G. Polvani 4442
History and Analytical Expression of the First and Second Laws of Thermodynamics and the Rôle of the Differentials *d*W and *d*Q. G. Tunell 5107
Important Properties of a System of Thermodynamics. M. Randall 5108

2. Equations of State and Critical Phenomena.

Cohesion. J. E. Lennard-Jones 307
Fusion under Pressure with Consideration of the Value of Interpolation Formulæ. E. Jänecke 509
Friction, Heat Conductivity and Diffusion in Gaseous Mixtures. Part XIX. M. Trautz. Part XX. M. Trautz and E. Gabriel 518, 1279
Generalised Thermodynamic Properties of Higher Hydrocarbon Vapours. J. Q. Cope, W. K. Lewis and H. C. Weber 520
Variation of the Quantities "a" and "b" in van der Waals' Equation. Part III. Critical Data. J. J. van Laar 521
Definition and Evaluation of the Fugacity of an Element of Compound in the Gaseous State. G. Tunell 1293
Application of van Laar's Theory to Tungsten and Molybdenum Compounds. J. A. M. van Liempt 1295
Calculation of Molecular Dimensions by Means of an Equation of State for the Surface Layers. P. P. Kosakewitsch and E. S. Uschakowa 1508
Physical Properties of Compressed Gases. Part II. Carbon Monoxide. Part III. Hydrogen. W. E. Deming and Lola E. Shupe 1673, 4433
Colloidal Theory of the van der Waals Gas. S. Ray 1780
Quantum Mechanics and the Calculation of Virial Coefficients. J. G. Kirkwood 2033
Two Different Liquid States. M. Wolfke and J. Mazur 2483
Van der Waals' Equation for the Inert Gases. E. Neusser 2499

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Thermodynamics, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Quantum Dynamical Correction for the Equation of State of Real Gases. H. Margenau 2500
Theory of Equations of State. T. S. Wheeler 2921
Two Liquid States. L. Meyer 3343
Conception of Relative Humidity at High Temperatures. H. Ebert 3820
Proportionality of the van der Waals Constants "a" and "b." I. Traube .. 3828
Van der Waals' Equation. Part I. K. Jablczynski 4434
Equation of State for Gases at Low Densities. D. le B. Cooper and O. Maass .. 4435
Equation of State of a Non-Ideal Einstein–Bose or Fermi–Dirac Gas. G. E. Uhlenbeck and L. Gropper 4436
Van der Waals' Forces between Tetrahalide Molecules. J. H. Hildebrand and J. M. Carter 4796
See also 3345 *under* 5.

3. Application to Specific Heats and Latent Heats.

Thermal Expansion and Atomic Heat of Solid Mercury. L. G. Carpenter and F. H. Oakley 156
Isothermal and Adiabatic Compressibilities, Specific Heat and Heat Conductivity of Liquids. H. Shiba 519
Specific Heat in Relation to Raman Effect Data. S. Paramasivan 1290
Partial Pressure Isotherms. W. D. Bancroft and S. C. Lee 2031
General and Special Expression of Nernst's Theorem. H. Schmolke 2032
Theory of the Ludwig–Soret Effect. B. Bružs 2167
Specific Heats of Saturated Vapours. N. v. Kolossowsky and W. Udowenko .. 2912
Specific Heat (C_p) of Nitrogen. W. Weydanz 3341
Calculation of Normal Vapour Pressures from the Data of the Gas-Current Method, Particularly in the Case of Iodine. H. T. Gerry and L. J. Gillespie 3344
Vapour Pressures and Latent Heats of Vaporisation of Hydrocarbons. J. B. Maxwell 3823
Specific Heats of Five Organic Liquids from Their Adiabatic Temperature-Pressure Coefficients. W. T. Richards and J. H. Wallace, Jr. 4423
See also 515 *under* 4; 276, 1453, 3824 *under* 5; 1030 *under* 6.

4. Phase Rule and Applications.

Molecular Magnitude and Phase Distribution. J. N. Brönsted and E. Warming 159
Specific Heats of Iridium and Ruthenium between 0° and 1604° C. and Comparison of Elements of the Eighth Group of the Periodic System. F. M. Jaeger and E. Rosenbohm 515
Ternary System Carbon Monoxide-Nitrogen-Hydrogen. T. T. H. Verschoyle 516
Adsorption and Capillary Condensation. P. Kubelka 612
Copper-Magnesium Alloys. Part IV. The Equilibrium Diagram. W. R. D. Jones 1018
Transformations in the Gold-Copper Alloys. J. L. Haughton, R. J. M. Payne and G. D. Preston 1019
Physico-Chemical Study of the Gold-Copper Solid Solutions. N. S. Kurnakow and N. W. Ageew 1020
Two-Component Systems Involving Compound Formation. J. Russell and O. Maass 1029
Ferromagnetism and Phase Formation in the Two Component System Nickel-Manganese. S. Kaya and A. Kussmann 1388
Aluminium-Manganese System of Alloys. A. J. Bradley and Phyllis Jones .. 1427
Effect of Silicon on High-Chromium Steels. T. Murakami and K. Yokoyama 1430
Formation of Acicular Ferrite in Tungsten Steels. T. Murakami and S. Takeda 1431
Vapour Tension, Critical Point and Triple Point of Carbon Monoxide. C. A. Crommelin, W. J. Bijleveld and E. G. Brown 1671
X-Ray Investigation of Copper-Aluminium Alloys. G. D. Preston 1785
Gas-Solid Equilibria. Part III. Pressure-Concentration Equilibria between Silica Gel and (*a*) Water, (*b*) Ethyl Alcohol. B. Lambert and A. G. Foster 1792
Thermodynamics of Concentrated Solutions. Part I. Eutectic Systems. E. Kordes 2166
Proof of Recurrence Theorem for Strongly Transitive Systems and Proof of the Ergodic Theorem. G. D. Birkhoff 2302
Proof of the Quasi-Ergodic Hypothesis. J. v. Neumann 2303
Time Average Theorem in Dynamics. E. Hopf 2304

Thermodynamics, ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

Dynamical Systems of Continuous Spectra. B. O. Koopman and J. v. Neumann 2305
Physical Applications of the Ergodic Hypothesis. J. v. Neumann 2306
Recent Contributions to the Ergodic Theory. G. D. Birkhoff and B. O. Koopman 2307
Remarks on the Ergodic Theorem of Birkhoff. A. Wintner 2308
Quasi-Ergodic Hypothesis. A. Melamid 3112
Gibbs' Hypothesis on the Tendency towards Statistical Equilibrium. E. Hopf 3113
Allotropy in Liquids. A. Smits 3139
Law of Equilibrium between Two Phases. G. Antonoff 3825
Critical Data of Two-Component Systems. C. A. Winkler and O. Maass 3826
Critical Constants and Vapour Pressure of Boron Trifluoride. H. S. Booth and J. M. Carter 4430
Investigation of the System KCl-PbCl$_2$-H$_2$O at 25° C. L. J. Burrage 4648
Thermodynamic Properties of Solid Solutions of Lead Chloride and Lead Bromide. A. Wachter 4649
Lead-Rich Alloys of the Pb-Sb System Examined Thermodynamically. F. H. Jeffery 4650
Physical Constants of Methyl Fluoride and Atomic Weight of Fluorine. W. Cawood and H. S. Patterson 4791
Molecular Weights in Different States of Aggregation. G. Antonoff 4795
Cryoscopic Purity Test of Liquids and the Purification of Cyclohexanol. J. Lange 5088
Electrical Resistance and the Critical Point of Mercury. F. Birch 5100
Phase Rule. P. van Rysselberghe 5105
Vapour Line of the Three-Phase Conditions for the Coexistence of Two Solid Components with Vapour in a Binary System. A. Smits and E. J. Harmsen 5106
Temperature Dependence of the Dielectric Constant and Density of Nitrobenzene near the Melting Point. H. Braune and W. Giertz 5140
Constitution of the Copper-Silver Series of Alloys Examined Thermodynamically. F. H. Jeffrey. 5325
See also 5097 *under* 5.

5. Measurements of and Formulæ for Entropy, Internal Energy, Total Heat (Enthalpy), Free Energy (Thermodynamic Potential at Constant Volume and Temperature), Gibbs' Function (Phase Potential, Thermodynamic Potential at Constant Pressure and Temperature), etc.

Splitting and Multiplicity of Terms in Solids. H. Ludloff 37
Non-Static Model of Universe with Reversible Annihilation of Matter. R. C. Tolman 56
Temperature Measurements at Active Electrodes. B. Bružs 276, 1453
Measurement of Total Heat of a Liquid by the Continuous Mixture Method. H. R. Lang 513
Total and Specific Heat of a Series of Fractions of Petroleum Oil, and Relation to Other Properties. Part VI. H. R. Lang and R. Jessel 514
General Theory of Solutions of Strong Electrolytes. T. S. Wheeler 665
General Equations of Energy and Entropy of Gases. T. C. Huang 916
Entropy of Polyatomic Molecules. D. S. Villars 917
Internal Molecular Potential of Substituents in the Benzene Ring. H. A. Stuart 1027
Intramolecular Potential of Substituents and its Influence on the Stability of Cis- and Trans-Isomers. H. A. Stuart 1028
Chemical Constants of the Vapours of H$_2$ and of HCl; and the Entropy Change in the Reaction $H_2 + Cl_2 \rightleftarrows 2HCl$. T. E. Stern 1292
Adsorption at Surface of a Solution. W. F. K. Wynne-Jones 1768
Thermodynamics of Thallium and Cadmium Amalgams. C. E. Teeter, Jr. 1786
Electrolytic Solution Pressure. H. Hammerschmid and E. Lange 1802
Persistence and Development of Crystal Nuclei above the Melting Temperature. W. T. Richards 2271
Condensation Diagram. P. I. Dee 2495
Vapour Pressures of Binary Mixtures. A. W. Porter 2497

Thermodynamics, *continued*.

Abstract Nos.

Vapour-Pressure Constant, Entropy and Reversible Dissociation of Ammonia. T. E. Sterne 2919
Adiabatic Process of the Thermodynamical System in which the Entropy Cannot be Defined. T. Iwatsuki and Y. Mimura 2922
Entropy, Reversible Processes and Thermocouples. E. H. Kennard and P. W. Bridgman 2923
Pressure-Variation of the Heat-Function as a Direct Measure of van der Waals' Forces. F. G. Keyes and S. C. Collins 3345
Gibbs' Adsorption Equation for Binary Mixtures. R. K. Schofield and E. K. Rideal 3469
Entropy of Steam and the Water-Gas Reaction. A. R. Gordon and C. Barnes 3489
Exchange of Energy between Monatomic Gases and Solid Surfaces. C. Zener 3811
Heat Capacity and Entropy of Thallous Nitrate from 17° to 300° Abs.: Entropy and Free Energy of Nitrate Ion. W. M. Latimer and J. E. Ahlberg 3818
Surface Energy and Heat of Vaporisation of Liquids. L. S. Kassel and M. Muskat 3824
Entropy of Bromine from Spectroscopic Data. W. G. Brown 4294
Measurement of Isothermal Joule–Thomson Effect. A. Eucken, K. Clusius and W. Berger 4432
Generalised Formula in the New Statistics. M. K. Gopalaiengar 4437
Entropies of Inorganic Substances. K. K. Kelley 4438
Entropy, Strain and the Pauli Exclusion Principle. W. S. Kimball and G. Berry 4439
Heat Capacity, Entropy and Other Thermal Properties of Carbon Monoxide. J. O. Clayton and W. F. Giauque 4440
Quantum Correction for Thermodynamic Equilibrium. E. Wigner 4441
Free Energy, Heat Content and Entropy of Iodine Monochloride. J. McMorris and D. M. Yost 4669
Maximum Available Energy and Entropy for the Formation of Silver Bromide from its Elements. H. Woitinek 4683
Thermodynamic Properties of Fused Salt Solutions. E. J. Salstrom 4684
Conditions for Producing Temperatures below 1° Absolute by Demagnetisation of Gadolinium Sulphate Octahydrate. W. F. Giauque and C. W. Clark .. 5085
Equation of High-Temperature Heat Content Data. C. G. Maier and K. K. Kelley 5092
Chlorine Equilibria and Absolute Entropy of Chlorine from Spectroscopic Data. A. R. Gordon and C. Barnes 5097
Entropies of Simple Polyatomic Gases from Spectral Data. R. M. Badger and Sho-Chow Woo 5098
Heat Capacity and Free Energy of Formation of Ethylene Gas. M. E. Haas and G. Stegeman 5344
Theory of Concentration Polarisation. B. Bružs 5358
See also 3492, 3513 *under* 6.

6. Thermodynamics of Chemical Processes.

Reaction Rate in the System Solid-Solid-Gas. R. S. Bradley 267
Kinetics of Variations of Distribution. M. Leontowitsch 1001
Calculations on Water-Gas Equilibrium. W. M. D. Bryant 1030
Theory of the Glass Electrode. M. Dole 2194, 5348
Solvation Equilibrium in Colloidal Solutions. G. V. Schulz 2622, 4661
Silicic Acid Gels. Part I. C. B. Hurd and H. A. Letteron. Part II. C. B. Hurd and P. S. Miller 2610, 5330
Thermodynamic Properties of Solid Solutions of Silver Chloride and Sodium Chloride. A. Wachter 2924
Thermodynamics of the Surfaces of Solutions. J. A. V. Butler 2925
Thermodynamic Activity in Binary Alloys. C. Wagner and G. Engelhardt .. 3492
Equilibrium $H_2 + Cl_2 = 2HCl$ at High Temperatures. W. F. Giauque and R. Overstreet 3513
See also 2032 *under* 3; 1292, 1786, 1802, 3489 *under* 5.

7. Irreversible Phenomena.

Reciprocal Relations in Irreversible Processes. L. Onsager 1674
Possibilities in Relativistic Thermodynamics for Irreversible Processes without Exhaustion of Free Energy. R. C. Tolman 1873
Anisotropic Liquids. Part XVI. C. W. Oseen 4103

Thermodynamics, *continued.*

8. Unclassified.

Abstract Nos.
Hugionot's Theorem Relating to the Flow of Liquids. E. Jouguet 2026
Cooled Diffusers. E. Jouguet 2027
Osmosis and Solvation of Disperse Systems. Wo. Ostwald 3479
General Vapour-Pressure Apparatus. R. Mohr 3821
Separation of Mixed Gases by Reversible Rectification. H. Hausen 4418

Thermoelectricity.

1. Theory.
2. Measurement of Thermoelectric Power, Peltier Coefficient, Thomson Coefficient.
3. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Thermoelectric Measurement of Temperature, *see* Temperature, Measurement of (No. 3).
Thermopiles *see* Ditto.

1. Theory.

E.M.F. in Closed Metallic Circuits at Uniform Temperature. O. Scarpa 659
Kinetic Interpretation of the Kelvin Relations. E. A. Uehling 2968
Photoelectric and Thermoelectric Effect of Hydrogen Charged Palladium-Silver and Palladium-Gold Alloys. J. Schniedermann 4566
Electrical Conductivity and Thermoelectricity. A. Sommerfeld 5173
Theory of Thermoelectric Effects. W. Kroll 5174

2. Measurement of Thermoelectric Power, Peltier Coefficient, Thomson Coefficient.

Temperature Measurements at Active Electrodes. B. Bružs 276, 1453
Electrical Properties of Spectroscopically Pure Zinc Crystals. A. G. Hoyem .. 942
Physical Properties of Single-Crystal Magnesium. P. W. Bridgman 1845
Thermoelectric Forces of Lead and Tin down to the Temperature of Liquid Helium. G. Borelius, W. H. Keesom, C. H. Johansson and J. O. Linde .. 2543
Thermoelectric Properties of Ferromagnetic Substances. L. F. Bates 2576
Thermal Properties of Tantalum. C. L. Utterback and L. A. Sanderman 2907
Establishment of an Absolute Scale for Thermoelectric Force. G. Borelius, W. H. Keesom, C. H. Johansson and J. O. Linde 3391
Thermoelectric Forces Down to Temperatures Obtainable with Liquid or Solid Hydrogen and with Liquid Helium. G. Borelius, W. H. Keesom, C. H. Johansson and J. O. Linde 3392
Heat Conduction, Wiedemann–Franz–Lorenz Number and Thermoelectric Force of Single Mercury Crystals. H. Reddemann 4399
Interaction of Lattice Vibrations and Free Electrons in Metals. H. Jones 4513
Gold-Silver Alloys as a Type of Continuous Solid Solution. W. Broniewski and R. Wesolowski 4647
Electrolytic Peltier Effect in the System Ag/AgNO$_3$, Aq. E. Lange and T. Hesse 4714
Variation with Temperature of the Thermoelectric Power of Nickel and Some Copper-Nickel Alloys. K. E. Grew 5175
Thermoelectric Power of Single Crystal Bismuth near the Melting Point. A. Soroos 5176

3. Unclassified.

Thermoelectric Action between α- and γ-Iron. O. Tesche 4519
Quantitative Thermoelectric Magnifier for Optical Pointers. J. H. Jeffree ... 5296

Time (Standards, Measurements, Apparatus).

1. Solar and Stellar Time.
2. Secondary Standards, Apparatus and Measurements.
3. Unclassified.

Cross-References:
Pendulums, *see also* Mechanics, Classical (No. 2).

1. Solar and Stellar Time.

Standard Time throughout the World 4724
Year 1900 as Standard Equinox. E. C. Bower 4854

Time (Standards, Measurements, Apparatus), *continued.*

2. Secondary Standards, Apparatus and Measurements.

Abstract Nos.

New Suspension Arrangement for the Foucault Pendulum. R. Pozdeňa..... 290
Valve Relay and Race Timer. W. M. Roberds 295
Seasonal Variations in Adopted Clock Corrections. C. C. Smith 358
Proposals for a Standard Measurement of Time. M. Schuler 669
Gravity and Time Measurements. O. Meisser, H. Martin and T. Gengler 1469
Apparatus for the Measurement of Time Unaffected by Acceleration of the Support. P. le Rolland 2217
Isochronism of a Pendulum Maintained in Oscillation by an Impulse after the Pendulum has passed through the Vertical. C. Féry and N. Stoyko.. 2218
Direct-Reading Electrical Chronograph for Very Short Time-Intervals. R. Dubois and L. Laboureur 3515
Elastic Suspension of Pendulums. J. Haag 4003
Foucault Pendulum with Maintained Amplitude and the Measurement of its Apparent Rotation. W. C. Baker 4721
Isochronism of Electric Clocks. C. Féry 4722
Delay in Registration of Hourly Signals. R. Jouaust 4723

Vacua, High.

1. Production.
2. Measurement.
3. Unclassified.
Cross-References:

1. Production.

Pressure Reduction Valve for Vacuum Work. W. Klose 1062
New High-Vacuum System. J. A. Becker and E. K. Jaycox 1484
Organic Substances in High-Vacuum Work. M. v. Brandenstein and H. Klumb 1820
Flow of Gases under Low Pressures. H. Ebert 2239
Speed of Extraction of Condensation Pumps. M. Matricon 2679
Multiple Nozzle Diffusion Pumps. T. L. Ho 2680
Regulating Valve for Gas Discharge Apparatus. K. Becker and M. Pirani . 3458
Speed Factor and Power Input of Diffusion Pumps. T. L. Ho 3536
Oil-Diffusion Air Pump. W. Gaede 3537
Time-Pressure Characteristics of Various Diffusion and Molecular Pumps. P. J. Mills 4033
High-Vacuum Pump. G. Mönch 4034
Safety Device for Vacuum Pumps. W. Pupp 4035
Production of High-Velocity Positive Ions. J. D. Cockcroft and E. T. S. Walton 4364
New Type of Vacuum or Circulating Pump. E. L. Harrington 4746

2. Measurement.

Manometer for Low Pressures in Easily Condensible Gases. T. G. Pearson... 292
High-Vacuum Pressure-Control Apparatus. T. L. Ho 293
Improved McLeod Gauge. S. D. Bryden, Jr. 294
Passage of Gas through the Walls of Pyrometer Protection Tubes at High Temperature. W. F. Roeser 304
Studies with an Ionisation Gauge. N. B. Reynolds 570
High-Vacuum Distillation Technique. K. Hickman 2240
Sources of Error in Pressure Measurements with Liquid-Air Traps. M. Rusch and O. Bunge 2241
Knudsen Manometer. E. Fredlund 4036, 4744
Calibration of a McLeod Gauge in a Vacuum System. K. H. Ramaswamy... 4037
Simple Method of Measuring Low Vapour Pressures. Vapour Pressure of Water over Sulphuric Acid Solutions. W. v. Meyeren 4429
Manometer with Non-Volatile Liquid of Low Density. C. G. Malmberg and W. W. Nicholas 4745

Vapour Pressure.

1. Observational.
   (*a*) Saturated Vapour.
   (*b*) Unsaturated Vapour.
2. Apparatus and Technique.
3. Unclassified.
Cross-References:
Rate of Evaporation, *see* Evaporation.
Theory, *see* Thermodynamics (No. 3).

1. Observational.

(*a*) *Saturated Vapour.*
Formation of Condensation Nuclei by Metals at Ordinary Temperature. D. Pacini 157

Vapour Pressure, ***continued.***

Abstract Nos.

Generalised Thermodynamic Properties of Higher Hydrocarbon Vapours. J. Q. Cope, W. K. Lewis and H. C. Weber 520
Vapour Pressures and Latent Heats of Vaporisation of Methylamine. A. W. Hsia 912
Boiling Points and Vapour Pressures of Normal and Para-Hydrogen. W. H. Keesom, A. Bijl and (Miss) H. van der Horst 1670
Vapour Tension, Critical Point and Triple Point of Carbon Monoxide. C. A. Crommelin, W. J. Bijleveld and E. G. Brown 1671
Influence of Air on the Properties of Organic Solvents. J. Horiuti 2169
Vapour Pressure of Water over Solutions of Alkaline-Earth Chlorides. J. R. I. Hepburn 2496
Vapour Pressure of Binary Mixtures. A. W. Porter 2497
Vapour Pressures, Isotherms and the Submicroscopic Structure of Active Charcoal. P. Kubelka and Margarete Müller 2606
Water-Content of Saturated Air at Temperatures up to 100° C. J. H. Awbery 2916
Solubility of Hydrogen Sulphide in Water from the Vapour Pressures of the Solutions. R. H. Wright and O. Maass 2917
Physical Properties of Lithium Vapour. A. Bogros 2918
Activity Coefficients of Alkaline Earth Metals in Aqueous Solution from Vapour Pressure Data. J. R. I. Hepburn 3508
Vapour-Pressure Curve of Xenon. W. Heuse and J. Otto 3822
Vapour Pressures and Latent Heats of Vaporisation of Hydrocarbons. J. B. Maxwell 3823
Visibility with Saturated Air. W. H. Pick 4140
Determinations of Fixed Points below 0° C. by Gas Thermometry, with Observations on Vapour Pressure and on Resistance Thermometers. Part II. W. Heuse and J. Otto 4412
Critical Constants and Vapour Pressure of Boron Trifluoride. H. S. Booth and J. M. Carter 4430
Vapour Pressure of Chlorine Heptoxide. C. F. Goodeve and J. Powney 4431
Heat Capacity, Entropy and Other Thermal Properties of Carbon Monoxide. J. O. Clayton and W. F. Giauque 4440
Vapour Pressure of Recently Frozen Liquid Water. A. W. C. Menzies 5104
See also 4429, 5102, 5103 *under* 2.

(*b*) *Unsaturated Vapour.*

Ternary System Carbon Monoxide-Nitrogen-Hydrogen. T. T. H. Verschoyle 516
Water Relationships in Colloids. Part I. Vapour-Pressure Measurements on Elastic Gels. D. R. Briggs 1421
Specific Volumes of Water between 20° and 650° C., also of Ethyl Ether and Ethyl Alcohol between 20° and 400° C. at Pressures from 1 to 2500 kg./cm^2. G. Tammann and A. Rühenbeck 2913
Specific Volumes of Gaseous Refrigerants. J. H. Awbery and E. Griffiths 2914
Calculation of Normal Vapour Pressures from the Data of the Gas-Current Method, Particularly in the Case of Iodine. H. T. Gerry and L. J. Gillespie 3344
Conception of Relative Humidity at High Temperatures. H. Ebert 3820
Vapour Pressure of Silica Gels. D. G. R. Bonnell 3968
Occurrence of Fog with Unsaturated Air. S. E. Ashmore 4140

2. Instruments.

Molecular Beams. J. B. Taylor 1111
Electrical Method of Determining the Dew Point, applicable to Thermal Machines. P. le Rolland and T. T. Lou 2494
New Hair-Type Humidity Control. M. C. Marsh 3819
General Vapour-Pressure Apparatus. R. Mohr 3821
Low Temperature Investigations of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt. F. Henning 4419
Thermoelectric Methods of Humidity Measurement. L. Kettenacker 4424
Simple Method of Measuring Low Vapour Pressures. Vapour Pressure of Water over Sulphuric Acid Solutions. W. v. Meyeren 4429
Torsion Balance Method for the Measurement of Very Small Vapour Pressures. K. Neumann and E. Völker 5102
Vapour Pressure Measurements. H. Moser 5103
See also 2918 *under* 1a.

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Vapour Pressure, *continued.*

3. Unclassified.

Abstract Nos.

New Formulæ for Calculating Specific Heat, Expansion Coefficient and Vapour Pressure of Water. H. Hofbauer 155
Vapour Pressure of Hydrogen Selenide and Telluride. N. O. Stein 158
Optical Analysis of Very Weak Mixtures of Petroleum Vapour. Z. Tuzi and O. Kadita 394
Effect of Intensive Drying on Rate of Distillation and Vapour Pressure of Ethyl Bromide. J. W. Smith 913
Statistical Mechanics of Dilute and of Perfect Solutions. E. A. Guggenheim .. 2617
Nature of Light Absorption by Crystals and an Optical Method of Determining the Heat of Sublimation. M. Kimura 3737
Heat of Sublimation of Carbon. W. E. Vaughan and G. B. Kistiakowsky ... 3970
Vapour Pressures, Evaporation, Condensation and Adsorption. I. Langmuir 4428
Investigation of the System $KCl–PbCl_2–H_2O$ at 25° C. L. J. Burrage 4648

Velocity of Light.

1. Measurements.
Cross-References:
Theory, *see* Radiation; *also* Relativity and Ether.

1. Measurements.

Velocity of Light by Electron Discharge Method. E. Rupp 2568
Velocity of Propagation of Light in a Vacuum in a Transverse Magnetic Field. C. C. Farr and C. J. Banwell 5041
Measurement of Velocity of Light. N. E. Dorsey 5042

Viscosity. Friction and Lubrication.

1. Theory.
2. Measurement of Viscosity.
3. Relations between Viscosity and Other Properties.
4. Lubrication.
5. Friction of Solids (Internal and External).
6. Apparatus and Technique.
7. Unclassified.
Cross-References:
Viscosity of Colloids, *see* Colloids (No. 2*d*).

1. Theory.

Quantitative Limiting Law of the Viscosity of Strong Binary Electrolytes. H. Falkenhagen 1456
Viscosity of Suspensions of Elongated Particles. R. Eisenschitz 1814
Anomalous Viscosities of Gelatin Solutions. M. Pichot 3525
Laminar Movements of Viscous Incompressible Liquids. A. Rosenblatt 3527
Movement of Viscous Incompressible Liquids. A. Rosenblatt 4013
Limits of Physical Observation. F. Ehrenhaft 4719
Mechanics of Isotropic Media. K. Hohenemser and W. Prager 4762

2. Measurement of Viscosity.

Pendulum Movement under Resistance. A. O. Rein 6
Damping of a Pendulum by Viscous Media. F. E. Hoare 7
Turbulent and Stream-Line Damping of a Pendulum in Viscous Media. G. W. Brindley 8
Motion of a Sphere through a Viscous Liquid. C. E. Lemin 9
Cylinders Oscillating in a Stream of Water. A. Thom 22
Friction, Heat Conduction and Diffusion of Gaseous Mixtures. Part XIX. M. Trautz. Part XX. M. Trautz and E. Gabriel 518, 1279
Measurement of the Viscosity of Gases at High Pressures. Viscosity of Nitrogen to 1000 Atmospheres. A. Michels and R. O. Gibson 1069
Kinetics of Adsorption Processes. A. R. Ubbelohde and A. Egerton 1772
Viscosity of Dilute Solutions of Strong Electrolytes. W. E. Joy and J. H. Wolfenden 1799
Structure and Electrical Properties of Insulating Materials. J. W. Williams .. 2059
Density, Inner Friction, Dielectric Constant, Dipole Moment, Dissolving Power and Dissociating Power of Hydrocyanic Acid. K. Fredenhagen 2168

For the Key to this Index see p. 1412.

Viscosity. Friction and Lubrication, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Field of Force and Form of the Carbon Dioxide Molecule. T. L. Ibbs and A. C. R. Wakeman 2286
Collision Areas and Shapes of Carbon Chain Molecules in the Gaseous State: Normal-Heptane, Normal-Octane, Normal-Nonane. R. M. Melaven and E. Mack, Jr. 2727
Collision Area of the Gaseous Carbon Tetrachloride Molecule. E. H. Sperry and E. Mack, Jr. 2728
Measurement of Viscosity of Gases over a Large Temperature Range. B. P. Sutherland and O. Maass 3081
Variation of the Vapour Viscosities of Normal and Isopentane with Pressure by the Rotating Cylinder Method. R. K. Day 3082
Coefficient of Viscosity of Liquid Sodium Amalgam. G. R. Paranjpe 3523
Coefficient of Viscosity of Sulphur Dioxide over a Low Temperature Range. W. W. Stewart and O. Maass 3524
Viscosity and Flow-Tenacity (Fliessfestigkeit) of Viscous Mineral Oils. A. Gemant 3526
Damping of Pendulums Immersed in a Viscous Fluid. E. Tyler 4002
Dispersion of Polar Liquids for Radio-Frequencies. P. Girard and P. Abadie 4580
Viscosity of the Silicic Acid Gel-Forming Mixtures and Influence of Non-Electrolytes thereon. M. Prasad, S. M. Mehta and J. B. Desai 4653
Conductivity Measurements in Pyridine. P. Walden, L. F. Audrieth and E. J. Birr 4697
Vapour Viscosities of the Two Common Pentanes, Two Pentenes, and Carbon Tetrachloride. W. M. Bleakney 4736
See also 329 *under* 4.

3. Relations between Viscosity and other Properties.

Rupture Phenomena of Liquid Drops. T. Tsutsui 5
Effect of Pressure on Electrical Conductivity of Solutions of Sodium Chloride and Other Electrolytes. L. H. Adams and R. E. Hall 279
Total and Specific Heat of a Series of Fractions of Petroleum Oil, and Relation to other Properties. Part VI. H. R. Lang and R. Jesell 514
Comparison of Viscosity and Molecular Arrangement in Liquid Octyl Alcohols. G. W. Stewart and R. L. Edwards 1070
Maximum Value of the Heat-Transmission Coefficient from a Plane Lamina to a Fluid in Motion. L. Crocco 1664
Thixotropy of Litharge and Glycerin. E. Karrer and P. Wasserman 1781
Condition of Molten Salts. P. Walden 2199
Allotropy of Liquid Benzene. A. W. C. Menzies and D. A. Lacoss 2288
Heating of a Thermometer by a Gas Stream. E. Brun and P. Vernotte 2480
Vapour Pressure of Water over Solutions of Alkaline-Earth Chlorides. J. R. I. Hepburn 2496
Transport Phenomena in a Degenerate Gas. D. S. Kothari 2904
Quantitative Limiting Law of the Viscosity of any Simple Strong Electrolyte. H. Falkenhagen and E. L. Vernon 3051
Conductivity of Oils at Low Temperatures. A. Gemant 3386
Influence of a Solid Wall on the State of Aggregation of a Liquid. M. Reiner 4011
Critical Constants and Vapour Pressure of Boron Trifluoride. H. S. Booth and J. M. Carter 4430
Physical Properties of Mixtures of Acetone and Bromoform. Violet C. G. Trew 4646
Effect of Temperature on Skin Friction. J. H. Lamble 4733
Laws of Turbulent Flow in Smooth Tubes. J. Nikuradse 4739
Particle Form and Size from Viscosity and Flow Birefringence. W. Kuhn .. 5331
Cryolysis of Lyophile Colloids. H. B. Bull 5333
See also 4762 *under* 1; 676 *under* 4.

4. Lubrication.

Thin Films and their Physical Properties. H. E. Devaux ....
Determination of Mean Molecular Weights of Lubricating Oils by Improved Cryoscopic Methods. N. G. Gullick 329
Adhesion of Lubricants. A. Boutaric and R. Amiot 676
Reactions of Graphite as a Disperse Laminar System. U. Hofmann and A. Frenzel 1849
See also 3526 *under* 2.

Viscosity. Friction and Lubrication, *continued*.

5. Friction of Solids (Internal and External).

Abstract Nos.
Determination of the Characteristics of Viscous Growth of Metals by Heating. G. Ranque and P. Henry 1072
Effect of Mechanical Working on the State of a Solid Surface. R. F. Hanstock 2055
Measurement of the Frictional Couple of a Shaft in its Bearings. M. Delfosse and R. Swyngedauw 3522
Anomalous Electrical Dispersion of Polar Solutions. R. Goldammer 3848
Density, Conductivity and Internal Friction of Salts of Low Melting Point. P. Walden and E. J. Birr 3988
Density Conductivity and Internal Friction of Mixtures of Salts of Low Melting Point. P. Walden and E. J. Birr 3989
Velocity of Diffusion in Gelatin Gels as a Function of the Viscosity of the Dispersing Medium. E. Hatschek 4743
Dissipation of Energy in a Vibrating Bar. A. L. Kimball 4761

6. Apparatus and Technique.

See 3525 *under* 1; 1069, 2286, 3081, 3082, 3526, 4736 *under* 2.

7. Unclassified.

Damping Liquids for Aircraft Instruments. M. R. Houseman and G. H. Keulegan 1071
Variation in Melting Points of Mineral Oils Accompanying Change of State: "Tempering" of Oils. P. Woog, Émilie Ganster and Fanny Coulon 1288
Contact of Smooth Surfaces. S. H. Bastow and F. P. Bowden 1472
Viscosity of the Phase Space. K. C. Kar 1868
Viscous Friction. P. E. Mercier 2225
Flow of Gases under Low Pressures. H. Ebert 2239

Vision.

1. Theories of Vision.
2. Phenomena of Vision.
3. Optics of the Eye.

Cross-References:
Measurement of Colour, *see* Colorimetry (No. 2).

1. Theories of Vision.

Interrelation of Various Aspects of Colour Vision. S. Hecht 788
Colour Confusion by Daltonians. Polack 1177
Young's Theory of Colour Vision. J. H. Parsons 3212

2. Phenomena of Vision.

Colorimetric Properties of the Spectrum. J. Guild 74
Weber's Law and the Yellow Spot Effect. R. A. Houstoun 75
Fundamental Curve of Colour Sensation. H. Schulz 408
Interpolation of the O.S.A. "Excitation" Data by the Fifth-Difference Osculatory Formula. D. B. Judd 409
Effective Apparent Wave-Length: Extension of Wien's Law to Receivers of Non-Uniform Sensitiveness. P. Rossier 1149
Size of Object and Speed of Vision. C. E. Ferree and G. Rand 1176
Decrease in Visible and Infra-Red Radiation Produced by Artificial Mists and their Effect on Visibility. W. Külb 1188
Comparison of Wright's Data on Equivalent Colour Stimuli with the O.S.A. Data. D. B. Judd 1582
Transformation of the Trichromatic Coordinates of a Colour into Ostwald Coefficients. M. Richter 1583
Basis of Dependence of Visual Acuity on Illumination. W. W. Wilcox 1923
Trichromatic Functions of the Average Eye. W. F. Hamilton and E. Freeman 2801
Effect of Ultra-Violet Radiation on the Eye. M. Luckiesh 3016
Visibility of Ultra-Radiation and the Light Absorption of the Parts of the Human Eye. P. Bächtiger 3213
Effect of Spatial Induction on the Discrimination of Difference in Brightness. J. F. Shearer 3691
Anomalies of Visual Acuity in Relation to Stimulus Distance. E. Freeman .. 3692
Visibility of Objects Illuminated by a Projector. Part I. Y. Rocard 4214
Convergence of the Eyes and Stereoscopic Effect. Y. le Grand 4215

Vision, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Retinal Chromatic Fields as a Function of Wave-Length. C. A. Rinde 4216
Trichromatic Functions of the Average Eye. W. F. Hamilton and E. Freeman 4217
Relative Sensitivity of Eye and Photographic Plate for Observation of Faint Spectrum Lines. M. Minnaert 4218
Intensity, Area and Distance of Visual Stimulus. E. Freeman 4219
Cyclo-Rotational Powers of the Eyes. J. Adamson 4896
Photoptometer for Determining the Light Threshold and Visual Acuity at Low Brightnesses. E. Haas 4897

3. Optics of the Eye.

Magnification of Binoculars. A. Nectoux 3225
Parallactic Tolerances in Sighting and Measuring Telescopes. T. Malinowski 4929
Optimum Characteristics of Night Glasses. Y. Rocard 4930

X-Rays.

1. Methods of Production, Apparatus and Instruments for; Phenomena of the X-Ray Tube.
2. Scattering, including Compton Effect.
3. Absorption and Ionisation.
4. Chemical and Photographic Action.
5. Reflection and Refraction.
6. Line Spectra, Emission.
7. Continuous Spectra, Emission.
8. Absorption Spectra.
9. Diffraction by Ruled Gratings.
10. Measurements of Intensity, Equality, etc.
11. Applications (Radiography, Industrial and Chemical Analysis).
12. Apparatus for X-Ray Spectroscopy.
13. Unclassified.

Cross-References:

Constitution of Atoms and Molecules, *see* Atomic and Molecular Structure.
Photoelectric Emission by X-Rays, *see* Photoelectricity (No. 2).
Radiography, Medical, and Radiotherapy, *see* Medical Radiology and Electrology.
Structure of Crystals, *see* Crystal Structure and Properties (No. 2).

1. Methods of Production, Apparatus and Instruments for; Phenomena of the X-Ray Tube.

Input Limits of X-Ray Generators. A. Müller 142
Limitations of the Single-Valve Unit. W. E. Schall 242
Electron Reflection in Metal X-Ray Tubes with Hollow Anodes and Kathodes. H. Seemann and K. F. Schotzky 482
Control and Self-Rectification of Gas X-Ray Tubes. W. Band 483
400-kV X-Ray Tube. V. E. Pullin and C. Croxson 993
200-kV X-Ray Tube. W. W. Hansen 1765
Existence of the J-Phenomenon. I. Backhurst 2462
Energy Requirements of X-Ray Apparatus. K. W. Müller 2598
Gas X-Ray Tube for Crystal Structure Analysis. H. Kersten 2877
Advances in X-Ray Engineering with Special Reference to High Potentials. G. Grossmann 3461
Electron Tubes. A. Dauvillier 5182
Experimental Studies of Vacuum Tubes at Extremely High Voltages. A. Tuve 5183
Study of Kathode Rays outside the Generating Tube. W. Coolidge and C. N. Moore 5202
Modern X-Ray Tubes. W. D. Coolidge and E. E. Charlton 5302
X-Ray Tubes with Incandescent Filaments. H. Pilon 5304
Protected X-Ray Tube of "Japanix" Type. M. Tanaka 5305
See also 3781 *under* 2; 3292 *under* 5; 2015 *under* 8.

2. Scattering, including Compton Effect.

Scattering of X-Rays by Gases. Y. H. Woo 137
X-Ray Scattering by Diatomic Gases. E. O. Wollan 138
Diffuse Scattering of X-Rays from Sylvine. G. G. Harvey 139
Effect of Temperature on the Intensity of X-Rays Diffusely Scattered from Rock-Salt. W. D. Claus 140
Diffraction Experiments with Very Fast Electrons. E. Rupp 213
Dynamical Theory of X-Ray Interference. M. v. Laue 478
Dependence of Compton Line Breadth on Primary Wave-Length. J. W. M. DuMond and H. A. Kirkpatrick 481
Retarded Matrix Terms in the Theory of Scattering and Absorption of X-Rays. J. Fischer 885

X-Rays, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Scattering of X-Rays from Paraffin, Aluminium, Copper and Lead. A. W. Coven ... 886
Intensity of Total Scattering of X-Rays by Monatomic Gases. H. Y. Woo ... 1259
Total Scattering of X-Rays by CCl_4 Vapour. S. S. Lu ... 1260
Incoherent Scattering of X-Rays. W. Heisenberg ... 1261
Incoherent Scattering of X-Rays. L. Bewilogua ... 1262
Scattering of X-Rays in Water. E. Amaldi ... 1263
Wave-Mechanical Treatment of the Problem of the Free Electron under the Simultaneous Action of a Homogeneous Magnetic Field and a Plane Electromagnetic Wave (Compton Effect in a Magnetic Field). F. Lüdi ... 1520
Diffuse Scattering of X-Rays from Sylvine at Low Temperature. G. E. M. Jauncey and G. G. Harvey ... 1647
Single-Crystal Spectrometric Data on Urea. R. W. G. Wyckoff ... 1846
Interaction of Radiation and the Electron. R. D. Kleeman ... 1864
Determinations of Atomic Factor in the Region of Anomalous Dispersion. R. Glocker and K. Schäfer ... 2016
Compton Effect from the Classical Standpoint. S. Björck ... 2461
Preparation of Single Crystals of Binary Intermetallic Compounds. C. Rossi 2714
Limit of Radiation Frequency. P. Drummaux ... 2876
Screening Constants for Many-Electron Atoms: X-Ray Term Values: Atomic Scattering Factors. L. Pauling and J. Sherman ... 2880
Atom Factors. W. Ehrenberg and K. Schäfer ... 2881
Scattering of X-Rays in N_2, O_2, CO_2, CS_2, NH_3, H_2O. H. Gajewski ... 2882
Scattering of X-Rays by Polyatomic Gases. Y. H. Woo ... 2883
Collision of Electrons with Molecules. H. S. W. Massey and C. B. O. Mohr .. 2982
Atomic Factor for X-Rays in the Anomalous Dispersion Region. D. Coster and K. S. Knol ... 3303
X-Ray Scattering and Atomic Structure. E. O. Wollan ... 3304
Broadening of Compton Lines by Doppler Effect. J. W. M. DuMond, H. A. Kirkpatrick and L. Alden ... 3305
Atomic Scattering Power of Iron for Various X-Ray Wave-Lengths. A. J. Bradley and R. A. H. Hope ... 3781
Temperature and the Compton Effect of Sylvine. G. E. M. Jauncey and G. G. Harvey ... 3782
Quality of X-Rays and γ-Rays Scattered in Water. W. J. Rees and L. H. Clark ... 3953
Possibility of a Compton Effect in Optics. F. Wolfers ... 4246
Scattering of X-Rays by Monatomic Gases. Y. H. Woo ... 4352
Scattering of X-Rays by Gases and Crystals. Y. H. Woo ... 4354
Diffuse Scattering of X-Rays from Sodium Fluoride. G. E. M. Jauncey and P. S. Williams ... 4355
Compton Effect of Very Hard γ-Rays of Thorium C″. D. Skobelzyn ... 4390
Inelastic Scattering of Kathode Rays. P. M. Morse ... 4550
Effect of a Secondary Structure upon the Interference of X-Rays. H. M. Evjen 5052
Compton Effect. J. Thibaud ... 5054
Passage of Photons through Atoms. V. Posejpal ... 5055
Scattering of X-Rays from Solids. A. W. Coven ... 5056
X-Ray Scattering in Liquids (Hg, Ga, CCl_4). H. Menke ... 5057
X-Ray Scattering by Molecules Containing Two Carbon Atoms. F. Ehrhardt 5058
Scattering of X-Rays and Kathode Rays by Single Molecules. L. Bewilogua 5059
See also 4351, 4353 *under* 3.

3. Absorption and Ionisation.

Experimental Test of a Possible Partial Absorption of Light Quanta. P. Kunze ... 76
Ionisation of Air by X-Rays of Varying Hardness and Degrees of Homogeneity in Cylindrical Chambers 2 to 70 cm. in Diameter. H. Küstner ... 132
Ionisation of the Inert Gas by X-Rays. O. Gaertner ... 133
Partial Absorption of X-Rays. M. Bötzkes ... 134
X-Ray Absorption by a Thomas-Fermi Atom. L. C. Roess and E. H. Kennard 876
Kramers' Theory of X-Ray Absorption. A. Ganguli ... 1265
Absorption of Soft X-Rays in Gases. R. G. Spencer ... 1271
Quadruplet Rays in the X-Ray Spectrum. E. Segrè ... 1643
Ionisation Method in X-Ray Measurements. W. Stockmeyer ... 1648
Absorption of X-Rays in Gases and Vapours. J. A. Crowther and L. H. H. Orton ... 2459

X-Rays, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

Reflection and Absorption of Long-Wave X-Rays. E. Dershem and M. Schein 3298
Nature of X-Rays. J. A. Wasastjerna 3775
Determination of the Spectral Composition of X-Rays from Filtration Data. L. Silberstein 3776
Anomaly in Absorption of X-Rays by Lead at 210 kV. M. E. Nahmias 3777
X-Ray Absorption Coefficients in the Range of 0·3 to 2·0 Å. L. H. Martin and K. C. Lang 4345
General Formula for Absorption Jumps. V. Posejpal 4349
Experimental Study of the Partial Absorption of X-Rays. H. Hulubei 4350
Absorption of Scattered X-Rays. S. R. Khastgir 4351
Absorption and Scattering of X-Rays by Argon. S. H. Yu 4353
Partial Absorption in the Region of Soft X-Rays. F. C. Chalklin and L. P. Chalklin 5045
See also 885 *under* 2.

4. Chemical and Photographic Action.

Villard Effect. H. Arens and J. Eggert 103
Blackening of Photographic Plates by Positive Ions of the Alkali Metals. K. T. Bainbridge 831
X-Ray Emulsions. O. Bloch 2399
Rationalisation of X-Ray Exposures. G. Simon 2597
X-Ray Investigation of the *n*-Mono-Alkyl Malonic Acids. D. Coster and A. v. d. Ziel 3121
Action of X-Rays on Ferrous Sulphate Solutions. N. A. Shishacow 4680

5. Reflection and Refraction.

Total Reflection of X-Rays. H. Kiessig 135
Interference of X-Rays in Thin Films. H. Kiessig 136
Reflection of X-Rays from Thin Films. E. Nähring 469
X-Ray Refractive Indices of Various Glasses. F. Jentzsch and E. Nähring 470
Reflection and Diffraction of X-Rays. T. H. Laby and R. T. W. Bingham 877
Reflection of Long X-Rays. C. B. O. Mohr 878
Regular Reflection of X-Rays from Quartz Crystals Oscillating Piezoelectrically. G. W. Fox and J. M. Cork 884
Reflection of X-Rays. B. Demetrovic 1255
Total Reflection of X-Rays. H. Kiessig 1256
Dispersion of X-Rays in Calcite. L. A. Pardue 1264
X-Ray Wave-Lengths by Dispersion in Quartz. J. A. Bearden 2012
Variation in the Effective Lattice Constant of Crystals with Wave-Lengths. J. M. Cork 2013
Pseudo-Reflection of X-Rays. B. Demetrovic 2458
X-Ray Reflection from Inhomogeneously Strained Quartz. C. S. Barrett and C. E. Howe 2884
Refractive Index of Liquids for X-Rays. S. W. Smith 3292
Precision Comparison of Calculated and Observed Grating Constants of Crystals. Y. Tu 4057
Intensity of Reflection of X-Rays by Perfect Crystals. G. W. Brindley 4356
Refraction of X-Rays by Perfect Crystals. G. W. Brindley 4357
Reflecting and Resolving Power of Calcite for X-Rays. S. K. Allison 4358
X-Ray Diffraction from Calcite for Wave-Lengths 1·5 to 5 Å. L. G. Parratt 5053
See also 478, 3303, 5052 *under* 2; 3298 *under* 3.

6. Line Spectra, Emission.

Simple Wave-Mechanical Theory of X-Ray Spectra. V. S. Vrkljan 472
K-Series of Copper and Iron. G. Ortner 473
Satellites of M-Series X-Ray Lines. F. R. Hirsh, Jr. 476
Variation of the K Spectrum of Sulphur Produced by X-Ray Excitation with the Nature of the Chemical Linkage. A. Faessler 1268
Structure of Soft X-Ray Lines. W. V. Houston 1269
Upper Atomic-Number for Satellites of the X-Ray Line $L\beta_2$. R. D. Richtmyer 1270
Resolution of the K-β_1 and K-β_2 Lines of the Heavy Metals. H. Seemann 1645
New Lines in the K Series of X-Rays. W. Duane 2014
Excitation Potentials of Light Metals. Part I. Lithium. H. W. B. Skinner 2453
Calculation of the Atomic Constants *e*, *h*, N from the Rydberg Number, the Specific Electronic Charge and the Measurements of the Short Wave-Length Limit of the X-Ray Spectrum. F. Kirchner 2730

X-Rays, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.
X-Ray Spectra. A. W. Maue 3295
Origin of the X-Ray Non-Diagram Lines in the K Series. M. Sawada 3778
Shape of an X-Ray Line. A. Hoyt 3779
M-Series in Ultra-Soft X-Rays. J. A. Prins and A. J. Takens 3780
Very Soft X-Ray Spectra of Heavy Elements. C. del Rosario 4340
"Non-Diagram" Lines of Kα Radiation of Aluminium. E. Carlsson 4342
Wave-Lengths of the Tungsten K Series Spectrum with the Double Spectrometer. J. H. Williams 4343
Emission Series in Ultra-Soft X-Rays. J. A. Prins and A. J. Takens 5046
Survey of the K-Satellites. O. R. Ford 5048
See also 141, 3293 *under* 12.

7. Continuous Spectra, Emission.

Origin of Lines in the Continuous X-Ray Spectrum. F. Vierheller 471
Diffraction and Retardation of Electrons. A. Sommerfeld 575
Angular Intensity Distribution of Continuous X-Ray Spectrum. Part IV. Stellar Opacity Coefficient. Y. Sugiura 1644
Emission of Radiation from Retarded Protons and Fast Electrons. O. Scherzer 3400
Intensity in Continuous X-Ray Spectra. J. Bøggild 4341
See also 476, 3295 *under* 6.

8. Absorption Spectra.

Fine Structure in the K-Absorption Edge of Potassium. G. A. Lindsay 474
Absorption Spectra of the M-Series of the Elements Bismuth, Lead, Thallium and Gold. P. Krafft 475
M-Series Absorption Spectrum of Tantalum. C. A. Whitmer 477
X-Ray Diagram Lines Strongly Absorbed in the Absorption Spectra. S. Kawata 1266
X-Ray Diagram Lines Absorbed by a Screen of the Same Element as the Radiator. S. Kawata 1267
Multiple Structure in X-Ray K-Absorption Spectra. M. Sawada 1642
Absorption Jump at the L-Band Heads of the Heavy Elements. H. Küstner .. 2015
Colouring and Phosphorescence of Carbonate and Oxide Phosphors. L. Wesch 2405
K-Absorption Limits in Phosphors and a New Sensitive Method for Analysis of H. F. Radiation. L. Wesch 2406
Fine Structure of X-Ray Absorption Edges. D. Coster and J. Veldkamp 2460
Relation between Chemical Constitution and K-Absorption Spectra. O. Stelling 3299
Satellites Accompanying the X-Ray Diagram Line $K\beta_1$. F. R. Hirsh, Jr. 3300
Theory of Fine Structure in X-Ray Absorption Spectra. Parts II and III. R. de L. Kronig 3301
Two-Crystal Analysis of L-Absorption Limits of Mercury. H. L. Hull 4344
Theory of X-Ray Absorption in Molecular Gases. H. J. Groenewold 4346
Theory of X-Ray Absorption in Molecular Gases. H. Petersen 4347
Influence of the Type of Crystal Grating on the Fine Structure of X-Ray Absorption Bands. J. Veldkamp 4348
K-Absorption Limits in Phosphors. E. Rupp and F. Schmidt 5047
See also 1645 *under* 6; 1641 *under* 11.

9. Diffraction by Ruled Gratings.

X-Ray Study of the Magnetic Character of Liquid Crystalline *p*-Azoxyanisol and a Comparison with the Isotropic Liquid. G. W. Stewart 320
X-Ray Diffraction in Liquids and Solutions. J. A. Prins 479
Diffraction of X-Rays in Organic Mixtures. A. W. Meyer 480
Effect of General Radiation in the Diffraction of X-Rays by Liquids. W. C. Pierce 882
Higher Order Effects in the Diffraction of X-Rays by Liquids. W. C. Pierce .. 883
Comparison of Viscosity and Molecular Arrangement in Liquid Octyl Alcohols. G. W. Stewart and R. L. Edwards 1070
X-Ray Powder Diffraction Apparatus of New Design. T. M. Hahn 1257
X-Ray Camera for Powder Diagrams at any Temperature. N. W. Taylor 1258
Diffraction of Electrons by Single Crystals of Paraffins and Saturated Fatty Acids. J. J. Trillat and T. v. Hirsch 4546
See also 877 *under* 5; 3780 *under* 6.

X-Rays, *continued.*

10. Measurements of Intensity, Equality, etc.

Abstract Nos.
Spinel Structure. F. Machatschki 1497
Photoelectric Photometer for X-Ray Intensities. E. Dershem 1949
Absolute Measurement of X-Radiation by the Counter Tube. A. Huppertsberg 2879
Variation of Total X-Ray Energy with Potential. W. Moppett 3017
Dependence of the Intensity Ratios of Secondary X-Rays upon the Incident Radiation. E. Alexander 3306
Measurement of Ionisation Currents by Means of an A.C. Bridge and Valve Amplifier. J. Ewles 3948
Method of Recording Microphotometric Curves. G. Bolla 4940
Influence of Screening on the Intensities of X-Ray Lines. J. A. Prins 5044
See also 3304, 3782 *under* 2; 3776, 4345 *under* 3; 877, 4358, 5053 *under* 5; 5046 *under* 6; 879, 3294 *under* 12.

11. Applications (Radiography, Industrial and Chemical Analysis).

Physics and Metallography of Magnesium. E. Schmid 627
X-Ray Studies of Lattice Distortion in Light Metals. J. Hengstenberg and H. Mark 629
X-Ray Analysis of the Copper-Silicon Alloys. S. Arrhenius and A. Westgren 630
X-Ray Analysis of the Systems Gold-Antimony and Silver-Zinc. O. Nial, A. Almin and A. Westgren 631
X-Ray Analysis of the Gold-Tin Alloys. S. Stenbeck and A. Westgren 632
Use of X-Rays in Quantitative Analysis. V. Caglioti and P. Agostini 1641
X-Ray Determination of Particle Size. F. K. Mayer 2007
Use of X-Rays in the Study of Pearls. B. W. Anderson 2008
Quantitative Analysis of Alloys by X-Ray Spectroscopy. C. E. Eddy and T. H. Laby 2009
Kathode-Ray Tube in the X-Ray Spectroscopic Analysis of Columbium and Tantalum. G. R. Fonda 2010
X-Ray Study of the Nature of Solid Solutions. R. T. Phelps and W. P. Davey 2456
X-Rays in Chemical and Industrial Research. G. L. Clark 2457
Solubility of Silver in Copper by an X-Ray Method. P. Wiest 2625
X-Ray Examination of Iron-Chromium Alloys. G. D. Preston 2627
Investigation of Reactions between Metals and Metal Sulphides by Means of Kβ Spectrum of Sulphur. B. Svensson 2878
Sensitivity of Atomic Analysis by X-Rays. C. E. Eddy and T. H. Laby 3302
X-Ray Diffraction by Volcanic Glasses and Ashes. (Lord) Rayleigh 4079
X-Ray Studies of Thermal Expansion of Bismuth Single Crystals. A. Goetz and R. C. Hergenrother 4410
X-Ray Investigation of Polyoxymethylenes of High Molecular Weight. E. Sauter 4778
X-Ray Investigation of the Colour Dimorphism of Stilbene Derivatives. E. Hertel and K. Schneider 4779
X-Ray Method of Determining the Sizes of Sub-Microscopic Crystals. G. H. Cameron 4780
Crystal Size of Forms of Carbon. U. Hofmann and D. Wilm 4781
See also 5202 *under* 1; 3299 *under* 8; 3306 *under* 10.

12. Apparatus for X-Ray Spectroscopy.

Theory of the Double X-Ray Spectrometer and Determination of the Shape of AgL, MoK and CuK Lines. R. C. Spencer 141
Vacuum Spectrometer for Long Wave-Length X-Rays. R. T. W. Bingham .. 879
Hilger X-Ray Crystallograph and the Cubic Crystal Analyser. S. Zeidenfeld. 880
Theory of the Double Crystal Spectrometer. M. v. Laue 881
New Self-Contained X-Ray Apparatus for Crystal Analysis. R. A. Stephen .. 1646
Spectrograph giving High Intensity for Transmission of Non-Canalised X-Rays through Curved Mica Sheets. (Miss) Y. Cauchois 2455
Optical and X-Ray Spectra. V. Dolejsek and V. Kunzl 2855
Photometer for New X-Ray Lines. W. Duane 3293
X-Ray Spectrometer with Stationary Ion Chamber. R. C. Hergenrother 3294
Spectrography of X-Rays by Transmission of Non-Canalised Rays across a Curved Crystal. (Miss) Y. Cauchois 3296
New Method of Analysing Crystalline Powders by X-Rays. (Miss) Y. Cauchois 4059

X-Rays, *continued.*

Abstract Nos.

X-Ray Micrograph. S. Zeidenfeld 4338
X-Ray Reflection Spectrograph. H. Kersten 4339
Improved Laue Camera. H. Kersten and W. Lange 5049
Double-Crystal X-Ray Vacuum Spectrometer. L. G. Parratt 5050
" Starring " in X-Ray Diagrams. W. Berg 5051
H.T. Electrical Apparatus for X-Ray Work. J. Saget 5299
See also 3305 *under* 2; 1271, 1648 *under* 3; 473, 1645, 2453, *under* 6; 1258 *under* 9; 4940 *under* 10; 2010 *under* 11.

13. Unclassified.

Gaiffe Milliampere-Second Relay. A. C. Gunstone and E. J. W. Watkinson .. 243
New Effect Produced by Action of X-Rays on Matter. G. I. Pokrowski 875
Influence of X-Rays and γ-Rays upon the Conductivity of Paraffin. F. Seidl 1706
X-Ray Spectra from Cross-Lattices. M. v. Laue 3297
Compound Photoelectric Effect of X-Rays in Light Elements. G. L. Locher .. 3916
Faraday Effect with X-Rays. D. K. Froman 4916

Zodiacal Light and Gegenschein.

Terrestrial and Solar Coronæ and their Relation to Cosmic Phenomena. L. Vegard 762
Photometric Observations of the Milky Way and Zodiacal Light. K. Graff... 1580
Electrical Properties of the Sun. A. Dauvillier 3192
Detection of the Gegenschein with a Photoelectric Photometer. C. T. Elvey.. 4190

For the **Key** to this Index see p. 1412.